

**St Joseph's University**  
P.O. Box 27094, #36 Lalbagh Road,  
Bengaluru – 560 027

**Submitted to**

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG  
NEW DELHI-110 002**

*Proforma for submission of information by  
Private / Public-Private-Partnership (PPP)  
Universities  
for ascertaining their norms and standards*

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION**  
**BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG**  
**NEW DELHI-110 002**

*Proforma for submission of information by Private / Public-Private-Partnership Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards*

**A. Legal Status**

1.1	Name and Address of the University	St Joseph's University, P.O. Box 27094, #36 Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru – 560 027
1.2	Headquarters of the University	St Joseph's University, P.O. Box 27094, #36 Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru – 560 027
1.3	<p>a) Information about University</p> <p>b) Information about Authorities of the University</p>	<p>a. Website : <a href="http://www.sju.edu.in">www.sju.edu.in</a>  b. E-Mail : <a href="mailto:admin@sju.edu.in">admin@sju.edu.in</a>  c. Phone Nos : 22211429, 22274079</p> <p>a. Chancellor : Rev. Fr Dionysius Vaz, SJ  Phone No. : 080 22214513  E-Mail : <a href="mailto:chancellor@sju.edu.in">chancellor@sju.edu.in</a></p> <p>b. Vice-Chancellor: Rev. Dr Victor Lobo, SJ  Phone No. : 9449680787  E-Mail : <a href="mailto:vicechancellor@sju.edu.in">vicechancellor@sju.edu.in</a></p> <p>c. Registrar : Dr Melwin Colaco  Phone No. : 9448864762  E-Mail : <a href="mailto:registrar@sju.edu.in">registrar@sju.edu.in</a></p> <p>d. Finance Officer : Rev. Fr Arun P D'Souza, SJ  Phone No. : 8296653208  E-Mail : <a href="mailto:financeofficer@sju.edu.in">financeofficer@sju.edu.in</a></p>
1.4	Date of Establishment	Established under Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha (RUSA) 2.0 Scheme and as per the Government of Karnataka notification No. ED/117/URC/2021 dated 2nd July 2022.
1.5	<p>Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University  (Information may be provided in the following format)</p> <p>(Copy of the registered MoA/Trust Deed to be enclosed)</p>	<b>As per the SJU Act we have a Sponsoring body</b> <b>Refer:</b> Annexure 1
1.6	Composition of the Society/Trust with Name, Address, Occupation & Designation in the Society/Trust (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-I</b> )	<b>As per the SJU Act we have a Sponsoring body</b> Details are provided in <b>Appendix I</b>

1.7	Whether the members of the Society Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format: -	NO <b>As per the SJU Act we have a Sponsoring body</b> Refer Appendix – II		
1.8	Whether the promoting Society /Trust is involved in promoting/ running any other University/ Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format:-(Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-III</b> )  <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="padding: 5px;">Name of the University/ Educational Institution</td><td style="padding: 5px;">Activities</td></tr></table>	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities	Yes  Refer Appendix – III
Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities			
1.9	Whether the promoting society /trust is involved in promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format: -	NO Appendix IV		
1.10	Act and Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be Enclosed Not enclosed	Established under Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha (RUSA) 2.0 Scheme and as per the Government of Karnataka notification No. ED/117/URC/2021 dated 2nd July 2022. Annexure II - Notification by Govt. of Karnataka Annexure III - SJU Act Annexure 1.10		
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	YES SJU Act - The St Joseph's University ACT,2021(Karnataka Act No.24 of 2021) (Public-Private-Partnership) as per RUSA 2.0 requisition.		

#### B. Organization Description

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per the UGC Regulation)	YES
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Karnataka State
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act	None
2.4	Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format:-	NO

	<p>a. Place of the off-campus  b. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of State Government  c. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of UGC (Details to be provided in Appendix-V)  (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	Refer Appendix – V
2.5	<p>Whether any off-shore campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Place of the off-shore campus  b. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of Host Country  c. Letter No. &amp; date of the approval of Government of India</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VI) (Please attach attested copy of the approval)</p>	NO Refer Appendix – VI
2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	NO
2.7	<p>Whether the University has established study centre(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centres are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-VII)</p> <p>(Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)</p>	NO Refer Appendix - VII

#### C. Academic Activities Description

##### 3. Academic Programmes

3.1	Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference (Details to be provided in Appendix-VIII)	Refer Appendix - VIII
-----	---	-----------------------

3.2	<p>Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University (Details to be provided in Appendix-IX)</p>	<p>Refer Appendix IX</p>			
3.3	<p>Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, DCI, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc. have been taken to:</p> <p>a. Start new courses b. To increase intake</p> <p>If yes please enclose copy of approval and give course- wise details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the course</th><th>Statutory Council</th><th>Whether approval taken</th></tr> </thead> </table> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-X)</p>	Name of the course	Statutory Council	Whether approval taken	<p>Yes, We have Sought approval from AICTE (Application No: 1-44782230743) for those programmes coming under its jurisdiction and for the rest of the programmes we have got the approval from KSHEC.</p> <p>Refer Appendix – X</p>
Name of the course	Statutory Council	Whether approval taken			
3.4	<p>If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Centre</th><th>Courses Offered</th><th>No. of students enrolled</th></tr> </thead> </table>	Name of the Study Centre	Courses Offered	No. of students enrolled	<p>NO</p>
Name of the Study Centre	Courses Offered	No. of students enrolled			
3.5	<p>Temporal plan of academic work in the University</p>	<p>Semester System</p>			
3.6	<p>Whether the University is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format:-</p> <p>a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC?</p> <p>(Details to be provided in Appendix-XI)</p>	<p>NO</p>			

#### 4. Student Enrolment and Student Support

4.1	Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries(Please give separate information for main campus and off-campus/off-shore campus)						
Particulars	Gender	No. of students from the same state where the university Is located	No. of students from other states	No. of NRI students	No. of overseas Students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign Students	Person of Indian Origin students	
UG	M	984	374	7	2	2	1369
	F	967	309	8	3	1	1288
	T	1951	683	15	5	3	2657
PG	M	147	137	1	1	0	286
	F	307	219	1	1	0	528
	T	454	356	2	2	0	814
M.Phil	M	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	F	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Ph.D.	M	8	2	Nil	Nil	Nil	10
	F	17	8	Nil	Nil	Nil	25
	T	25	10	Nil	Nil	Nil	35
Diploma	M	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	F	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
PG Diploma	M	13	9	Nil	Nil	Nil	22
	F	13	6	Nil	Nil	Nil	19
	T	26	15	Nil	Nil	Nil	41
Certificate	M	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	F	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Any Other (Pl. Specify)	M	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	F	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	T	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

M-Male. F-Female, T-Total

4.2	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Category-wise No. of students</li> </ul>	Category	Female	Male	Total
		SC	146	162	308
		ST	92	96	188
		OBC	357	348	705
		PH	3	3	6
		General	1259	1071	2330
		Total	1857	1680	3537

4.3 Details of the two batches of students admitted

Particulars	Batch1			Batch2		
	Year of Entry – 2023-2024			Year of Entry-2024-2025		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	3275	811	4086	2844	879	3723
No. of Drop-outs						
Within four months of Joining Afterwards	102	15	117	23	47	70
No. appeared for the final year examination	Currently in third Year	795	Currently in third Year	Currently in Second year	Currently in Second year	Currently in Second year
No. passed in the final exam	-	753	-			
No. passed in first class	-	727	-			

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes please give details	YES - bridge/remedial courses are provided to the educationally disadvantaged students – <b>Annexure 2</b>
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged group? If yes, please give details	YES - the University provides financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged group – <b>Annexure 3</b>
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil/Ph.D. programme. Whether it is fulltime or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil /Ph.D	YES (Ph.D only) Both full-time & part-time According to UGC Regulations

4.7	Whether the University have website? If yes please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	<b>YES</b> <u>www.sju.edu.in</u>
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations, facilities available , etc.	Advertisement through University Website, Print Media & Social media
4.17	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format: -	<b>YES</b> The University has the following functional Committees to address the Grievances 1. Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) 2. Equal Opportunity Cell (EOC) 3. Gender Sensitization Cell (GSC) 4. Student Grievance Redressal Committee 5. Ombudsperson (Appellate Authority) Redressal of Student Grievances 6. Examination Malpractice Enquiry Committee 7. Academic ethics Committee 8. Ethics Committee in research involving Human Participants (Non-Medical) 9. Biological and Medical Research ethics Committee 10. International Students Services Committee

## 5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	Board of Studies and Academic Council.  The composition of Board of Studies (BoS), Academic Council and Board of Management are enclosed in <b>Annexure - 4,</b> <b>Annexure - 5 &amp;</b> <b>Annexure – 6</b>
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the curriculum last updated?	The curriculum is systematically reviewed and revised to maintain its relevance and alignment with current academic and industry standards. Revision is every three years for undergraduate programs and

		<p>every two years for post-graduation post-its implementation. Revisions may also be undertaken as needed to address emerging trends and requirements. The process mainly involves</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Feedback is collected from students and alumni.</li> <li>• Curriculum design is carried out at the departmental level.</li> <li>• The proposed curriculum is discussed and finalized in the Pre-Board of Studies (Pre-BoS) meeting.</li> <li>• The finalized syllabus is then presented and approved in the Board of Studies (BoS) meeting.</li> <li>• Subsequently, it is presented and before the Academic Council for final approval.</li> </ul> <p>The last Curriculum was updated in February 2025 where the Learning Outcome based Curriculum Framework is adopted in tune with SEP.</p>
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of the minute	<p><b>YES</b> Details are furnished in <b>Annexure – 7</b></p>
5.4	Furnish details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	The programs offered by the University are designed to foster ability enhancement, develop core competencies, and emphasize both interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary learning.

		<p><b>Innovation in Curriculum Design:</b> The University has introduced an innovative curriculum designed to provide flexibility and customization for students. This approach allows the integration of diverse subject areas, facilitating a broader learning experience. The curriculum features <b>Cross-Disciplinary Real-World Immersion (CDRWI)</b>, an innovative teaching methodology that blends Arts, Social Sciences, and STEM fields. This integration enables students to develop a well-rounded understanding and apply knowledge across multiple domains.</p> <p><b>Interdisciplinary and Multidisciplinary Approach:</b></p> <p>The curriculum adopts a strong interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary approach by fostering collaborations between a range of fields such as Economics, Political Science, Sociology, History, International Relations, Psychology, and Industrial Relations. In addition, emerging science-based modules, such as environmental sustainability, artificial intelligence in public policy, and biotechnology for social impact, have been incorporated to address the complex challenges of the modern world. This approach prepares students to engage with real-world problems from a variety of perspectives, fostering critical thinking and innovation in addressing global issues.</p>
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	Academic & Administrative Audit will be conducted at the University. Faculty are evaluated by the students every semester. Details in <b>Annexure 8</b>
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A few Science departments have employed Research Based Pedagogical Tools (RBPT) in Practicals.</li> <li>• Most undergraduate students are mandated a choice-based term paper, which is based on independent research interest of the student guided by the faculty member of the University.</li> <li>• BCom, BBA, BCA and several other</li> </ul>

		<p>programmes have mandatory internships.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Postgraduate programs have a mandatory four-month dissertation in the final Semester.</li> <li>Some departments take students for an industrial exposure and field Visits.</li> <li>The University has designed outreach activities spanning for the entire duration of the UG and PG programme through Joseph's Outreach Centre <i>Bembala</i>.</li> <li>Students are exposed to various other learning approaches like, mind maps, presentation of content, research and business ideas, research article writing, presenting research findings in various colloquia, seminars, conferences etc.,</li> </ul>
5.7	<p>Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)</p>	<p>The University offers a diverse array of programs that utilize both theory-based examinations and practical assessments for evaluation.</p> <p>For core theory courses, foundation courses, and open elective courses, the evaluation consists of two components: Continuous Assessment (CA) and End-Semester Examination (ESE). For undergraduate programs (UG), the weightage is 40% for CA and 60% for ESE, whereas for postgraduate programs (PG), the weightage is evenly split at 50% for both CA and ESE.</p> <p>Continuous Assessment (CA) includes one written examination and two additional activities such as quizzes, seminars, assignments, and similar assessments.</p> <p>Practical Internal Assessment (PIA) for UG and PG programs is designed based on the nature of the courses and is discussed in the respective Board of Studies (BoS) meetings. Students are assessed both in a formative and summative manner ensuring a comprehensive evaluation of their practical skills and knowledge.</p>
5.8	<p>What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?</p>	<p>Once a paper of the end-semester exam is conducted, teachers listed in the BOE, submitted to the COE begin valuation. This list contains both internal and external evaluators. The answer booklets</p>

		<p>are bar-coded, ensuring that the student's identity is protected.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For UG programmes, after evaluation, a review is carried out</li> <li>• For PG, double valuation process is being carried out.</li> </ul> <p>The marks are entered immediately using ERP software to ensure faultless and speedy entry of marks. With the cooperation of faculty, the University is able to complete the entire evaluation within the allotted time.</p> <p>Answer scripts are evaluated in-house by internal faculty members and external examiners. The Mid Semester valuations are done manually whereas the end semester theory paper valuation is digitized.</p>
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	<p>22-23: 62 23-24: 59 24-25: 46</p> <p>Malpractice Committee has addressed the grievances and issues were resolved as per regulations.</p>
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	YES
5.12	How are the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	<p>The blueprint and QP pattern are discussed and approved in the BOS. As per the pattern the Board of Examiners ensures that all questions are aligned as per the format designed. <i>Bloom's Taxonomy mapping has been introduced for all papers to ensure higher order learning.</i></p>
5.13	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators.	<p>We have both Internal and External paper setters for the examination. The Board of examiners (BOE) list comprises of internal and external question paper setters, external examiners for practical exam conduction and Viva-Voce. The BOE list is presented during the BOS and it is approved. The BOS might also suggest the names of the QP setters which are finally presented and approved by the Academic Council. Before the end semester examination BOE meetings are held to scrutinize the quality of the question papers.</p>
5.14	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format:-	

<b>Year</b>	<b>Date of Exam</b>	<b>Date of announcement of results</b>
2024-25	April 2025	19 <sup>th</sup> June 2025
2024-25	October 2024	16 <sup>th</sup> December 2024
2023-24	April 2024	22 <sup>nd</sup> July 2024
2023-24	October 2023	18 <sup>th</sup> January 2024
2022-23	April 2023	14 <sup>th</sup> August 2023
2022-23	October 2022	22 <sup>nd</sup> February 2023
2021-22	July 2022	8 <sup>th</sup> August, 2022
2021-22	March 2022	20 <sup>th</sup> April, 2022
2020-21	July 2021	6 <sup>th</sup> August, 2021
2020-21	January 2021	10 <sup>th</sup> February, 2021

#### **D. Admission Process**

6.1	<p>How are students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Through special entrance tests</li> <li>b. Through interviews</li> <li>c. Through their academic record</li> <li>d. Through combination of the above</li> </ul> <p>Please also provide details about the weightage give to the above</p>				Admissions are done through combinations of Entrance Tests, Interviews and Academic Records keeping in mind as per the reservation policy.  Details are furnished in Annexure – 9								
6.2	<p>Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Name of the National/state level entrance exam</th><th>No. of students admitted</th><th>% of students from the total admitted</th><th>Remarks</th></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>				Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks					Yes
Name of the National/state level entrance exam	No. of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks										
6.3	<p>Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus</p>				YES								
6.4	<p>Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses</p>				<b>Annexure – 10</b>								
6.5	<p>Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Category</th><th>No. of students admitted</th><th>% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment</th><th>Remarks</th></tr> <tr> <td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>				Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks					Annexure – 9
Category	No. of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks										

6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format:-				NO
	Total No. of Seats (Coursewise)	No. of total students admitted	No. of students admitted under management quota	% of students admitted under management quota	
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?				Annexure - 9

Category	No of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	Remarks

Fee Structure

7.1	Present Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	Annexure 11
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building Fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc.)	No
7.3	Whether fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the University as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospects or some hidden charges are there?	Yes, Fee is charged by the University as per the fee displayed in the Website & Prospectus. <b>NO HIDDEN CHARGES</b>
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Online NEFT / RTGS
7.8	Whether University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes Details furnished in Annexure - 3
7.9	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	Annexure 12
7.10	Any other fee	NO
7.11	Basis of Fee Structure	Annexure 11

7.12	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	NO
7.13	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes Annexure 3

#### D. Faculty

8.1	Total No of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and Department wise)	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Profession	
		Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
		4	4	89	89	253	253
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (Please provided details – Institution wise and Department-wise) (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XII</b> )						
8.3	Category-wise No. of Teaching Staff						
Category	Female	Male	Total				
SC	8	20	28				
ST	2	2	4				
OBC	80	43	123				
PH	1	1	2				
GENERAL	112	63	175				
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>332</b>				

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format		
Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Total no. of permanent teachers	192	140	332
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	149	100	249
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	12		
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	71		
<b>Total no. of temporary teachers</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification	3	1	4
No. of teachers with M. Phil as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	7	2	9
<b>Total no. of part-time teachers</b>			
No. of teachers with Ph.D. as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification			
Total No. of visiting teachers			

Infrastructure

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	<b>Yes</b> Details are furnished in Annexure – 13
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	<b>Yes</b> Details are furnished in Annexure – 13
9.3	<b>Laboratories &amp; Equipment</b> (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XIV</b> and <b>Appendix-XV</b> )	
a)	Item Description (make and model)	
b)	Location (Department)	
c)	Value (Rs.)	
d)	Present Condition	
e)	Date of Purchase	

9.4	Library	Annexure 15
a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	
b)	Computer / Communication facilities	
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	

9.5	<b>Sports Facilities</b>	Annexure 16
a)	Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	
b)	Track for Athletics	
c)	Basketball courts	
d)	Squash / Tennis Courts	
e)	Swimming Pool (Size)	
f)	Indoor Sports Facilities including Gymnasium	
g)	Any other	
9.6	Does the University has provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (boys & girls separately)	Yes – details of boy's hostel furnished in Annexure 13

**H. Financial Viability**

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount – FDR No. Date – Period - (Documentary evidence to be given)	Amount: 10,00,00,000/- FDR No: 0964101000000144 Date : 03.01.2023 Period : 395 Days
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide	Annexure 17

	audited income and expenditure statement for the last 3 years)	
10.3	Source of finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees – Donations- Loan – Interest- Any other (pl. Specify)-	For last year 2023-2024  Fees: Rs. 79,53,95,587/- Donations: Rs. 7,77,500/- Loan: Nil Interest: Rs. 1,08,40,127/- *Other: Rs.39,26,463/- *includes Grants received from external agencies (DBT/UGC/DST etc.)
10.4	What is the University's 'unit cost' of education? (Unit cost = total annual expenditure (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given	Unit Cost: Rs. 59,744/-  Unit Cost: Rs. 20,173/- <i>(Excluding Salary Component)</i>

## I. Governance System

### 11. Organization, Governance and Management

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution):- Governing Board Executive Council Board of Management Academic Council Finance Committee Board of Studies Others (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-XVII</b> )	Annexure 18
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BoM meeting was held on the 29th Nov 2022</li> <li>• BoM meeting was held on the 25<sup>th</sup> April 2023</li> <li>• BoM meeting was held on the 15<sup>th</sup> September 2023</li> <li>• BoM meeting was held on the 16<sup>th</sup> November 2023</li> <li>• BoM meeting was held on the 24<sup>th</sup> April 2024</li> <li>• BoM meeting was held on the 20<sup>th</sup> May 2024</li> <li>• BoM meeting was held on the 19<sup>th</sup></li> </ul>

		<p>August 2024</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• BoM meeting was held on the 13<sup>th</sup> November 2024</li> <li>• BoG meeting was held on the 5th Dec 2022</li> <li>• BoG meeting was held on the 29<sup>th</sup> April 2023</li> <li>• BoG meeting was held on the 29<sup>th</sup> November 2023</li> <li>• BoG meeting was held on the 30<sup>th</sup> May 2024</li> <li>• BoG meeting was held on the 29<sup>th</sup> August 2024</li> <li>• Academic Council was held on the 19<sup>th</sup> December 2022</li> <li>• Academic Council was held on the 18<sup>th</sup> April 2023</li> <li>• Academic Council was held on the 31<sup>st</sup> October 2023</li> <li>• Academic Council was held on the 02<sup>nd</sup> April 2024</li> <li>• Academic Council was held on the 09<sup>th</sup> August 2024</li> <li>• Finance Committee Meeting was held on 07<sup>th</sup> Jan 2023</li> <li>• Finance Committee Meeting was held on 30<sup>th</sup> March 2023</li> <li>• Finance Committee Meeting was held on 09<sup>th</sup> September 2023</li> <li>• Finance Committee Meeting was held on 25<sup>th</sup> October 2023</li> <li>• Finance Committee Meeting was held on 31<sup>st</sup> January 2024</li> <li>• Finance Committee Meeting was held on 14<sup>th</sup> May 2024</li> <li>• Finance Committee Meeting was held on 10<sup>th</sup> August 2024</li> <li>• Finance Committee Meeting was held on 25<sup>th</sup> October 2024</li> </ul> <p><b>Annexure 6</b></p>
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees	Board of Studies: 4 External Members & all staff members of the department.
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	Yes Planning and Monitoring Board

### **J. Research Profile**

12.1	<p>Faculty-wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Student Teacher Ratio</li> <li><input type="checkbox"/> Class Rooms</li> </ul> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Teaching labs</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Research labs (Major Equipments)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Research Scholars (M.Tech, Ph.D., Post Doctoral Scholars)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Publications in last 3 years (Year-wise list)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> No. of Books Published</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Patents</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Transfer of Technology</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Inter-departmental Research (Inter-disciplinary)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Consultancy</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Externally funded Research Projects</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Educational Programmes Arranged</p>	<p>Student Teacher Ratio : 24:1 Total No. of Classrooms : 101</p> <p>Annexure 14, Annexure 19</p>
------	---	---

### **K. Misc.**

#### 13. Details of Non-Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non-Teaching Staff						
	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Name Age Trained Yes/No	If yes, Details
Details to be provided in Annexure - 20							

13.2	Summary of the Non-Teaching Staff		
------	-----------------------------------	--	--

Particulars	Female	Male	Total
Administrative Staff			
Group A	6	6	12
Group B	5	7	12
Group C	0	0	0
Group D	0	0	0
Sub total	11	13	24
Technical Staff			

Group A	2	2	4
Group B	0	12	12
Group C	5	45	50
Group D	22	18	40
Sub total	29	77	106
Grand Total	40	90	130

13.3	No. of Non-teaching staff category wise
------	---

Category	Female	Male	Total
SC	16	19	35
ST	1	2	3
OBC	2	14	16
PH	0	1	1
General	21	54	75
Total	40	90	130

13.4	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to students	1:68
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:2

#### 14. Academic Results

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years	S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result	Annexure - 14.1

## 15. Accreditation

15.1	Whether Accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	<b>YES</b> <i>Was accredited as an Autonomous College before upgrading to a University on 30-10-2017 which was valid for a period of 7 years and expired on October, 22<sup>nd</sup> 2024.</i>  Date of Accreditation: <b>30.10.2017</b> Period : <b>7 Years</b> Grade : <b>A++</b> CGPA : <b>3.79</b>				
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes please provide course-wise details as under:- <table border="1"> <tr> <th>S. No.</th> <th>Course</th> <th>Whether Accredited</th> <th>Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </table>	S. No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation	Not applicable
S. No.	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation			
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	Not applicable				
15.4	Any other information (including special achievements by the University which may be relevant for the University)	Not applicable				

## 16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University

16.1	Strengths of the University	Details are furnished in Annexure – 21
16.2	Weaknesses of the University	Details are furnished in Annexure – 22

## Certificate

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University [www. sju.edu.in](http://www.sju.edu.in).

  
Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution

**VICE - CHANCELLOR**  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ನೇಹ ಜ್ಯೋತಿಂಜಿ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Appendix and Annexures

#### University Grants Commission

#### Appendix-1

#### Composition of the Sponsoring body

##### MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE HANGLAHR JESUIT EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY FOR 2024-25

SL. No.	NAME & QUALIFICATION	DATE OF BIRTH	DESIGNAT ION	ADDRESS	PHOTOS	SIGNATURE
1	Fr. Dionysius Vaz S.J. M.A, M.B	27.08.1961	President	Loyola Mandir, 96/1, Lavelle Road, 111 Cross, Bangalore - 560 025		
2	Fr. Daniel Fernandes, S.J M.A, Ph. D	16.01.1966	Vice President	Jesuit Novit 15, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore - 560 025		
3	Fr. Joy Rodrigues S.J MBA	10.06.1984	Secretary & Treasurer	Jesuit Novit 15, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore - 560 025		
4	Fr. Joseph D'Mello S.J M.A, Ph. D	12.06.1970	Member	Adom St. Joseph P. O. Box 7645, H. G. Road, Bengaluru - 76		
5	Fr. Jason Fernandes S.J M.Com	04.03.1979	Member	Loyola Mandir, 96/1, Lavelle Road 111 Cross, Bangalore - 560 001		
6	Fr. Arun Kumar S.J MA, MS	29.06.1975	Member	Loyola Mandir, 96/1, Lavelle Road 111 Cross, Bangalore - 560 001		

*Vice-  
Chancellor*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094

# 36, Lalbagh Road

P.O. Box 27094, # 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru - 560027 | Ph: 2221 1429, 2227 46479

Website: [www.sju.edu.in](http://www.sju.edu.in) | Email: [admin@sju.edu.in](mailto:admin@sju.edu.in)





ಸ್ವಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

SL.NO	NAME & QUALIFICATION	DATE OF BIRTH	DESIGNATION	ADDRESS	PHOTOS	SIGNATURE
7	Fr. Swebert D'Silva S.J M.Sc., M.Phil.	12.03.1957		Mount St. Joseph P. B. No: 27094 # 36, Lalbagh Road Bengaluru - 560 027		
8	Fr Charles Lourdes SJ M.com, MBA, Ph.D.	14.11.1968		Mount St. Joseph P. B. No: 25003 Bengaluru - 560 025		
9	Fr. Manoj D'Souza S.J MCA, MSc, Ph.D.	11.07.1972	Member	JESUIT NIVAS 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bengaluru - 560 025		
10	Fr Denzil W Lobo S.J MSW	05.09.1976	Member	Mount St. Joseph P. O. Box 7645, B. G. Road, Bengaluru - 76		
11	Fr. Sunil Fernandes, S.J M.Sc., B.Ed.	01.06.1975	Member	JESUIT NIVAS 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bengaluru - 560 025		

Secretary & Treasurer  
THE RANDOLPH JEWIT ERUN SOCIETY

VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Appendix - II

#### Information about members of the society/trust

Sl No.	Name of the member	Address	Name of the society/trust	Designation
Not applicable				

*Vice-Chancellor*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Appendix – III

#### Information about promoting society/trust – other educational institutions

SI No.	Name of the University/ Educational Institutions	Activities
1	St. Joseph's University (Previous name: St. Joseph's College (Autonomous)	Education – Research in all Sciences & Humanities
2	St. Joseph's College of Commerce (Autonomous)	Research in commerce and Management
3	St. Joseph's Institute of Management	Management Education & Research
4	St. Joseph's Boys High School	Secondary school –integral formation of the students
5	St. Joseph's Pre University College	Education – career guidance
6	St. Joseph's Evening Pre-University College	Career guidance and Imparting Education to the disadvantage section of the Society
7	St. Joseph's College of Law	Legal formation of the students
8	Loyola Higher Primary School Loyola High School	Secondary school –integral formation of the students
9	Loyola Composite Pre University College	Education – Research in all Sciences & Humanities
10	Loyola Industrial Training Center	Technical education for the disadvantage of the society
11	Loyola Degree College	Education for the backward sections of the society

*Rekha*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094

P.O. Box 27094, # 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru - 560027 | Ph: 080 22214299, 222740479  
Website: [www.sju.edu.in](http://www.sju.edu.in) | Email: [admin@sju.edu.in](mailto:admin@sju.edu.in)





ಸ್ವಂತ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

12	St. Joseph's Hostels (Boys & Ladies)	Providing conducive & secure atmosphere for the students to stay and study. Home away from home
13	Loyola Industrial Training Center Hostel	Providing conducive & secure atmosphere for the students to stay and study. Home away from home

*Dickie*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Appendix – IV

#### Information about promoting society/trust – other activities

SL. No.	Name of the Organization	Activities
	NOT APPLICABLE	

*Vishal*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 1.10 Notification from Government



#### ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ಇ-ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: ಇಕ್/117/ಯುಆರ್/ಎ/2021

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಸಭಾಳಾಳಯ

ಬಹುಮಹಡಿ ಕಛ್ವಡ

ಚಿಂಗಳೂರು, ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨ನೇ ಜುಲೈ ೨೦೨೨

#### ಅಧಿಕೃತಾತ್ಮಕ

ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ, 2021 (2021ರ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 24)ರ ೧ನೇ ಪ್ರಕರಣದ (೩)ನೇ ಉಪ ಪ್ರಕರಣದಿಂದ ಪ್ರದತ್ತವಾದ ಅಧಿಕಾರವನ್ನು ಜಲಾಯಾಗಿ ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರವು ಈ ಮೂಲಕ ಸದರಿ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮವು ದಿನಾಂಕ: ೨ನೇ ಜುಲೈ ೨೦೨೨ ರಿಂದ ಜಾಲಿಗೆ ಬರತಕ್ಕದ್ದಂಡು ಮೊತ್ತಮಾನದಿಂದ ಮುಕ್ತಿ ದ್ಯುತಿಸುತ್ತದೆ.

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಯಾರು

ಮತ್ತು ಅವರ ಕೆಲಸಗಳನ್ನು

(ಮಹಿಳೆ ಅರ್ಥ)

ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಗಳ ಕಾರ್ಯಾದ್ಯಾಸ

ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳು-೨)

ಇವರಿಗೆ : -

ನಂತರವಾಗಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಸತ್ರಾರ, ಚಿಂಗಳೂರು- ಈ ಅಧಿನಿಯಮನ್ನು ಇಂದಿ ವಿಕಾಸ ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಯ ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾ ಪ್ರಕಣ 200 ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾನದ ಕೇರಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ: 725, 7ನೇ ಮಹಡಿ, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ (ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ-೨) ಬಹುಮಹಡಿಗಳ ಕಛ್ವಡ. ಚಿಂಗಳೂರು ಇಲ್ಲಾಗೆ ಪ್ರಮುಖನಾಲು ತೆಂಬಿದೆ.

ತುಳಿಗಳು:-

- 1) ಕಾರ್ಯಾದ್ಯಾಸಗಳು, ಉನ್ನತ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಾನವ ಸಂಪನ್ಮೂಲ ಮತ್ತು ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ ಮಂತ್ರಾಲಯ, ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ ಭಾವನ, ಭಾರತ ಸರ್ಕಾರ, ನವದೇಹ-11.
- 2) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ಧನಪತ್ರಕಾಯ ಅವೀಕಣ, ನವದೇಹ.
- 3) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಅಜಲ ಧಾರತ ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್ತು, ನವದೇಹ.
- 4) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಎನ್.ಸಿ.ಎ.ಎ. ನವದೇಹ.
- 5) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು, ಕೌನಿಲ್ ಆಫ್ ಅರೆಂಡ್ರ್‌ರ್‌, ನವದೇಹ.

VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027

-2





# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

-2-

- 6) ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರ, ಭಾರತೀಯ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಎ.ಎ.ಯು. ಹೆಸ್. ನಂ.16, ಗೌರ್ವೇಯ್  
ಇಂಡ್ರಜಿಲ್ ಮಾರ್ಗ (ಕೋಟ್ಟಾ ಮಾರ್ಗ), ನವದೆಹಲ್-110002.
- 7) ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಾಧಿಕಾರ ವಿಶೇಷ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀಯವರು, ರಾಜಭವನ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 8) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಮುಖ್ಯಮಂತ್ರಿಯವರ ಅವರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀಯವರು. ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 9) ರಾಜ್ಯದ ಎಲ್ಲ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯಗಳ ಕುಲಪತಿಗಳು / ಕುಲನಾಟಕರು.
- 10) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀ ಸಂಸಾರದಲ್ಲಿ ವ್ಯವಹಾರಗಳ ಮತ್ತು ಶಾಸನ ರಚನೆ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 11) ಅಯುಕ್ತರು, ಕಾಲೇಜು ಮತ್ತು ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 12) ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 13) ಕಾರ್ಯನಿರ್ವಾಹಕ ನಿರ್ದೇಶಕರು, ಕನಾಂಡಕ ರಾಜ್ಯ ಉನ್ಯೂನ್ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 14) ಮಾನ್ಯ ಖಾಸಗಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಖರ ಅವು ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀ, ವಿಕಾಸ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 15) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಇಂಟಿ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀ, ಸಚಿವ ಸಂಪುಟ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ವಿಧಾನ ಸೌಧ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 16) ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀ, ಕನಾಂಡಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಪರಿಷತ್, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು
- 17) ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀ, ಕನಾಂಡಕ ವಿಧಾನ ಸಭೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 18) ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರು/ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀ, ದಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜೆಸ್ಟಿ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ನೆಲ್ಲ.), ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 19) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅವರ ಮುಖ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀಯವರ ಅವು ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀ. ಉನ್ಯೂನ್ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 20) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಉಪ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರೀಯವರ ಅವು ಸರ್ಕಾರಿಕರು, ಉನ್ಯೂನ್ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು.
- 21) ಆಖಾ ರಕ್ಷ ಕಂಡತ / ಹೆಚ್ಚಿನ ಪ್ರತಿ.



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಎಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



GOVERNMENT OF KARNATKA

EO.No. ED/117/URC/2021

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
M.S. Building,  
Bengaluru, dated: 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2022

### NOTIFICATION

In exercise of Powers conferred under sub section (3) of Section 1 of THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021 (Karnataka Act No. 24 of 2021), it is hereby notified by Government of Karnataka that THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021 shall come into effect from 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2022.

By Order and in the name of

Governor of Karnataka

(MAHESH R)

Under Secretary to Government

Higher Education Department (Universities-2)

To

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bengaluru - This will be published today in a Special Karnataka Gazette and 200 copies shall be supplied to the Department at the earliest.

Copies to:-

1. The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources, Development, Shastry Bhavan, New Delhi-11.
2. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
3. The Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.
4. The Chairman, NCTE, New Delhi.
5. The President, Council of Architecture, New Delhi.
6. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, No. 16, Gomrade Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
7. The Special Secretary to Hon'ble Governor and Chancellor, Raj Bhavan, Bengaluru.
8. The Additional Chief Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
9. All the Vice Chancellors/Registrars of All the Universities in Karnataka.
10. The Secretary to Government, Department of Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
11. The Commissioner, Collegiate and Technical Education, Bengaluru.
12. The Director, Department of Technical Education, Bengaluru.
13. The Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru.
14. The PS to Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Vikasa Soudha, Bengaluru.
15. The Joint Secretary, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
16. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Assembly, Bengaluru.

-2



# ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

-2-

17. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Council, Bengaluru
18. The President/Secretary, The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore.
19. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
20. PA to Joint Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities), M.S. Building, Bengaluru.
21. SGF/Spare Copies.

\*\*\*\*\*

*Vicki*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### ANNEXURE 1.10 – ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT

#### KARNATAKA ACT NO. 24 OF 2021

#### ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021

##### Sections:

##### CHAPTER-I PRELIMINARY

1. [Short title, extent and commencement](#)
2. [Definitions](#)

##### CHAPTER-II

##### THE UNIVERSITY AND SPONSORING BODY

3. [Proposal for the establishment of the University.](#)
4. [Establishment of the University](#)
5. [Grants and Financial Assistance](#)
6. [Power to establish constituent Colleges and off-campus Centres.](#)
7. [Objects of the University](#)
8. [Powers and functions of the University](#)
9. [University open to all classes, Castes, creed, gender or nation](#)
10. [National Accreditation](#)
11. [Powers of the Sponsoring Body](#)

##### CHAPTER - III

##### OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

12. [Officers of the University](#)
13. [The Visitor](#)
14. [The Pro-Visitor](#)
15. [The Chancellor](#)
16. [The Pro-Chancellor](#)
17. [The Vice-Chancellor](#)
18. [The Pro Vice-Chancellor](#)
19. [The Dean or Director](#)
20. [The Registrar](#)
21. [Controller of Examinations](#)
22. [The Finance Officer](#)
23. [Other Officers](#)

##### CHAPTER - IV

##### AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

24. [Authorities of the University](#)
25. [The Board of Governors and its powers](#)
26. [The Board of Management](#)
27. [The Academic Council](#)
28. [The Finance Committee](#)

  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

---

29. [The Research and Innovation Council](#)
30. [The Faculties of Schools](#)
31. [Other Authorities](#)
32. [Disqualification for membership of an Authority or Body](#)
33. [Proceedings not invalidated on account of vacancy](#)
34. [Provisions pertaining to Agenda Matters](#)

### CHAPTER-V STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

35. [Statutes](#)
36. [Statutes how made](#)
37. [Power to amend the Statutes](#)
38. [Regulations](#)
39. [Regulations how made](#)
40. [Power to amend Regulations](#)
41. [Fixation of fee](#)

### CHAPTER - VI MISCELLANEOUS

42. [The method and recruitment Conditions of service of employees](#)
43. [Right to appeal](#)
44. [Provident or pension fund](#)
45. [Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies](#)
46. [Constitution of Committees](#)
47. [Filling of casual vacancies](#)
48. [Protection of action taken in good faith](#)
49. [Transitional provisions](#)
50. [Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund](#)
51. [University Endowment Fund](#)
52. [General Fund](#)
53. [Development fund](#)
54. [Maintenance of funds](#)
55. [Annual Report](#)
56. [Account and Audit](#)
57. [Mode of proof of University record](#)
58. [Power of Government to issue directions](#)
59. [Periodical Inspection by the Karnataka State Higher Education Council](#)
60. [Penalties](#)
61. [Power to enter and inspect](#)
62. [Power to give direction for dissolution of the University](#)
63. [Expenditure of the University during dissolution](#)
64. [Removal of difficulties](#)
65. [Power to make rules by the State Government](#)



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಎಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS

**ACT 24 OF 2021.**- The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES), has come forward to establish a public private partnership University of unitary nature aided by State and Central Government in the State. The establishment of a public private partnership University by a well known organization will certainly help in spreading the quality education to the needy students. This also accelerates the enhancement of gross enrolment ratio in higher education sector.

It is considered necessary to provide for establishment of a public private partnership University of unitary nature in the name of The St. Joseph's University by the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES).

This public private partnership University focuses on to promote and undertake the advancement of applied university in Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, Science, Engineering, and Technology, Management, Education, Religious Studies, Philosophy, Languages and allied sectors and foster industry and market relevant studies, research and innovation as well as emerging areas and to avail better scope and opportunities to serve the society and the nation and for the matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Accordingly, it becomes imperative to enact a new legislation for the establishment and incorporation of a University of unitary nature in public private partnership University by the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES),

Hence, the Bill.

[L.A. Bill No. 08 of 2021, File No. Samvyashae 03 Shasana 2021]  
[Entry 25 of List III of the Seventh Schedule to the Constitution of India.]  
[Published in Karnataka Gazette Extra-ordinary No. 433 in part-IVA dated: 16.04.2021]



# ಸ್ತ್ರೋಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### KARNATAKA ACT NO. 24 OF 2021

(First Published in the Karnataka Gazette Extra-ordinary on the Sixteenth day of April 2021)

### ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021

(Received the assent of the Governor on the Fifteenth day of April 2021)

An Act to establish the St. Joseph's University, a public private partnership University of unitary in nature aided by State and central Government in the State of Karnataka.

Whereas the Ministry of human Resource Development (MHRD), Government of India has approved the establishment of the said University by the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES) in accordance with the guidelines provided under Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) 2.0 under component-1 upgradation of Autonomous College in to a University.

And whereas it is expedient to establish the said University of Unitary in nature to enable it to function more efficiently as a Centre of excellence for studies, research, skill development innovation through continuing Education and knowledge incubation from studies in undergraduate, leading up to post- graduate, Doctoral and postdoctoral studies in undergraduate, leading up to post-graduate, Doctoral and postdoctoral studies in the field of Arts, Humanities, Social Sciences, Science, Engineering and Technology, Management, Education, Religious Studies, Philosophy, Languages and allied sectors and foster industry and market relevant studies, research and innovation as well as emerging areas and to avail better scope and opportunities to serve the society and the nation for the purposes herein after appearing;

Be it enacted by the Karnataka State Legislature in the Seventy second year of the Republic of India as follows:-

#### CHAPTER-I PRELIMINARY

**1. Short title, extent and commencement.**— (1) This Act may be called the St. Joseph's University Act, 2021.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Karnataka.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification, in the official Gazette, appoint.

**2. Definitions.**— In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(1) "Academic Council" " Board of Governors," "Board of Management" and "Finance Committee" mean, respectively, the Academic Council, Board of Governors, Board of Management and Finance Committee of the University as specified in this Act;

(2) "Agenda Matters" means all the matters and business Specified in the Statutes, each of which can be either included in the Agenda or be taken up for discussion and decision at a meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or any Committees, as the case may be subject to the prior



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

---

written approval of the Chancellor, consenting to the passing of such matters and business at such a meeting;

- (3) "Board of Governors" means the Board of Governors of the University as specified under section 25 of the Act;
- (4) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the University as specified under section 26 of the Act;
- (5) "Campus" means a campus established, maintained by the University, situated within the State;
- (6) "Chancellor", "Pro-Chancellor", "Vice-Chancellor" "Pro vice Chancellor" and "Finance Officer," means respectively, the Chancellor, pro-Chancellor, and Vice-Chancellor, pro vice-Chancellor and Finance Officer of the University;
- (7) "Committees" means the committees formed under this Act or by the various functionaries of the University as the case may be, and includes the Search Committee, Nomination Committee, Finance Committee and such other committees;
- (8) "Constituent College" means a college or institution established and maintained by the University;
- (9) "Contract" Means an agreement entered in to in writing between the University through the Registrar and an individual organization through its authorized person;
- (10) "Convocation" means the Convocation of the University, where Degrees, Honorary Degrees, Diplomas, Academic Distinctions, Titles and Certificates, including titles of Honoris Causa are awarded as per the requirements of the University;
- (11) "Government" means the Government of Karnataka;
- (12) "Higher Education" means the study of curriculum or courses for the pursuit of Knowledge beyond 10+2 level;
- (13) "Karnataka State Higher Education Council (KSHEC)" means the Karnataka State Higher Education Council constituted under section 3 of the Karnataka Higher Education Council Act, 2010 (Karnataka Act 26 of 2010);
- (14) "Main Campus" means the main campus established and maintained by the University as its headquarters, wherein its major facilities, faculty, staff, students and academic departments are located;
- (15) "National Accreditation or Regulatory Bodies" means a body established by the Central Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring academic standards of higher education, in their designated areas of coverage, including University Grants Commission (UGC), All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), Indian Council for Social Sciences Research, National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC), National Board of Accreditation (NBA), National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), Distance Education Council, Council of Architecture Rehabilitation Council of India and such other Statutory Bodies as may be established or incorporated by the Central Government for the purpose of regulating higher education and by the State Government;
- (16) "Off Campus Centre" means a Centre established and maintained by the University outside its main campus as an additional campus anywhere in the



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

State as approved by the Government and UGC where in its complements facilities, faculty, Staff, students and its academic departments are located;

- (17) "Outreach Activity" means an extension activity in the services of the University at large and as specified by the statutes, the rules made by the Government and UGC;
- (18) "Prescribed" means prescribed by rules made by the Government under this Act;
- (19) "Principal in relation to a Constituent College" means the Head of the Constituent College and includes, where there is no Principal or in the absence of the Principal appointed, the Vice-Principal or any other person for the time being appointed to act as Principal of the Constituent College;
- (20) "Public-Private partnership University" means the University partially funded by the State and Central Government and administered by the Sponsoring Body;
- (21) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the University;
- (22) "Regional Centre" means a centre established or maintained by the University for the purpose of co-ordinating and supervising the work of Study Centres in any region and for performing such other functions as may be conferred on such centre by the Board of Management;
- (23) "Society" means the Bangalore Jesuit Education Society (BJES) registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act, 1960 (Karnataka Act 17 of 1960);
- (24) "Sponsoring Authority" or "Sponsoring Body" in relation to this Act means the Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (BJES), registered under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act, 1960 (Karnataka Act 17 of 1960);
- (25) "State" means the State of Karnataka ;
- (26) "Statutes" or "Regulation" means respectively, the Statutes and Regulations of the University made under this Act;
- (27) "Student" means a student of the University and includes any person enrolled in the University for pursuing any course of study for a degree, Diploma or any other academic distinction duly instituted by the University, including a research degree;
- (28) "Study Center" means a center established and maintained by the University for the purpose of advising, counseling or for rendering any other assistance required by the Students in the context of education;
- (29) "Teacher" means and includes a professor, Associate professor, Assistant professor and such other person as may be appointed for imparting instruction of conducting or guiding research in the University or in a Constituent College and includes the Principal in conformity with the norms specified by the UGC;
- (30) "University" means St. Joseph's University, established and incorporated under this Act by upgrading St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), Bengaluru, under the provisions of RUSA 2.0 and as a public-private- partnership Unitary University;



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

(31) "University Grants Commission" (UGC)" means the Commission established under section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (Central Act 3 of 1956); and

(32) "Visitor" means the visitor of the University as specified in section 13 and the Pro-Visitor of the University as specified in section 14 of this Act.

### CHAPTER-II

#### THE UNIVERSITY AND SPONSORING BODY

**3. Proposal for the establishment of the University.**- (1) The Sponsoring Body shall have the right to establish public-private partnership University, a non affiliating Unitary University, in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) The proposal to establish a University shall be made to the State Government by the Sponsoring Body.

(3) The proposal shall contain the following particulars, namely:-

- (i) the objects of the University along with the details of the Society;
- (ii) the extent and status of the University and the availability of land;
- (iii) the nature and type of programmers of study and research to be undertaken by the University during a period of five academic years immediately following the commencement date;
- (iv) the nature of faculties, courses of study and research proposed to be started;
- (v) the campus development such as buildings, equipment and structural amenities; :
- (vi) the phased outlays of capital expenditure for a period of five academic years immediately following the commencement date;
- (vii) the item-wise recurring expenditure, sources of finance and estimated expenditure for each student; .
- (viii) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayments to each source;
- (ix) the scheme of generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from consultancy and other activities relating to the objects of the University and other anticipated incomes;
- (x) the details of expenditure on unit cost, the extent of concessions or rebates in fee, freeship and scholarship for students belonging to economically weaker sections and the fee structure indicating varying rate of fee, if any, that would be levied on students who are either non resident Indians or persons of Indian origin or sponsored by non resident Indians or person of Indian origin and students of nationalities other than India.
- (xi) the years of experience and expertise in the concerned discipline at the command of the Society; as well as the financial resources;
- (xii) the system for selection of students to the courses of study at the University; and



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

(xiii) status of fulfillment of such other conditions as may be required by the State Government to be fulfilled before the establishment of the University.

**4. Establishment of the University.** (1) After the enactment, the Government, may direct the Sponsoring Body through an order in the form of a letter of Intent to establish a Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund as specified in the Act.

(2) After the establishment of the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund, the Sponsoring Body shall convey its readiness to the Government for starting the activities of the University within a period of one year.

(3) Upon receiving the letter from the Sponsoring Body confirming its readiness under section 3 and sub-sections (1) and (2), the Government shall constitute a verification Committee consisting of the following members;

- (i) The Additional Chief Secretary of Higher Education as the Chairperson;
- (ii) Two ex-officio members representing the Government on the Karnataka State Higher Education Council of their nominees as members;
- (iii) Two senior academicians in the relevant discipline not below the rank of serving of former Vice-Chancellors as members; and
- (iv) Executive Director of the Karnataka State Higher Education Council as Member Secretary.

(4) the Committee shall verify the preparedness of the Sponsoring Body to Commence the academic programs or courses as per the norms and standards specified by UGC or Regulatory Authorities of relevant disciplines and after holding such inquiry as it may deem necessary, submit its Report. After considering the Report of the Verification Committee, the Government may, by notification, accord sanction for the establishment of public-private- partnership University of Unitary in nature in the State by the name of "St. Joseph's University."

(5) The headquarters of the University shall be at its main campus at Bengaluru. The University may have its off-Campus, Centres or Institutions anywhere in the State after five years of establishment with the prior permission of the Government and UGC norms.

(6) The First Chancellor, the First Pro-Chancellor, the First Vice- Chancellor, the First Registrar, the First Controller of Examinations, the First Finance Officer, the members of the Board of Governors, First members of the Board of Governors, the members of the Board of Management and the Academic Council and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members, so long as they continue to hold such office or membership, shall constitute a body corporate and can sue and be sued in the name of the University.

(7) On sanction for the establishment of the University under sub-section (4), the land and other movable and immovable properties acquired, created, arranged or built by the Sponsoring Body for the purpose of the University shall vest in or with the University.

(8) In all suits and other legal proceedings by or against the University, the pleading shall be signed and verified by and all processes in such suits and proceedings shall be issued to and be served on the Registrar.

(9) The land, building and other properties of the University shall not be used for any purpose other than incidental to the objects of the University.



# ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

**5. Grants and Financial Assistance.**-(1) The University may be financed by the State and Central Government.

(2) Subject to availability of funds on release of Government of India share of 60 percent such grant will be released and the State Government may contribute 40 percent of its share allotted for Component-I of RUSA 2.0 to support existing teaching and non-teaching posts through salary grants in the aided courses in accordance with the requirements of RUSA Scheme of the Ministry of Human Resource Development. No State Government grant in aid shall be granted to any post of the University establishment.

(3) The University shall be entitled to receive grants under RUSA from Ministry of Human Resource Development and the State Government and from any other body or corporation owned or controlled by the State or Centre or from private organizations, companies, institutions, etc and through philanthropy of otherwise;

(4) The service conditions and salary, pension, gratuity and other grants received in respect of the aided staff, both teaching and non-teaching of St. Joseph's Collage (Autonomous), Bengaluru, and Constituent Colleges of the University may be protected and continued to be provided by the State Government as a Constituent College.

(5) The University may obtain or accept funds from funding agencies under various schemes of the Central Government and State Government or otherwise:-

(a) For Research and Development and other activities; or

(b) For any Specific research or programs receiving support from the Government:

Provided that, the University may receive financial support from any other legal source.

**6. Power to establish constituent Colleges and off-campus Centres.**- The University may have Constituent Colleges, Regional Centres, additional campuses, Study Centres and Off-campus Centres or Institutions at such places in the State as it deems fit after the completion of five years after its establishment with prior approval of the State Government and subject to norms of UGC and other National Accreditation or Regulatory bodies.

**7. Objects of the University.**- The objects of University shall be to create, organize, preserve and disseminate knowledge in one or more fields for advancement of the student community in particular and human kind in general and the University shall employ a broad range of strategies to achieve its vision including pursuing ethics and values with the following objectives,-

(i) to provide instruction, teaching, training, consultancy, research and development in relevant disciplines of higher education and make provision of research, innovation, advancement and dissemination of knowledge in these disciplines and such other objects as the sponsoring Body may deem fit with the prior approval of the Government ;

(ii) to design and deliver high quality training, capacity building and development system for teachers, professionals and administrators in education and other systems;

(iii) to develop resource centers and to contribute to high quality in education;



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

- (iv) to institute degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions like award of credits on the basis of successful completion of academic work evaluated through modern methods of assessment;
- (v) to collaborate with any other universities, research institutions, non-profit organizations, industry associations, professional associations or other organizations, offer specific education and research programs, training programs and exchange programs for students, faculty members and others;
- (vi) to disseminate knowledge and develop a public debate on issues of higher education and allied development fields through seminars, conferences, executive education programs, community development programs, publications and training programs and events;
- (vii) to undertake programs for development and training of faculty and researchers of the University in partnership with any other institutions of quality;
- (viii) to undertake inter and inter-disciplinary collaborative research in cooperation with any other organization;
- (ix) to undertake necessary or expedient action to pursue and promote the objectives of the University; and
- (x) to undertake any objectives as may be recommended by the Government for the enhancement of higher education and other development sectors in India.

**8. Powers and functions of the University.**- The University shall have the following powers, and functions, namely:-

- (1) to establish and maintain Campuses, Regional Centres and Study Centres in the State as may be determined by the University from time to time in the manner laid down by the Statutes with prior approval of the Government and the UGC as per UGC norms, standards and regulations;
- (2) to carry out all such other activities as may be necessary or feasible in furtherance of the object of the University,
- (3) to confer degrees or other academic distinctions in the manner and under conditions laid down in the Statutes;
- (4) to institute and award fellowships, scholarships and prizes, medals etc., in accordance with the Statutes;
- (5) to demand and receive such fees bills, invoices and legally permissible and collect charges as may be fixed by the Statutes or rules, as the case may be;
- (6) to make provisions for co-curricular and extra-curricular activities for students and employees, as the case may be;
- (7) to make appointments of Faculty, officers and employees of the University or a Constituent College, Campuses, Regional Centres, Study Centres and Off-Campus Centers;
- (8) to receive voluntary donations and gifts of any kind not prohibited by any Law for the time being in force and to acquire, hold, manage, maintain and dispose of any movable or immovable property, including Trust and Endowment properties for the purpose of the University or a Constituent College or a Campus, Regional Centres and Study Centres;



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

(9) to institute and maintain hostels and to recognize places of residence for students of the University or a Constituent College or Off-Campus Centers;

(10) to supervise and control the residences and to regulate the discipline among the students and all categories of employees and to lay down the conditions of service of such employees, including the Code of Conduct for students and employees;

(11) to create academic, administrative and support staff and other necessary posts;

(12) to co-operate and collaborate with other Universities in such a manner and for such purposes as the University may determine from time to time ;

(13) to organize and conduct refresher courses, orientation courses, workshops, seminars and other programs for teachers, evaluators and other academic staff;

(14) to determine standards of admission to the University or a Constituent College, with the approval of Academic Council and to make admission of students of Karnataka not less than the extent provided for in this Act;

(15) to do all such other acts or things whether incidental to the powers aforesaid or not, as may be necessary to further the objects of the University;

(16) to institute Degrees, Diplomas, Certificates and other academic distinctions on the basis of examination or any other method of evaluation approved by the Government;

(17) to provide for the preparation of instructional materials in electronic and print media;

(18) to raise, collect, subscribe and borrow money with the approval of the Board of Governors whether on the security of the property of the University, for the purposes of the University;

(19) to acquire and takeover and manage any other educational institutions with the prior approval of the Government;

(20) to acquire properties with the prior approval of the Sponsoring Body; and

(21) to undertake any other activities connected with or incidental to above objectives of the University.

**9. University open to all classes, Castes, creed, gender or nation.**-(1) The University shall be open to all persons of any gender and of whatever race, creed, caste, class or nation.

(2) The University admissions shall be made on the basis of merit in the qualifying examinations:

Provided that, sixty percent in all unaided courses or programs and 90 percent of admission in all aided courses and programs of the admissions in all courses or programs of the university shall be reserved for the students of Karnataka and admissions for professional courses shall be made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency and seats shall be allotted as per the merit and reservation policy of the State Government from time to time:

Provided further that, where there are less than ten seats in any courses or programme like Post Graduate, they shall be reserved by clubbing such courses, programs together and where there are less than three seats in any course or programme, they shall be reserved by rotation.



# ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Provided also that, if the University is recognized as a Minority Institution the admissions shall be made according to the law applicable to Minority Institutions.

**10. National Accreditation.**- The University shall seek accreditation from respective statutory national accreditation bodies after its establishment. Further all the courses or programs of study conducted shall fulfill all requirements as per the regulations of relevant National Accreditation or Regulatory Bodies.

**11. Powers of the Sponsoring Body.**- The Sponsoring Body shall have the following powers with reference to the University, each of which may be exercised by the Sponsoring Body as provided for in this Act, namely:-

- (i) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Chancellor;
- (ii) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Pro-Chancellor;
- (iii) to constitute the first Board of Governors;
- (iv) to nominate the first chairperson of the Board of Governors;
- (v) to nominate three persons of whom one shall be a woman and one shall be an external to the Body;
- (vi) to nominate two persons as members of the Board of Management;
- (vii) to determine the source of funds to be contributed to the University Endowment Fund;
- (viii) to determine the application and spending of moneys by the University; and
- (ix) to resolve any conflict at the meeting of the Board of Governors in the manner provided for in this Act.

### CHAPTER - III

#### OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

**12. Officers of the University.** - The following shall be the officers of the University, namely: -

- (i) The Visitor;
- (ii) The Pro-visitor;
- (iii) The Chancellor;
- (iv) The Pro-Chancellor;
- (v) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (vi) The Pro Vice-Chancellor;
- (vii) The Dean/Director of School;
- (viii) The Registrar;
- (ix) Controller of Examinations;
- (x) The Finance Officer; and
- (xi) Such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

**13. The Visitor.**- (1) His Excellency the Governor of Karnataka shall be the Visitor of the University and the Visitor may offer suggestions for the improvement of the functioning of the University.

(2) The Visitor shall preside over the convocation;

(3) The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;
- (ii) on the basis of the information received by the Visitor and being satisfied that any order, proceeding or decision taken by any Authority of the University is not in conformity with the Act, Regulations or Rules, the Visitor may issue such directions as deemed fit in the interest of the University, and
- (iii) the directions so issued shall be complied with by all concerned.

**14. The Pro-Visitor.**- (1) The Honourable Minister for Higher Education of the Government of Karnataka shall be the Pro-Visitor of the University.

(2) The Pro-Visitor shall, when the Visitor is absent, preside over the Convocation.

(3) The Pro-Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:  
(a) to call for any paper or information relating to the affairs of the University;  
(b) to call a meeting of the Authorities of the Sponsoring Body/University relating to the affairs of the University; and  
(c) on the basis of the information received by the Pro-Visitor, he may issue such directions as deemed fit in the interest of the University.

**15. The Chancellor.**- (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body.

(2) The current Chairperson of the Sponsoring Body shall be the first Chancellor of the University, whose term shall be as decided by the Sponsoring Body.

(3) The subsequent Chancellor shall be either a member of the Sponsoring Body or such other person of eminence or national figure in the field of Higher Education as may be decided by the Sponsoring Body.

(4) The subsequent Chancellor so appointed shall hold the office as determined by the Sponsoring Body.

(5) The Chancellor shall have such powers as may be conferred on him by this Act or the Statutes made there under, which may include the following powers; namely:-

- (i) to function as the Head of the University;
- (ii) to preside over all the Convocations of the University in the absence of the Visitor and Pro-Visitor;
- (iii) to function as the Chairperson of the Board of Governors;
- (iv) to appoint or re-appoint or terminate the appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the Statutes;



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

- (v) to nominate a person as a member of the Nomination Committee as per this Act;
- (vi) to appoint the Registrar and the Finance Officer;
- (vii) to nominate two academicians as members on the Board of Governors;
- (viii) to approve the appointment of Pro Vice-Chancellor(s);
- (ix) to constitute the first Board of Management, the Academic Council, the Finance Committee and other Committees;
- (x) to pre-approve the Agenda matters in the Board of Governors in the manner provided for in the Act; and
- (xi) to resolve a conflict (excluding conflicts at a meeting of the Board of Governors) and in the manner provided for in this Act;

(6) In the event of there being a conflict inter-se between the functionary or Body and any other functionary or Body of the University, then the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor in respect of such issue shall be final and binding on the University.

**16. The Pro-Chancellor.**- (1) The Pro-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Sponsoring Body, on such terms and conditions as may be laid down in the statutes. The Pro-Chancellor shall assist the Chancellor in all such matters required by the Chancellor. The role and responsibilities of Pro-Chancellor shall be as laid down by Statutes.

(2) The Pro-Chancellor shall preside over the Convocation in the absence of the Visitor, Pro-Visitor and Chancellor.

(3) The Pro-Chancellor shall chair all the Committees, meetings and convocations in the absence of the Chancellor.

(4) The services of the Pro-Chancellor may be terminated by the Chancellor at any point of time as he deems fit.

**17. The Vice-Chancellor.**- (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a term of four years subject to other terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes from among three persons recommended by the Search Committee constituted in accordance with the provisions of this Act. After the term of four years, the incumbent Vice-Chancellor shall be eligible for another term of four years:

Provided that the Vice-Chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till the new Vice-Chancellor joins. However, in any case this period shall not exceed one year.

(2) The Search Committee referred to in sub-section (1) shall consist of the following persons, namely:- Three nominees of the Board of Governors with one of them being the Government Nominee and the other two being senior or distinguished academicians, of whom one shall be a woman. Out of the three nominees of the Board of Governors, one shall be appointed as the Chairperson of the Committee by the Chancellor.

(3) The Search Committee shall, on the basis of merit, recommend three persons with the highest level of competence, integrity, morals, and institutional commitment besides being a distinguished academician with a minimum of ten years of experience as a Professor in a University system or ten years of experience in an equivalent position in reputed research or academic administrative organization.



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Principal Executive and Academic Officer of the University and shall exercise general supervision and control over the affairs of the University and give effect to the decisions of the authorities of the University:

Provided that, where any matter, other than the appointment of a teacher is of urgent nature requiring immediate action and the same could not be immediately dealt with by any officer or the authority or other body of the University empowered by or under this Act to deal with it, the Vice-Chancellor may take such action as he may deem fit with the prior written approval of the Chancellor.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be laid down by the Statutes, Regulations or the Rules:

Provided that, where in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, any decision of any authority of the university is outside the powers conferred by this Act or Statutes, Regulations or Rules made there under or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the university, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision within fifteen days from the date of its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

(6) The services of the Vice-Chancellor can be terminated by the Chancellor with the approval of the Board of Governors after following the principles of natural justice and after providing an opportunity to the Vice-Chancellor to present his case including the termination on disciplinary grounds.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside over the Convocation in the absence of the Visitor, Pro-Visitor, Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor.

**18. The Pro Vice-Chancellor.**- The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint not exceeding three pro-vice Chancellors with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and the person shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

**19. The Dean or Director.**- The Dean or Director shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in such manner and they shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be laid down by the Statutes.

**20. The Registrar.**- (1) The Registrar shall be appointed by the Chancellor for a term of three years in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(2) All contracts as defined in statutes shall be entered into, and signed by the Registrar on behalf of the University.

(3) The Registrar shall have the power to authenticate records on behalf of the University and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred by the Statutes or may be required from time to time, by the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor.

(4) The Registrar shall be responsible for the due custody of the records and the common seal of the University and shall be bound to place before the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or any other authority, all such information and documents as demanded.

**21. Controller of Examinations.**- (1) The Controller of Examinations shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in such manner and on such terms and conditions as may be laid down by the Statutes.



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

(2) The Controller of Examinations shall be the principal Officer-in-charge of the conduct of the examinations of the University and declaration of results. He shall be a full-time salaried officer of the University and shall work directly under the Vice-Chancellor.

(3) The appointment of Controller of Examinations shall be for a term of three years, and he shall be eligible for reappointment for subsequent terms.

(4) The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible for making all arrangements necessary for holding examinations and declaration of results by formulating the Calendar of Examinations.

(5) The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible to take necessary steps to avoid malpractices in examination processes and take disciplinary action including legal proceedings in consultation with the Registrar and Vice-Chancellor, wherever needed.

(6) The Controller of Examinations shall be responsible to review from time to time, the results of University examinations and forward Reports thereon to the Academic Council.

(7) The Controller of Examinations shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed in the Statutes or assigned by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.

**22. The Finance Officer.**- The Finance Officer shall be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor with the written approval of the Chancellor in such manner and he shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be specified by the Statutes.

**23. Other Officers.**- The manner of appointment, terms and conditions of service and powers and duties of the other officers of the University shall be such as may be specified by the Statutes.

### CHAPTER - IV

#### AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

**24. Authorities of the University.**- The following shall be the authorities of the University, namely:-

- (i) The Board of Governors;
- (ii) The Board of Managements;
- (iii) The Academic Council;
- (iv) The Finance Committee;
- (v) The Research and Innovation Council;
- (vi) The Faculties / Schools, and
- (vii) Such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be the Authorities of the University.

**25. The Board of Governors and its powers.**- (1) The Board of Governors shall consist of the following, namely:-

(i) The Chancellor	- Chairperson;
(ii) The Pro-Chancellor	- Member;
(iii) The Vice-Chancellor	- Member;



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

- (iv) The Principal Secretary to the Government in the Higher Education Department or his nominee not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary - Ex-officio Member;
- (v) The Principal Secretary to the Government in any other relevant Department or his nominee not below the rank of a Deputy Secretary - Member ;
- (vi) One expert from the field of management, finance or any other specialized area, including administration to be nominated by the Government - Member ;
- (vii) Three persons nominated by the Sponsoring Body of whom one shall be a woman and one shall be external to the Body - Members;
- (viii) Two academicians nominated by the Chancellor - Member;
  
- (ix) One Pro Vice-Chancellor to be nominated by the Chancellor on rotation, based on seniority for a two-year term, who shall be a non-voting member; and
- (x) One eminent academician as nominee of the UGC - Member.

(2) The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Board of Governors with no voting powers.

(3) The tenure of office of the members of the Board of Governors, appointment of members, other than Government nominees, their renewal and removal, etc., shall be such as may be laid down by the Statutes.

(4) All meetings of the Board of Governors shall be chaired by the Chancellor and in his absence by the Pro-Chancellor or in the absence of either of them by any member of the Board as nominated by the Chancellor. If the Chancellor has not nominated any person to Chair such a meeting, members present in the meeting shall elect the Chairperson for that meeting only from among themselves by a simple majority.

(5) Quorum for all the meetings of the Board of Governors shall be five members attending and voting at such a meeting:

Provided that, the presence of either the Chancellor or one nominee of the Sponsoring Body and in the absence of the Chancellor or one nominee of Sponsoring Body, the Vice - Chancellor, shall always be necessary to form the quorum for any meeting of the Board of Governors.

(6) The Board of Governors shall be the Principal Governing Body of the University and shall have the following powers, namely:-

- (i) to appoint the Statutory Auditors of the University;
- (ii) to lay down academic / other policies to be pursued by the University;
- (iii) to review decisions of the other authorities of the University if they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act, or the Statutes, or the Regulation or the Rules;
- (iv) to approve the Budget, Annual Accounts and Annual Report of the University;



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

---

- (v) to make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the earlier Statutes and Rules;
- (vi) to take decision about voluntary winding up of the University;
- (vii) to approve proposals for submission to the Government;
- (viii) to take such decisions and steps as are found desirable for effectively carrying out the objects of the University.

(7) The Board of Governor shall meet at least two times a year.

(8) The Board of Governors shall meet at such time and place as may be specified by the Statutes.

**26. The Board of Management.**-(1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following, namely:-

- (i) The Vice Chancellor as the chairperson, with the members being;
- (ii) The Pro-Vice Chancellor;
- (iii) The Registrar-Member-Secretary;
- (iv) Two nominees of the Sponsoring Body with at least one of them being eternal to the Body;
- (v) Two Deans or Directors as nominated by the Vice-Chancellor;
- (vi) One Principal of Constituent College to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation based on seniority for a three-year term.

(2) The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) All meetings of the Board of Management shall be chaired by the Vice Chancellor and in the absence of the Vice Chancellor the meeting shall be chaired by the nominee of the Sponsoring Body. In case the Sponsoring Body has not nominated any person, then the meeting shall be chaired by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor. In the absence of any of these, the meeting shall be chaired by any other member as elected by the members present in the meeting;

(4) In the event of a conflict of opinion in arriving at a decision in the Board of Management, the issue shall be referred to the Chancellor and the decision of the Chancellor shall be final.

(5) The Board of Management shall meet at least four times in a year.

(6) The quorum for every meeting of the Board of Management shall be one third of the membership of the Board.

**27. The Academic Council.** - (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the following, namely: -

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor as the Chairperson;
- (ii) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor – Member;
- (iii) The Registrar – Member-Secretary;
- (iv) The Controller of Examinations – Member;
- (v) One Nominee of the Board of Governors – Member;
- (vi) One Nominee of the Board of Management – Member;
- (vii) The Dean or Director – Member; and



# ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

(viii) Such other members as may be specified by the Statutes.

(2) The Academic Council shall be the Principal Academic Body of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.

(3) The powers, duties and functions of the Academic Council shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The Academic Council shall meet at least two times in a year.

(5) The quorum for every meeting of the Academic Council shall be one third of the membership of the Council.

**28. The Finance Committee.**- (1) The Finance Committee shall consist of the following, namely:-

(i) The Chancellor or his nominee - Chairperson

(ii) The Vice-Chancellor - Member

(iii) The Registrar - Member

(iv) The Finance Officer - Secretary

(v) One nominee of the Sponsoring Body - Member

(vi) One nominee of the Chancellor with expertise in Banking, Finance or Accountancy - Member, and

(vii) Such other members as may be specified by the Statutes.

(2) The Finance Committee shall be the Principal Financial Body of the University to take up financial matters and shall subject to the provisions of this Act, Statutes and Rules undertake coordination and exercise general supervision over the financial matters of the University.

(3) The Finance Committee shall meet at least four times in a year.

(4) The quorum for every meeting of the Finance Committee shall be one third of the membership of the Council.

**29. The Research and Innovation Council.**- (1) The Research and Innovation Council shall be the Principal Research Committee of the University and shall provide the larger holistic vision of the kind of research to be undertaken by the University, including prioritization of the research areas. The Research and Innovation Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Regulations and the Rules, co-ordinate and exercise general, supervision over the Innovation and Research policies of the University.

(2) The Research and Innovation Council shall consist of the following, namely:-

(i) The Vice-Chancellor - Chairperson

(ii) The Pro Vice-Chancellor - Member

(iii) The Dean of Research - Secretary

(iv) Head of the Department of Innovation - Member

(v) Deans of all Faculties - Members and

(vi) Such other members as may be specified in the Statutes.



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

**30. The Faculties of Schools.**- The Faculties or Schools shall be based on the existing programs like Science, Arts and Commerce to begin with. However, the University shall be free to launch additional Faculties or Schools with the approval of the Board of Governors. The constitution, functions, duties and powers of the Faculties or Schools shall be as prescribed by the Statutes.

**31. Other Authorities.**- The constitution, powers and functions of the other Authorities of the University shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**32. Disqualification for membership of an Authority or Body.**- A person shall be disqualified for being a member of any of the Authorities or Bodies of the University, if he,-

- (a) is of unsound mind and stands so declared by a competent court;
- (b) is an un-discharged insolvent;
- (c) has been convicted of any offence involving moral turpitude;
- (d) is conducting or engaging himself in private coaching classes; or
- (e) has been punished for indulging in or promoting unfair practice in the conduct of any examination, in any form, anywhere;
- (f) as and when the Sponsoring Body were to form and opinion in writing that a Member of any of the authorities or bodies is unfit to hold the post.

**33. Proceedings not invalidated on account of vacancy.**- No act or proceedings of any authority of the University shall be invalid merely by reason of the existence of any vacancy or defect in the constitution of the Authority.

**34. Provisions pertaining to Agenda Matters.**- (1) No Matter shall be either included in the Agenda for or taken up for discussion or decided in the meeting of the Board of Governors or the Board of Management or the Academic Council or any other Authority or any Committee without obtaining the prior approval of the Chairperson of the Board or Council or Authority or Committee, as the case may be.

(2) In the event of breach of any provisions of this Act, the Chancellor shall be entitled at all time to immediately take remedial action by reversing all decisions taken by any functionary or Body of the University and consequent upon the pursuit of such a remedial action all such actions taken by the functionary or Body of the University in breach of the provisions of the Act shall be deemed to be null and void, ab initio and consequently status quo ante shall prevail in respect of the matter or decision in breach.

## CHAPTER-V

### STATUTES AND REGULATIONS

**35. Statutes.**- Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any matter relating to the University and its staff as given below, namely:-

- (i) the procedure for transaction of business of the Authorities of the University and the constitution and the composition of Bodies not specified in this Act;
- (ii) the holding of Convocations to confer Degrees or Diplomas;
- (iii) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and the Finance Officer and their powers and functions;



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

- (iv) the mode of recruitment and the terms and conditions of service of the other officers, Teachers and employees of the University subject to such rules as may be prescribed by the State Government;
- (v) the procedure for resolving disputes between the University and its officers, Faculty members, employees and students;
- (vi) creation, abolition or restructuring of departments and faculties;
- (vii) the manner of co-operation with other Universities or institutions of higher learning;
- (viii) the procedure for conferment of honorary degrees;
- (ix) provisions regarding grant of free ships and scholarships;
- (x) policies in respect of seats in different courses of studies and the procedure of admission of students to such courses;
- (xi) policy relating to the fee chargeable from students for various courses of studies;
- (xii) institution of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, free ships, medals and prizes; and
- (xiii) any other matters which may be decided by the Board of Governors or required to be provided by statutes under this Act.

**36. Statutes how made.-** (1) The first statutes framed by the Board of Management shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the First Statutes, submitted by the Board of Management and shall give its approval thereon with such modifications, if any, as it may deem necessary.

(3) The University shall publish the First Statutes, as approved by the Board of Governors in the University Notification and on its website, and thereafter, the statutes shall come into force from the date of its publication. A copy of the First Statutes shall be forwarded to the Karnataka State Higher Education Council and Government for information and record within four weeks of the University notification.

**37. Power to amend the Statutes.-** The Board of Governors may make new or additional Statutes or amend or repeal the Statutes.

**38. Regulations.-** Subject to the provisions of this Act, the regulations may provide for the following matters, namely:-

- (i) admission of students to the University and their enrolment and continuance as such;
- (ii) the courses of study to be laid down for all degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (iii) the award of degrees and other academic distinctions;
- (iv) the conditions of the award of fellowships, scholarships, studentships, medals and prizes;
- (v) the conduct of examinations and the conditions and mode of appointment and duties of examining bodies, examiners, invigilators, tabulators and moderators;



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

- (vi) the fee to be charged for admission to the examinations, degrees and other academic distinctions of the University;
- (vii) the conditions of residence of the students at the University or a Constituent College;
- (viii) maintenance of discipline among the students of the University or a Constituent College; and
- (ix) all other matters as may be provided in the Statutes under the Act.

**39. Regulations how made.**- The Regulations shall be made by the Academic Council and approved by Board of Management.

**40. Power to amend Regulations.**- The Academic Council may, with the approval of the Board of Management, make new or additional regulations or amend or repeal the Regulations with the approval of the Board of Management.

**41. Fixation of fee.**- (1) The fee in respect of ninety percent of the admissions in all aided courses of the university for which admissions are made through a Common Entrance Examination conducted by the State Government or its agency under the proviso to section 9 shall be the fees, as fixed by the State Government, for Government seats from time to time, in accordance with the consensual agreement entered into by the Government and the University in accordance with the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 (Karnataka Act 8 of 2006).

(2) In respect of other seats of the University, the fee shall be determined by the Fee Regulatory Committee constituted under the chairmanship of a retired Judge of the High Court in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Karnataka Professional Educational Institutions (Regulation of Admission and Determination of Fee) Act, 2006 (Karnataka Act 8 of 2006). For the purpose of this section, the University shall be deemed to be the Private Unaided Professional Educational Institution.

## CHAPTER - VI

### MISCELLANEOUS

**42. The method and recruitment Conditions of service of employees.**- (1) Every employee shall be appointed by an order containing the terms and conditions that may be specified by Statutes and Regulations or prescribed by the State Government if any by rules which shall be kept in the University Office and a copy of which shall be furnished to the employee concerned subject to reservation policy of the State Government:

Provided that, in respect of aided courses teaching staff shall be appointed in accordance with the UGC guidelines and other State guidelines as followed in Government established Universities with prior approval of the State Government. Whereas in case of non-teaching staff, student ratio and staffing pattern prescribed by the Government shall be followed.

(2) Disciplinary action against the employees shall be governed by the procedure specified in the Statutes.

(3) Any dispute arising between the University and an employee shall be resolved in the manner provided for in the written contract and in accordance with the Statutes.



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

---

**43. Right to appeal.**- In case of disciplinary actions by the University against its employee or student, the aggrieved employee or students shall have a right to appeal to such Authority as prescribed by the statutes.

**44. Provident or pension fund.**- The University shall constitute for the benefit of its employees such provident or pension fund and provide such insurance scheme as it may deem fit in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be specified by the statutes and the laws in force.

**45. Disputes as to constitution of University authorities and bodies.**- If any question arises as to whether any person has been duly appointed as or is entitled to be a member of any authority or other body of the University, the matter shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

**46. Constitution of Committees.**- Any authority of the University mentioned in Section 24 of this Act, shall be empowered to constitute a committee of such Authority, consisting of such members and having powers as the Authority may deem fit.

**47. Filling of casual vacancies.**- Any casual vacancy among the members, other than ex-officio members of any Authority or Body of the University shall be filled in the same manner in which the member whose vacancy is to be filled up, was chosen, and the person filling the vacancy shall be a member of such Authority or body for the residual term for which the person in whose place he would have been a member.

**48. Protection of action taken in good faith.**- No suit or other legal proceedings shall lie against any officer or other employee of the University for anything, which is done in good faith or intended to be done in pursuance of the provisions of this Act, the Statutes or the Regulations or the Rules.

**49. Transitional provisions.**- (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the First Vice-Chancellor may, with the previous approval of the Chancellor, discharge any of the functions of the University for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Act, and for that purpose may exercise any powers or perform any duties which by this Act are to be exercised or performed by any Authority of the University until such Authority comes into existence as provided by this Act.

Further, such of the students who were admitted to the institution or an affiliated college shall continue to complete their course or programme in the college until they qualify to receive their Degree from the Parent University.

**50. Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.**- (1) The University shall establish a Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund of at least rupees twenty five crores out of which at least fifteen crores shall be in cash and remaining in the form of Bank Guarantee which may be increased suoMoto but shall not be decreased.



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

---

(2) The University shall have power to invest the permanent Statutory Endowment Fund in such manner as may be prescribed by the rules.

(3) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the Development Fund to the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund except in the event of dissolution of the University, and in no other circumstances can any amount be transferred from permanent Statutory Endowment Fund for any other purposes.

(4) Seventy five percent of the incomes received from permanent Statutory Endowment Fund shall ordinarily be used for the purpose of development or general work of the University. The remaining twenty five percent shall be re-invested in the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.

**51. University Endowment Fund.**-(1) The University shall establish a Endowment Fund having such funds as may be determined by the Sponsoring Body which can include donations and other funds received from time to time.

(2) The University shall have the power to invest the University Endowment Fund in a manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(3) The University Endowment Fund shall be a self-imposed fund that the University desires to maintain voluntarily and invest it responsibly to protect itself from financial challenges that may arise on account of pursuing social objectives and unforeseen circumstance.

(4) The University may transfer any amount from the General Fund or the development fund to the University Endowment Fund. Excepting in the case of dissolution of the University, in no other circumstances monies, can be transferred from the University Endowment Fund for other purposes.

(5) Up to eighty percent of the incomes received from the University Endowment Fund may be used for the purposes of development or general work of the University. The remaining income shall be reinvested into the University Endowment Fund.

**52. General Fund.**-(1) The University shall establish a General Fund to which the following amount shall be credited, namely:-

- (i) all fees which may be collected by the University;
- (ii) all sums received from any other source not prohibited by any law for the time being in force;
- (iii) all contributions made to the University; and
- (iv) all contributions or donations made in this behalf by any other person or body which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force.

(2) The funds credited to the General Fund shall be applied to meet all the recurring expenditure of the University.

**53. Development fund.**-(1) The University shall also establish a Development Fund to which the following funds shall be credited, namely:

- (i) development fees which may be charged to and collected from the students;



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

- (ii) all sums received from any other source for the purposes of the development of the University;
- (iii) all contributions made by the University;
- (iv) all contributions or donations made in this behalf by any other person or body; which are not prohibited by any law for the time being in force; and
- (v) all incomes received from the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund.

(2) The funds credited to the Development Fund from time to time shall be utilized for the development of the University.

(3) Under no circumstances the funds of the University shall be transferred to other educational institutions of the sponsoring Body.

**54. Maintenance of funds.**- The funds established under sections 50, 51, 52 and 53 above shall subject to general supervision and control of the Board of Governors, be regulated and maintained in such manner as may be prescribed by the State Government.

**55. Annual Report.**-(1) The Annual Report of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Board of Management and shall be submitted to the Board of Governors for its approval.

(2) The Board of Governors shall consider the Annual Report in its meeting and may approve the same with or without modification.

(3) A copy of the annual report duly approved by the Board of Governors shall be sent to the Visitor and the State Higher Education Council, the Government and the Visitor before the closure of each financial year and to be laid before each House of the State Legislature. The Annual Report may also be uploaded on the University website.

**56. Account and Audit.**- (1) The annual Accounts and Balance sheet of the University shall be prepared under the direction of the Finance Committee and all funds accruing to or received by the University from all source and all amounts disbursed or Paid shall be entered in the account maintained by the University.

(2) The annual accounts of the University shall be audited by an Auditor, who shall be a member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

(3) A copy of the Annual accounts and the Balance Sheet together with the Audit Report shall be submitted to the Board of Governors before closure of the financial year.

(4) The annual Accounts, the Balance Sheet and the Audit Report shall be considered by the Board of Governors at its meeting and the Board of Governors shall forward their copies to the Visitor and the Government and the Karnataka State Higher Education Council along with its observations.

(5) In the event of any objections and suggestions in the report of the Auditors, the State Government may issue directions to the University to rectify the mistakes and such directions shall be binding on the University.

**57. Mode of proof of University record.**- A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the University



# ಸ್ತ್ರೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

or other documents in possession of the University or any entry in any register duly maintained by the University, if certified by the Registrar, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matters and transactions therein recorded where the original thereof would, if produced, have been admissible in evidence.

**58. Power of Government to issue directions.**- (1) The Government may give such directions to the University as in its opinion are necessary or expedient for carrying out the purposes of this Act or to give effect to any of the provisions contained therein or of any rules or orders made there under and the Board of Governor or the Board of management as the case may be, shall comply with every such direction.

(2) On identification of mismanagement, maladministration or indiscipline, if any, the Government shall issue directions to the management of the University to set right the administration. If the direction is not implemented by the Sponsoring Body or University within such time as prescribed, the right to appoint an Administrator or winding up of the University or taking any other course of action thereof shall vest with the Government.

**59. Periodical Inspection by the Karnataka State Higher Education Council.**- (1) The Karnataka State Higher Education Council shall formulate and prescribe the procedure and formats for submission of Annual Reports each year by the University.

(2) The Karnataka State Higher Education Council shall conduct periodical inspection at least once in five years, of the University including off-campus centre(s) regarding;

- (i) Standard of Instruction for grant of Degrees and diplomas;
- (ii) Quality of Education imparted by the University;
- (iii) Avoidance of commercialization of Higher Education;
- (iv) Contravention of the provisions of the Act if any; and submit a report to the Government.

(3) On identification of mismanagement, maladministration and indiscipline, the Government shall issue directions to the management of the University to set right the administration. If the direction is not followed within such time as may be prescribed, the right to take decision for winding up of the University or any course thereof shall vest with the Government.

(4) The manner of winding up of the University or any course thereof shall be such as may be prescribed by the Government in this behalf:

Provided that, no such action shall be initiated without affording a reasonable opportunity to show cause to the University.

(5) On receipt of the notice referred to in sub-section (1), the Government shall, in consultation with the relevant Regulatory Authority make such arrangements for the administration of the University for the rest of the period of from the proposed date



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

of dissolution of the University or winding up of the course and until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses of studies in such manner as may prescribed.

**60. Penalties.**-(1) Whoever contravenes the provisions of this Act or the rules made there under or any examination matters or in matters relating to award of Degrees or in giving marks cards shall on conviction be punishable with fine of rupees fifty thousand which may extend to Rupees ten lakhs.

Provided that, where the University is also involved in the above contravention, the permission letter granted under this Act to commence the University may be withdrawn.

(2) A penalty under this section may be imposed without prejudice to the penalty specified in any other Act.

**61. Power to enter and inspect.**-(1) Any officer not below the rank of Group 'A' officer authorized by the State Government in this behalf shall, subject to such conditions as may be specified therein under the Karnataka Educational Institutions (Prohibition of Capitation Fee) Act, 1984 (Karnataka Act 37 of 1984) shall be deemed to be the Officer authorized to exercise the same powers and discharge the same functions as provided under section 9 of that Act for the purposes of this Act.

**62. Power to give direction for dissolution of the University.**-(1) If the University proposes its dissolution in accordance with the law governing its constitution or incorporation, it shall give at least one year prior notice in writing to the Government.

(2) The manner of winding up of the University, or of any course of action thereof shall be such as may be prescribed by the Government in this behalf:

Provided that no such action shall be initiated without affording a reasonable opportunity to show cause to the University.

(3) On receipt of the notice referred to in sub-section (1) the Government shall, in consultation with the relevant Regulatory Authority make such arrangements for administration of the University from the proposed date of dissolution of the University or winding up of the course or programme and until the last batch of students in regular courses of studies of the University complete their courses of studies in such manner as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

**63. Expenditure of the University during dissolution.**-(1) The expenditure of administration of the University during taking over period of its management under sub-section (3) of section 62 above shall be met out of the Permanent Statutory Endowment Fund, the General Fund or the Development Fund in such manner as may be prescribed.

*V. B. 27094*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Appendix – V

#### Information about off-campus centre(s)

Sl.No	Address of the Off-campus centre	Courses Run
	Not Applicable	

*Debjit*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Appendix – VI

#### Information about off- Shore campus centre(s)

S.No	Address of the Off-Shore campus centre	Courses Run
	Not Applicable	

*Vice-Chancellor*  
VICE- CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Appendix – VII

Information about Courses run under distance mode and study centre(s)

Sl.No	Address of the Study centre	Courses Run	No. of students enrolled
	Not Applicable		

*Rehman*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St. Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Appendix – VIII

#### Notification of the state government for the permitted programme

Information about the programmes permitted to be offered by the Gazette Notification of the State Government Year 2024-2025

Sl.No	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
1	UG	3356	2657
2	PG	943	814
3	PG Diploma	160	41
4	Certificate Course		2124
5	M.Phil	Nil	Nil
6	Ph.D.		35
7	Any other (pl. specify)	Nil	

*Deeksha*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



## ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರ

ବୁଦ୍ଧିମତ୍ତା ପରିଷକ୍ଷଣ ଉପରେ ପରିବାର ପରିବାର ପରିବାର

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಸಾಹಿತ್ಯ ಶಾಸನಾಂಗ

ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಕಾರ್ಯ

పురిశాఖ, మార్చి 2026 నుండి 2022

experiments

କୁଳାପତି ଯାତ୍ରାକାଳୀ ବାହୁନିକାରୀ  
ମୁଖ୍ୟ ଲୋକ କିମ୍ବା

ଶ୍ରୀ ରାଧା କୃଷ୍ଣମୁଖ

(Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com)

१८८८-८९)

ମାନ୍ୟନ୍ତ କିମ୍ବା କାମକାଳୀ(ବିଭିନ୍ନ ବିଭାଗରେ) - 2

respect.

卷之三

- 1) පොදුවෙනිරිපු, පොදුව තිසුම ඇත්තේ. පොදුව උග්‍රත්වය සාර්ථක පොදුවෙනිරිපු පොදුවයා.
- 2) පොදුවෙනි, පොදුවෙනිවායි තුළුවෙනියා ඇවිරා. පොදුවෙනි.
- 3) පොදුවෙනි, පොදුවෙනි තුළුවෙනි තුළුවෙනි පොදුවෙනි.
- 4) පොදුවෙනි, පොදුවෙනි පොදුවෙනි.
- 5) පොදුවෙනි, පොදුවෙනි පොදුවෙනි.

1



# ಸ್ವೀಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

-೧೨-

- ೬) ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರ, ಭಾರತೀಯ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪರಿಷತ್ ಮಂಡಳ, ಏ.ಎ.ಎಂ. ಕೆಂಪ್, ನಂ.೧೬, ಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯ ಅಂತರಾಳ ವರ್ಕ್ (ಕೆಂಪ್, ಕೆಂಪ್), ಮಹಾರಾಜ್-೧೧೦೦೦೨.
- ೭) ಪ್ರಾಚೀ ಯಾಜ್ಯಾಂಶ ವಿಭಾಗ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರಿಯನ್ನು, ರಾಜ್ಯಾಂಶ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೮) ಮಹಾನ್ ಮಾನ್ಯಮಾಪ್ತಿರೂಪದ ಅಂತರಾಳ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರಿಯನ್ನು, ಮಹಾನ್ ಸೆಫ್, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೯) ಮಹಾನ್ ಮಾನ್ಯ ರಾಜ್ಯಾಂಶಾಂಶದ ಮಾನ್ಯಾಂಶ / ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೦) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರ, ಪಾರಿಷಿಯ ವ್ಯವಸ್ಥಾಪರಿಷತ್ ಅಂತರಾಳ ಪರಿಷತ್ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ಮಹಾನ್, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೧) ಅಂತರಾಳ, ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಅಂತರಾಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೨) ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ, ಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೩) ಕಾರ್ಯರಂಜಕ ಸರ್ಕಾರಿ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಅಂತರಾಳ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪರಿಷತ್, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೪) ಮಹಾನ್ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಯೋಜ ಅಂತರಾಳ, ಮಹಾನ್ ಸೆಫ್, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೫) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಂತರಾಳ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರ, ಮಹಾನ್ ಮಂಗಳೂರು ಅಂತರಾಳ ಸೆಫ್, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೬) ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಿಥಿಕ ಮಾನ್ಯಾಂಶ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೭) ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರ, ಕರ್ನಾಟಕ ಮಿಥಿಕ ಸೆಫ್, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೮) ಅಂತರಾಳ/ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಪಂಜ್ಯ (ಸೆಫ್), ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೧೯) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಂತರಾಳ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರಿಯನ್ನು ಅಂತರಾಳ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೨೦) ಸರ್ಕಾರದ ಅಂತರಾಳ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರಿಯನ್ನರ ಅಂತರಾಳ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.
- ೨೧) ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಕಾರ್ಯದಾರಿಯನ್ನರ ಅಂತರಾಳ ಮಾನ್ಯ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಇಲಾಖೆ, ಮಂಗಳೂರು.

-----



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



### GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

EO.NO. ED/117/URC/2021

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
Higher Education Department, M.S. Building,  
Bengaluru, dated : 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2022

#### NOTIFICATION

Whereas, the Project Approval Board (PAB), MHRD, Govt of India, in its meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> May, 2018, considered and approved the proposal of conversion of St. Joseph's college (Autonomous), Bengaluru into a University of unitary nature under component-1 of Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan (RUSA) 2.0 scheme.

Whereas, The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore, has submitted the proposal to Government seeking conversion of St. Joseph's college (Autonomous), Bengaluru in to University under Public Private partnership University, to be named as THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY.

Whereas, the Government has referred the same to the Karnataka State Higher Education Council to inspect the Institution about its infrastructure etc., and submit its report to Government.

Whereas, the Karnataka State Higher Education Council has submitted its report. Based on the report of the Committee, Government has prepared draft THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY Bill and placed it before the Karnataka Legislature for its approval. After obtaining the approval of the Legislature and assent of Hon'ble Governor of Karnataka, THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021 was published in the Official Gazette dated: 16.04.2021 and it was given effect from 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2022 as published in the Official Gazette.

Whereas, as per Section 3 of THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021 Centre for The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore, has submitted the proposal to Government for establishment of the THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY. Accordingly, Government of Karnataka has constituted a Committee vide its order No. ED/117/URC/2021, dated: 21-02-2022 to inspect the physical infrastructure available with The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore, and to submit its report in terms of Section 3(3) of the said Act.

Whereas, the Committee constituted for the purpose, visited the campus at No. 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru of THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY on 19<sup>th</sup> April 2022 and after due inspection submitted its report to Government on the issues as contained in Clauses (i) to (xiii) of Section 3(3) the THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021.

Whereas, The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore, has created Statutory Fund of Rs.25.00 crores as stipulated under Section 4 read with proviso to Section 50 of the THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021.

-2



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

-2-

Now, therefore, after considering all the facts, Government of Karnataka has accorded approval with the following terms and conditions to the The Bengaluru Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore, in accordance with Section 4(4) of THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021 to establish and commence a Public Private partnership University in the name and style of THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY, No: 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru.

1. The Society shall have the right to establish the Public Private partnership University of unitary nature subject to and in accordance with the provisions of this Act.
2. The University shall establish a permanent Statutory Endowment Fund of Rs.25.00 crores out of which Rs.15.00 crores shall be deposited in cash which shall be operated by the University with the joint signature of the Principal Secretary to Government and remaining amount of Rs.10.00 crores shall be in the form of bank guarantee.
3. The nature and functions of the University shall be strictly as per the provisions of THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021. It shall also comply the rules that will be made under the Act in due course. The University shall also comply all the prevailing relevant laws, which concern the governance of the University in any aspect.
4. Agenda matters shall be dealt as per section 2(2) of the Act.
5. "Statutes" and "Regulations" of the University under the Act shall be made within a period of 3 months from the date of this notification.
6. The University is permitted to start the following courses in the campus, only after ensuring that necessary faculty is recruited and requisite infrastructure such as Lab etc. is provided as per UGC Guidelines:-

SL No.	Name of the Programme	Intake
<u>School of Business</u>		
1	B.Com	320
2	B.Com (International Finance & Accounting)	100
3	B. Com (Industry Integrated)	80
4	BBA	200
5	BBA (Strategic Finance)	100
6	M.Com	60
<u>School of Humanities and Social Science</u>		
7	BA (History, Economics, Political Science)	100
8	BA (Economics, Political Science, Sociology)	100

-3-



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

9	BA (Industrial Relations, Economics, Sociology)	100
10	BA (Communicative English, Political Science & Economics)	100
11	BA (Journalism, International Relations & Peace Studies, Public Policy)	100
12	BA (English, Journalism, Psychology)	60
13	BA (Optional Kannada/Optional English, Journalism, Psychology)	60
14	BA (Theatre & Performance Studies, Optional English, Psychology)	60
15	Bachelor of Social Work	40
16	M.A. (Political Science)	40
17	Master of Social Work	60
18	M.A. (Economics)	40
19	M.A. (Journalism & Mass Communication)	30
20	M.A. (Advertising & Public Relations)	40
21	M.Sc. (Counselling Psychology)	40
<b>School of Life Sciences</b>		
22	B.Sc. (Chemistry, Botany, Zoology)	72
23	B.Sc. (Chemistry, Environmental Science Botany / Zoology)	72
24	B.Sc. (Microbiology, Chemistry, Botany/ Zoology)	72
25	B.Sc. (Chemistry, Botany, Biotechnology)	60
26	B.Sc. (Chemistry, Zoology, Biotechnology)	60
27	B.Sc. (Biochemistry, Botany and Zoology)	70
28	M.Sc. (Botany)	30
29	M.Sc. (Microbiology)	30
30	M.Sc. (Food Science & Technology)	30
31	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	40
32	Ph.D. (Botany)	-
<b>School of Physical and Chemical Sciences</b>		
33	B.Sc. (Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics)	72
34	B.Sc. (Physics, Electronics, Mathematics)	70

*Wok*

-4



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

-4-

35	B.Sc. (Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science)	70
36	B.Sc. (Mathematics, Electronics, Computer Science)	50
37	B.Sc. (Economics, Maths, Statistics)	65
38	B.Sc. (Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics)	70
39	M.Sc. (Chemistry, Analytical)	25
40	M.Sc. (Physics)	30
41	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	40
42	M.Sc. (Chemistry - Organic)	30
43	M.Sc. (Statistics)	40
44	Ph.D (Physics)	-
45	Ph.D. (Chemistry)	-
46	Bachelor of Computer Applications	60
47	BCA (Data Analytics)	70
48	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	35
49	M.Sc. (Big Data Analytics)	60
50	B.A. (Visual Communication)	50
51	B.Voc (Visual Media & Film Making)	50
52	B.Voc (Digital Media & Animation)	50
<b>School of Languages</b>		
53	M.A. (English)	40
54	Ph.D. (English)	-

7. As per section 4(5) & 6 of the Act, the University is not allowed to affiliate any existing colleges / institutions of its own management till completion of five years and those colleges shall continue to be affiliated to the existing respective regular Universities. The constituent colleges, additional campuses, Regional Centres or Study Centres can only be established after five years from the date of commencement of the University with the prior permission of the state Government and shall be as per the norms of UGC and other National Accreditation bodies.
8. As per section 4(9) of the Act the property of the University shall be used for the purpose and objects of the University only.
9. The Trust shall possess land to an extent at least 25 acres.
10. The University shall always strive to achieve Global Standards and shall promote research and all progressive academic activities vigorously as per Section 7 of the Act.
11. The fees and other charges that may be collected by the University shall be as per the Statutes and rules as per section 8(8). Further provisions of section 41 of the Act regarding the Fee Regulation Committee shall be complied with.
12. The reservations in admissions shall be as per section 9 of the Act.
13. National Accreditations shall be sought from respective statutory bodies as per section 10 of the Act.

-5-



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

-5-

14. The directions of the Visitor to the University i.e. the H.E. the Governor of Karnataka shall be complied by the University as and when they are issued.
15. All the statutory bodies and statutory functions are to be complied by the University well in time as per Act.
16. The periodical statutory reports shall be submitted to Government as per provisions of the Act.
17. The University shall prepare annual accounts as per section 56 of the Act and also the audit of the University shall be taken up as per sub section 2 of 56 of the Act.
18. The University shall place the annual accounts and audit reports before the Board of Governors before 30th November every year.
19. The Board of Governors shall send the annual accounts alongwith the annual reports and audit reports before 31st December every year to the Government.

By Order and in the name of  
Governor of Karnataka,

(MAHESH R.)

Under Secretary to Government,  
Higher Education Department (Universities-2)

To:

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bengaluru - to publish in a Special Gazette and to supply 1000 copies.

Copy to:

1. The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources, Development, Shastray Bhavan, New Delhi-11.
2. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
3. The Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.
4. The Chairman, NCTE, New Delhi.
5. The President, Council of Architecture, New Delhi.
6. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, No. 16, Comptroller Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
7. The Special Secretary to Hon'ble Governor and Chancellor, Raj Bhavan, Bengaluru.
8. The Additional Chief Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
9. All the Vice Chancellors/ Registrars of All the Universities in Karnataka.
10. The Secretary to Government, Department of Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
11. The Commissioner, Technical and Collegiate Education, Bengaluru.
12. The Director, Department of Technical Education, Bengaluru.
13. The Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru.
14. The PS to Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Vikasa Soudha, Bengaluru.
15. The Joint Secretary, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
16. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Assembly, Bengaluru.

-6-



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

---

-17-

17. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Council, Bengaluru.
18. The President/Secretary, The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore.
19. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
20. PA to Joint Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities), M.S. Building, Bengaluru.
21. SGF/Spare Copies.

---



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



GOVERNMENT OF KARNATAKA

EO.No ED/117/URC/2021

Karnataka Government Secretariat,  
M.S. Building,  
Bengaluru, dated: 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2022

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of Powers conferred under sub section (3) of Section I of THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021 (Karnataka Act No. 24 of 2021), It is hereby notified by Government of Karnataka that THE ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY ACT, 2021 shall come into effect from 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2022.

By Order and in the name of  
Government of Karnataka

(MAHESH R)

Under Secretary to Government

Higher Education Department (Universities-2)

To

The Compiler, Karnataka Gazette, Bengaluru - This will be published today in a Special Karnataka Gazette and 200 copies shall be supplied to the Department at the earliest.

Copies to:

1. The Secretary to Government of India, Department of Higher Education, Ministry of Human Resources, Development, Shastry Bhawan, New Delhi-11.
2. The Chairman, University Grants Commission, New Delhi.
3. The Chairman, All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi.
4. The Chairman, NCTE, New Delhi.
5. The President, Council of Architecture, New Delhi.
6. The Secretary General, Association of Indian Universities, AIU House, No. 16, Gomrade Indrajit Gupta Marg (Kotla Marg), New Delhi 110 002.
7. The Special Secretary to Hon'ble Governor and Chancellor, Raj Bhawan, Bengaluru.
8. The Additional Chief Secretary to Chief Minister, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
9. All the Vice Chancellors/ Registrars of All the Universities in Karnataka.
10. The Secretary to Government, Department of Parliamentary Affairs and Legislation, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
11. The Commissioner, Collegiate and Technical Education, Bengaluru.
12. The Director, Department of Technical Education, Bengaluru.
13. The Executive Director, Karnataka State Higher Education Council, Bengaluru.
14. The PS to Hon'ble Minister for Higher Education, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
15. The Joint Secretary, Cabinet Section, Vidhana Soudha, Bengaluru.
16. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Assembly, Bengaluru.

-2



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

-2-

17. The Secretary, Karnataka Legislative Council, Bengaluru.
18. The President/Secretary, The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (Regd), Bangalore.
19. PS to Additional Chief Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department.
20. PA to Joint Secretary to Government, Higher Education Department (Universities), M.S. Building, Bengaluru.
21. SCF/Spare Copies.

*Veetukkali*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Appendix – IX

#### Information about the programmes 2024-25

UG – Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
B.Com	510	482
B.Com International Finance and Accounting	139	136
B.Com. Industry Integrated (BPS)	80	79
BBA	304	288
BBA Strategic Finance	100	86
B.A. Communicative English, Political Science, Economics	60	45
B.A. Economics, Political Science, Sociology	150	54
B.A. History, Economics, Political Science	110	97
B.A. History, Political Science, Sociology	40	36
B.A. Industrial Relations, Economics, Sociology	100	57
B.A. International Relations and Peace Studies, Journalism, Public Policy	60	64
B.A. Journalism, Economics, Psychology	60	34
B.A. Journalism, Political Science, Sociology	40	19
B.A. Optional English, Journalism, Psychology	174	172
B.A. Theatre and Performance Studies, Optional English, Psychology	60	58
B.A. Visual Communication	50	43
B.Sc.Biochemistry,Biology, Biotechnology	30	17
B.Sc.Biochemistry,Biology, Microbiology	30	26
B.Sc. Biochemistry, Biotechnology, Zoology	30	25
B.Sc. Chemistry, Biotechnology, Biology	40	37
B.Sc. Chemistry, Botany, Biotechnology	60	45



ಸ್ವಿಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

B.Sc. Chemistry, Botany, Zoology	72	13
B.Sc. Chemistry, Environmental Science, Biology	40	29
B.Sc. Chemistry, Environmental Science, Zoology	40	13
B.Sc. Chemistry, Microbiology, Biology	72	35
B.Sc. Chemistry, Zoology, Biotechnology	60	8
B.Sc. Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics	70	56
B.Sc. Economics, Mathematics, Statistics	65	57
B.Sc. Mathematics, Electronics, Computer Science	61	54
B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics	72	15
B.Sc. Physics, Electronics, Mathematics	70	5
B.Sc. Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science	113	106
Bachelor of Computer Application	184	184
Bachelor of Computer Applications (Data Analytics)	70	68
Bachelor of Social Work	40	22
Bachelor of vocation (Digital Media and Animation)	50	49
Bachelor of vocation (Digital Media and Film-making)	50	43

PG – Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
MA Advertising and Public Relations	45	44
M.A. Economics	44	43
M.A. English	61	59
M.A. Journalism and Mass Communication	47	45
M.A. Political Science	40	29
M.Sc. Analytical Chemistry	25	23
M.Sc. Big Data Analytics	60	55



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

M.Sc. Biotechnology	30	32
M.Sc. Botany	30	20
M.Sc. Computer Science	35	31
M.Sc. Counselling Psychology	40	39
M.Sc. Environmental Science and Sustainability	40	21
M.Sc. Food Science and Technology	34	34
M.Sc. Mathematics	40	28
M.Sc. Microbiology	30	31
M.Sc. Organic Chemistry	25	21
M.Sc. Physics	30	24
M.Sc. Statistics	40	11
M.Sc. Zoology	40	26
M.Com.	87	85
MSW	60	54
Master of Computer Application	60	59

PG Diploma - Programme	Intake	Total
PG Diploma in Cyber Security (PGDCS)		0
PG Diploma in Data Science		0
P G Diploma - PGD - PG Diploma in Financial Management		13
P G Diploma - PGD - PG Diploma in Human Resource Management		10
P G Diploma - PGD - PG Diploma in Data Analytics		16
PG Diploma in Entrepreneurship		0

Certificate Course	Total
CC01 An Introduction To Environmental Impact Assessment	9
CC02 Android Web Security Essentials	12
CC03 Bioinformatics for Pharmaceutical Industry	22
CC04 Clinical Research and Data Management	72
CC05 Commerce Practical	245



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

CC06 Corporate Executive Programme	26
CC07 Culinary course	85
CC08 Data Analysis Using IBM SPSS Software	33
CC09 Digital Marketing and Advertising	136
CC10 Digital Video Production	77
CC11 Dynamic and interactive website Using React	43
CC12 Economic Crimes and Penal Provisions	12
CC13 Entrepreneurial Ethos	10
CC14 Event Management	62
CC15 Financial Modelling	37
CC16 Food Technology	35
CC17 Gleaning India's History Through Numismatics	63
CC18 Graphic Design	48
CC19 Happiness & Life Purpose: Positive Psychology	65
CC20 HR Analytics	50
CC21 Introduction to International Humanitarian Law	46
CC22 Italian Level - 1	22
CC23 Kung-Fu for Self Defence	32
CC24 Machine Learning Using R	7
CC25 Medical Sociology	19
CC26 Microsoft Excel	103
CC27 Modern Marketing	29
CC28 Personal Development for Employability	58
CC29 Photography	44
CC30 Play and Human Development	2
CC31 Principles of Biomedical techniques and Ethics	20
CC32 Principles of Genetic Engineering and Protein purification	32
CC33 Professional Accounting	59
CC34 Python for Data Analytics	68
CC35 Research In Business	9
CC36 Research in the Social Sciences	48
CC37 SAS Programming	44
CC38 Scientific Writing: Reading, Writing and Critiquing a Research Paper	32
CC39 Skills for Successful Career	51
CC40 Sound Design Certificate Course	7
CC41 Spanish	31
CC42 Statistics for Data Analytics	20
CC44 Understanding Human Rights	11
CC45 Wildlife Engagement and Environmental Sustainability	123
CC46 Writing for Cinema	41



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

CC47 Bharatanatyam	24
<b>Total</b>	<b>2124</b>

Sl.No	Programme	Sanctioned Intake	Actual enrolment
1	M.Phil	NIL	0
2	Ph.D.		35
3	Any other (pl. specify)	NIL	0

*Neethi*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Appendix X

Name of the Course	Statutory Council	Whether Approval taken
MCA	AITCE/KSHEC	Sought Approval/Approved
M.Sc. Zoology	KSHEC	Approved
M.Sc. Environmental Science and Sustainability	KSHEC	Approved
B.Sc. Biology	KSHEC	Approved
Ph.D. Computer Science	KSHEC	Approved
Ph.D. Commerce/Management	KSHEC	Approved
Ph.D. Economics	KSHEC	Approved
Ph.D. Kannada	KSHEC	Approved
Ph.D. Communication and Media Studies	KSHEC	Approved
Ph.D. Political Science	KSHEC	Approved
Ph.D. Social Work	KSHEC	Approved
Ph.D. Biotechnology	KSHEC	Approved
BBA	AITCE	Sought Approval
BCA	AITCE	Sought Approval

*Deeksha*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







**ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ**  
**ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY**

Appendix XII

NAME OF THE DEPARTMENT	NAME OF THE TEACHER	DESIGNATION	DATE OF BIRTH	Age	QUALIFICATION	TEACHING EXPERIENCE IN YEARS	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	WHETHER FULL TIME	Regular or adhoc	SALARY SCALE	NO. OF PUBLICATIONS
Big Data	DR-SIVA KANNAN S	Assistant Professor	05-07-1987	38	Ph- D	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Yes	Regular	1,11,948	7
Big Data	DR SANJAY DUTTA	Assistant Professor	21-03-1983	42	M Sc, Ph-D	1 years, 10 months	3-Oct-23	Yes	Regular	1,04,871	6
Big Data	DR- ASHA K	Assistant Professor	03-02-1983	43	Ph- D NET	4 years, 1 months	1-Jul-21	Yes	Regular	93,390	5
Big Data	JESHMA NISHITHA D'SOUZA	Assistant Professor	30-07-1990	35	Kset	4 years, 0 months	1-Aug-21	Yes	Regular	73,782	3
Big Data	FRANCIS DENSIL RAJ- V	Assistant Professor	09-02-1978	48	MCA,M-Phil	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Yes	Regular	72,105	8
Big Data	AARAN LAWRENCE DLIMA	Teaching Asst	06-11-1997	28	Msc	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Yes	Regular	45,064	1
Big data	DR PUNEETH S	Assistant Professor	08-11-1996	29	Ph.D, M.sc,Kset	1 years, 10 months	1-Aug-25	Yes	Regular	88,731	0
Biochemistry	AUSTIN RICHARD S	Assistant Professor	21-05-1985	40	B Sc, M Sc, Ph D	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yes	Regular	98,937	0
Biochemistry	DR-DANIEL ANDREW M G	Assistant Professor	26-08-1983	42	M-Sc- Ph-D-	2 years, 10 months	28-Sep-22	Yes	Regular	87,972	4





ಸ್ವಂತ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Biochemistry	DR SANGITA DAS	Assistant Professor	26-10-1987	38	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 0 months	14-Jul-23	Years	Regular	85,521	0
Biochemistry	DR-SHRADDHA K NAMANNAVAR	Assistant Professor	18-02-1989	36	Ph-D	2 years, 11 months	22-Aug-22	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Biochemistry	DR LEKHA M A	Assistant Professor	13-07-1993	32	B Sc, M Sc & Ph D	0 years, 1 months	25-Jun-25	Years	Regular	76,233	0
Biochemistry	DR SIVAKUMAR T	Assistant Professor	28-11-1990	35	B Sc, M Sc & Ph D	0 years, 1 months	25-Jun-25	Years	Regular	76,233	0
Biology	DR- MD RAFIQKHAN	Assistant Professor	31-07-1986	39	BA, MA, Ph D	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	96,099	0
Biology	DR C N RAHUL	Assistant Professor	12-04-1985	40	B Sc ,M Sc, Ph D	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	75,000	0
Biotech	DR- MADAPPA MB	Associate Professor	17-09-1982	43	M-Sc, M-Phil, KSET, Ph-d	19 years, 11 months	1-Sep-05	Years	Regular	1,90,652	3
Biotech	DR- GRACE PRABHAKAR	Associate Professor	08-11-1977	48	Ph-D, NET	17 years, 2 months	1-Jun-08	Years	Regular	1,79,864	1
Biotech	DR- SUSAN MARY PHILIP	Assistant Professor	22-05-1977	48	Ph-D, NET	13 years, 2 months	1-Jun-12	Years	Regular	1,18,648	1
Biotech	DR-A M ANTHONY JOHNSON	Assistant Professor	29-05-1981	44	M Sc, Ph-D	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Years	Regular	1,09,171	4
Biotech	DR-DEBARATI CHATTOPADHYAY	Assistant Professor	06-06-1989	36	M-Sc, NET, Phd	7 years, 11 months	15-Aug-17	Years	Regular	98,937	2
Biotech	DR-NIRMALYA BASU	Assistant Professor	15-01-1984	42	Phd, NET	4 years, 5 months	1-Mar-21	Years	Regular	93,261	0



ಸ್ವಾಂತ್ರ ಜ್ಯೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Biotech	DR- DYNA SUSAN THOMAS	Assistant Professor	10-09-1985	40	Phd, NET	4 years, 0 mont hs	1-Aug-21	Yea	Regul ar	83,070	2
Biotech	DR- NISHANTH M J	Assistant Professor	04-09-1993	32	Ph-D	2 years, 11 mont hs	1-Sep-22	Yea	Regul ar	80,748	3
Biotech	DR ARCHANA A- MALHARI	Assistant Professor	17-05-1989	36	M Sc, Ph-D	1 years, 10 mont hs	3-Oct-23	Yea	Regul ar	80,748	0
Biotech	DR VALEETA MARINA D'SOUZA	Assistant Professor	22-02-1995	30	PhD, Msc	1 years, 1 mont hs	1-Jul-24	Yea	Regul ar	80,748	0
Biotech	DR SNEHA PAUL	Assistant Professor	13-07-1989	36	PhD, Mphil, Msc	1 years, 1 mont hs	1-Jul-24	Yea	Regul ar	80,748	0
Biotech	DR- SATGURUNATHAN T	Assistant Professor	17-07-1988	37	PhD, Msc	0 years, 0 mont hs	10-Jul-25	Yea	Regul ar	80,748	0
Botany	DR- VAISHNAVI M	Assistant Professor	06-03-1987	38	Ph-D-	10 years, 9 mont hs	1-Nov-14	Yea	Regul ar	1,11,948	1
Botany	DR- A- STEPHEN	Assistant Professor	15-03-1980	45	PHD	6 years, 7 mont hs	1-Jan-19	Yea	Regul ar	1,14,937	2
Botany	DR- NEELAM MISHRA	Assistant Professor	05-06-1982	43	Msc, M-Tec,PhD	7 years, 2 mont hs	1-Jun-18	Yea	Regul ar	1,16,937	2
Botany	DR- M- RAJU	Assistant Professor	22-07-1977	48	Msc, PhD	7 years, 2 mont hs	1-Jun-18	Yea	Regul ar	1,65,937	0
Botany	DR- MARTIN PAUL A	Assistant Professor	18-11-1987	38	M-Sc, NET, Ph-D	10 years, 9 mont hs	1-Nov-14	Yea	Regul ar	96,099	1
Botany	DR-PARAMESHA MALLEGOWDA	Assistant Professor	15-07-1980	45	Msc, PhD	7 years, 2 mont hs	1-Jun-18	Yea	Regul ar	96,099	0



ಸ್ವಂತ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Botany	DR- N PRAVEEN KUMAR	Assistant Professor	25-04-1980	45	M-Sc- Ph-D	5 years, 8 months	1-Dec-19	Years	Regular	90,552	6
Botany	DR-ANISHA DAVID	Assistant Professor	01-09-1983	42	Ph-D	2 years, 11 months	1-Sep-22	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Botany	POONAM R AHUJA	Assistant Professor	09-07-1989	36	NET	11 years, 2 months	1-Jun-14	Years	Regular	95,325	0
Botany	GRACE LEENA CRASTA	Assistant Professor	11-09-1991	34	KSET	10 years, 9 months	1-Nov-14	Years	Regular	90,165	1
BOTANY	DR JACOB PAUL	Associate Professor	28-08-1965	60	PhD, Mphil, M-Ed, Msc	12 years, 7 months	11-Sep-89	Years	Regular	3,89,209	0
Chemistry	CAROLINE MARIA	Assistant Professor	02-05-1977	48	B Sc, B Ed, M-Sc(3), M Ed & Ph D	0 years, 2 months	2-Jun-25	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Chemistry	RINI ANNIE ROSHAN	Teaching Asst	08-09-1990	35	B Sc, MA, M Sc	0 years, 2 months	2-Jun-25	Years	Regular	62,809	0
Chemistry	KEVIN GEORGE	Teaching Asst	17-12-1991	34	BE, M Sc	0 years, 2 months	2-Jun-25	Years	Regular	52,838	0
Chemistry	VINOD JOSEPH	Teaching Asst	19-03-1986	39	B Com, M Com, B Ed, M Sc	0 years, 2 months	2-Jun-25	Years	Regular	47,768	0
Chemistry	DR- NALINI SUNDARAM	Associate Professor	24-05-1975	50	M-Sc- Ph-D-	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	1,79,864	3
Chemistry	DR-JOYCE QUEENY D'SOUZA	Assistant Professor	05-12-1971	54	Ph-D, NET	11 years, 2 months	1-Jun-14	Years	Regular	1,18,648	1
Chemistry	DR-SUHAS D P	Assistant Professor	05-10-1987	38	Ph-D, NET	10 years, 2 months	1-Jun-15	Years	Regular	1,11,948	1



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಪ್ಲಿ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Chemistry	DR RITA PAL	Assistant Professor	08-03-1979	46	Ph-D, NET	4 years, 10 mont hs	1-Oct-20	Yea s	Regul ar	1,01,904	1
Chemistry	DR- SUNITA RAJAMANI	Assistant Professor	21-06-1983	42	MSc, Phd	8 years, 2 mont hs	1-Jun-17	Yea s	Regul ar	1,02,904	3
Chemistry	DR- PRAMOD KANDOTH MADATHIL	Assistant Professor	29-03-1982	43	Ph-D	3 years, 4 mont hs	1-Apr-22	Yea s	Regul ar	1,12,937	0
Chemistry	DR- VALEEN RASHMI PEREIRA	Assistant Professor	27-07-1989	36	Msc, PH-D	7 years, 2 mont hs	1-Jun-18	Yea s	Regul ar	98,937	0
Chemistry	DR- ANCHAL SINGHAL	Assistant Professor	13-10-1981	44	M-Sc- Ph-D-	6 years, 2 mont hs	1-Jun-19	Yea s	Regul ar	1,02,099	2
Chemistry	DR- VINUTHA V SALIAN	Assistant Professor	27-05-1989	36	Ph-D, NET	4 years, 10 mont hs	1-Oct-20	Yea s	Regul ar	93,390	2
Chemistry	DR-SREENIVASULU BANDI	Assistant Professor	01-05-1984	41	M Sc, Ph-D	4 years, 10 mont hs	1-Oct-20	Yea s	Regul ar	87,972	2
Chemistry	DR- REENA SARITHA SERRAO	Assistant Professor	06-01-1983	43	Ph-D	3 years, 3 mont hs	8-Apr-22	Yea s	Regul ar	85,521	0
Chemistry	DR- CISY ABRAHAM	Assistant Professor	16-02-1986	39	Ph-D	3 years, 4 mont hs	4-Apr-22	Yea s	Regul ar	83,070	0
Chemistry	DR- ANCILA URUMESE	Assistant Professor	20-05-1988	37	Ph-D	2 years, 11 mont hs	29-Aug-22	Yea s	Regul ar	83,070	0
Chemistry	DR SOURAV BEJ	Assistant Professor	15-09-1993	32	B Sc M Sc Ph D	0 years, 1 mont hs	16-Jun-25	Yea s	Regul ar	80,748	0
Chemistry	DR- LAVEEN MARIET VEIGAS	Assistant Professor	07-11-1988	37	B Sc, M Sc & Ph D	0 years, 1 mont hs	23-Jun-25	Yea s	Regul ar	78,426	0



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಫ್ರೆಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Chemistry	CHRISTINA ELIZABETH NIGLI	Assistant Professor	26-08-1982	43	M-Sc, M-Phil	11 years, 9 months	1-Nov-13	Years	Regular	1,00,485	0
Chemistry	TOBIN VARKEY SIMSON	Assistant Professor	09-09-1997	28	KSET	4 years, 0 months	1-Aug-21	Years	Regular	70,428	0
Chemistry	DR RONALD J MASCARENHAS	Professor	09-05-1966	59	Phd, Msc	24 years, 0 months	15-Nov-89	Years	Regular	3,91,178	7
Chemistry	DR MELWIN COLACO	Professor	23-10-1966	59	PhD, Msc	22 years, 1 months	25-Jan-91	Years	Regular	3,91,178	0
Chemistry	DR SHOBHA S V	Associate Professor	14-05-1967	58	PhD, Msc, NET	22 years, 1 months	31-Oct-94	Years	Regular	3,56,273	0
Chemistry	DR SHANTY MATHEW	Associate Professor	30-04-1969	56	PhD, Msc, , B-ed, KSET	19 years, 11 months	25-Sep-95	Years	Regular	3,67,013	6
Chemistry	DR LIBI THOMAS	Associate Professor	30-01-1969	57	PhD, Msc, SLET, KSET	17 years, 2 months	25-Jun-99	Years	Regular	3,16,535	3
Commerce and Management	DR- V- CHRISTO SELVAN	Assistant Professor	09-01-1978	48	Ph-D	10 years, 2 months	1-Jun-15	Years	Regular	1,18,648	0
Commerce and Management	DR- KANISHKA	Assistant Professor	12-11-1976	49	Ph-D	16 years, 2 months	1-Jun-09	Years	Regular	1,07,967	0
Commerce and Management	DR- PRIYAS	Assistant Professor	14-03-1985	40	Ph-D	15 years, 2 months	1-Jun-10	Years	Regular	1,07,967	1
Commerce and Management	DR SHANKAR R	Assistant Professor	13-03-1978	47	M com, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	1,04,871	1
Commerce and Management	DR- PRABHAKAR K	Assistant Professor	23-02-1986	39	MBA,NET, Ph-D	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	1,81,071	3



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Commerce and Management	DR- PADMA NANDAN KARIOTH	Assistant Professor	05-01-1984	42	M-Phil,NET, Ph-D	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	1,01,904	1
Commerce and Management	DR- AHANA RUTH PINTO	Assistant Professor	01-04-1992	33	Ph-D, NET	9 years, 2 months	1-Jun-16	Years	Regular	98,937	0
Commerce and Management	DR- SAYANTANI BANERJEE	Assistant Professor	09-03-1979	46	SLET, Ph-D	6 years, 8 months	1-Dec-18	Years	Regular	98,937	2
Commerce and Management	DR SAMUEL MORES GEDDAM	Assistant Professor	05-07-1988	37	M com, NET, Ph-D	2 years, 0 months	1-Aug-23	Years	Regular	98,937	7
Commerce and Management	DR SENTHIL BASKAR	Assistant Professor	15-03-1976	49	PhD, Mphil, Mcom, MBM	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	98,937	0
Commerce and Management	DR- RANGANATHA B	Assistant Professor	20-04-1984	41	NET Ph-D	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	98,937	0
Commerce and Management	DR- USHA PRIYADARSHINI	Assistant Professor	03-11-1982	43	M-Com- M-Phil- KSET, Ph-D	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	96,099	1
Commerce and Management	DR- S AMUDHAN	Assistant Professor	06-03-1985	40	MBA- M-Com Ph-D-	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	93,390	24
Commerce and Management	DR- HARIHARAN R	Assistant Professor	20-12-1988	37	M-Com, MBA, KSET, NET, Ph-D	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	93,390	0
Commerce and Management	DR- FATHIMA FARZANA	Assistant Professor	13-08-1985	40	M-Com, MBA, KSET, NET, Ph-D	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	93,390	1
Commerce and Management	DR TEJASWINI BASTRAY	Assistant Professor	01-06-1987	38	M com, Ph-D	2 years, 0 months	10-Jul-23	Years	Regular	87,972	9
Commerce and Management	DR- GISA GEORGE	Assistant Professor	12-08-1993	32	NET, Ph-D	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Years	Regular	87,972	2



ಸ್ವಿಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Commerce and Management	DR- SHAKILA P	Assistant Professor	24-08-1986	39	Ph-D, NET	3 years, 7 months	3-Jan-22	Years	Regular	83,070	4
Commerce and Management	DR TADIPIGARI MAHESH BABU	Assistant Professor	28-09-1990	35	M com, Ph-D	2 years, 0 months	13-Jul-23	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Commerce and Management	DR PREETHI SARAH J P	Assistant Professor	26-10-1994	31	Ph-D	3 years, 11 months	6-Aug-21	Years	Regular	83,070	1
Commerce and Management	DR M GNANARAJ	Assistant Professor	18-04-1987	38	Ph-D	3 years, 11 months	6-Aug-21	Years	Regular	83,070	3
Commerce and Management	DR JOSPHIN	Assistant Professor	05-10-1990	35	M com, Ph-D	2 years, 0 months	12-Jul-23	Years	Regular	80,748	0
Commerce and Management	DR RIZWANA KHANUM	Assistant Professor	21-07-1985	40	M com, Ph-D	1 years, 7 months	2-Jan-24	Years	Regular	80,748	1
Commerce and Management	CHARLES AMBROSE	Assistant Professor	14-06-1988	37	NET, KSET	9 years, 2 months	1-Jun-16	Years	Regular	1,71,605	0
Commerce and Management	MR- MOHAMMAD UMAIR	Assistant Professor	25-06-1985	40	MCom, NET	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	1,36,605	0
Commerce and Management	AMITA PRIYADARSHINI	Assistant Professor	17-10-1991	34	NET, KSET, PGDEM	10 years, 2 months	1-Jun-15	Years	Regular	92,745	0
Commerce and Management	CYRIL	Assistant Professor	19-02-1987	38	NET, KSET	10 years, 2 months	1-Jun-15	Years	Regular	1,39,525	0
Commerce and Management	NIHA ASIF	Assistant Professor	05-11-1987	38	NET	7 years, 1 months	1-Jul-18	Years	Regular	90,165	0
Commerce and Management	MS- SARAH JOHN	Assistant Professor	25-06-1989	36	MBA, NET	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	88,230	2



**ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ**  
**ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY**

Commerce and Management	PRINCY NISHA	Assistant Professor	23-07-1988	37	M-Com, PGDHRM, KSET	10 years, 2 months	1-Jun-15	Years	Regular	1,27,495	0
Commerce and Management	MS- LITTY JOSEPH	Assistant Professor	20-11-1993	32	Mcom, NET	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	86,295	1
Commerce and Management	MR- EBENEZER K	Assistant Professor	04-05-1989	36	NET	7 years, 2 months	1-Jun-18	Years	Regular	86,295	3
Commerce and Management	MS- SANA BEGUM	Assistant Professor	02-10-1992	33	M-Com, NET, KSET	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	86,295	0
Commerce and Management	GREESHMA FRANCIS	Assistant Professor	18-11-1981	44	NET	3 years, 11 months	1-Sep-21	Years	Regular	79,329	0
Commerce and Management	MS JAYALAKSHMI K U	Assistant Professor	24-08-1988	37	M Sc, NET	1 years, 7 months	2-Jan-24	Years	Regular	75,459	2
Commerce and Management	SUSHMITHA CHEMMANUR	Assistant Professor	19-10-1994	31	NET	3 years, 11 months	1-Sep-21	Years	Regular	73,782	0
Commerce and Management	MS- LAKSHMI S	Assistant Professor	18-05-1995	30	NET	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	73,782	0
Commerce and Management	IMMACULATEMARY A	Assistant Professor	12-12-1993	32	M-Com /NET	9 years, 2 months	1-Jun-16	Years	Regular	72,105	1
Commerce and Management	RAJ KIRAN CA	Assistant Professor	22-08-1994	31	M Com , SLET	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Years	Regular	72,105	1
Commerce and Management	THEJASWINI BALAJI	Assistant Professor	25-01-1995	31	M Com , SLET	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Years	Regular	72,105	0
Commerce and Management	ASHITHA	Assistant Professor	19-05-1985	40	Mphil, Mcom, NET, KSET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	72,105	0



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Commerce and Management	GRACE PRERANA	Assistant Professor	21-04-1997	28	NET	3 years, 11 months	1-Sep-21	Years	Regular	70,428	0
Commerce and Management	SATHYANARAYAN A R	Assistant Professor	03-02-1988	38	NET	3 years, 11 months	1-Sep-21	Years	Regular	70,428	0
Commerce and Management	MS MAHA SHRIESHA V	Assistant Professor	19-06-1997	28	M com, NET	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	68,751	1
Commerce and Management	MR SANTHOSH J	Assistant Professor	01-07-1996	29	M com, NET	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	68,751	0
Commerce and Management	MR MANOJ PRABHAKAR	Assistant Professor	28-05-1993	32	M com, NET	2 years, 0 months	15-Jul-23	Years	Regular	68,751	0
Commerce and Management	MR PRADEEP P	Assistant Professor	17-01-1998	28	M com, NET	2 years, 6 months	8-Jan-23	Years	Regular	68,751	0
Commerce and Management	MR SAMRAT DAS	Assistant Professor	25-12-1990	35	M com, NET	1 years, 7 months	2-Jan-24	Years	Regular	68,751	0
Commerce and Management	ARAVIND NANDAKUMAR	Assistant Professor	05-09-1995	30	B-Ed, PGDBA, Mcom, KSET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	68,751	0
Commerce and Management	MS SHREE LAKSHMI K S	Assistant Professor	15-10-1997	28	M com, NET	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	67,203	1
Commerce and Management	MR ABHISHEK PRAKASH	Assistant Professor	29-01-1998	28	M com, NET	2 years, 0 months	12-Jul-23	Years	Regular	67,203	0
Commerce and Management	MS RESHMA VIJAYAN	Assistant Professor	16-05-1996	29	M com, NET	2 years, 0 months	17-Jul-23	Years	Regular	67,203	1
Commerce and Management	MR LEYANDER LOBO	Assistant Professor	25-08-1997	28	M Sc, NET	1 years, 7 months	2-Jan-24	Years	Regular	67,203	0



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Commerce and Management	DAVIES VARUGHESE CHACKO	Assistant Professor	07-01-1989	37	MBA, NET	1 years, 0 months	22-Jul-24	Yea	Regul ar	67,203	0
Commerce and Management	ISHFAQ GULZAR	Assistant Professor	16-05-1992	33	B Com, M Com, Ph D	0 years, 1 months	12-Jun-25	Yea	Regul ar	76,233	0
Commerce and Management	SHANKAR GUDDAD	Assistant Professor	13-11-1992	33	B Com, M Com, P hD(persuing)	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yea	Regul ar	70,428	0
Commerce and Management	RAKSHITHA N	Assistant Professor	17-04-2003	22	B Com, M Com	0 years, 1 months	14-Jun-25	Yea	Regul ar	64,107	0
Commerce and Management	SRIVAIDESHWARI S	Assistant Professor	27-07-1997	28	B Com, M Com, PGD(2) MBA, Ph D(persuing)	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yea	Regul ar	64,107	0
Commerce and Management	MS- VINITHA A	Assistant Professor	26-04-2001	24	B Com, M Com,	0 years, 1 months	17-Jun-25	No	Regul ar	64,107	0
Commerce and Management	MS ASHWINI D	Teaching Asst	25-05-1998	27	Bcom/Mc om	0 years, 1 months	19-Jun-25	Yea	Regul ar	52,604	0
Commerce and Management	MR- DIVITH MANJUNATH	Assistant Professor	27-03-1999	26	B Com, PGD, M Com	0 years, 1 months	16-Jun-25	Yea	Regul ar	64,000	0
Commerce and Management	SWETHA N	Assistant Professor	01-08-1998	27	Mcom	0 years, 1 months	1-Jul-25	No	Adhoc	38,000	0
Commerce and Management	KARTHIK R V	Assistant Professor	04-12-2000	25	Mcom	0 years, 1 months	1-Jul-25	No	Adhoc	87,000	0
Commerce and Management	YUGANTER SINGH	Assistant Professor	16-03-1999	26	M Com	0 years, 1 months	28-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	20,000	0
Commerce and Management	SHASHANK S	Assistant Professor	17-04-2001	24	Mcom, KSET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Yea	Regul ar	65,655	0



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಫ್ರೆಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Commerce and Management	BHUVANA R	Assistant Professor	01-09-2002	23	M-A	0 years, 1 months	16-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	64,000	0
Commerce and Management	IRENE MARIE DOVE	Assistant Professor	25-01-1995	31	B Com, M Com,	0 years, 1 months	11-Jun-25	YEs	Regular	68,751	0
Commerce and Management	LEENA BAPTIST	Assistant Professor	08-07-1998	27	B Com, M Com,	0 years, 1 months	13-Jun-25	YEs	Regular	65,655	0
Commerce and Management	MS BENITA OLIVERA	Assistant Professor	04-05-1997	28	B Com, M Com	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	YEs	Regular	64,107	0
Commerce and Management	MS JHANAVI N	Assistant Professor	18-05-2001	24	B Com, M Com,	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	YCs	Regular	64,107	0
Commerce and Management	DR-MEGHASHREE	Assistant Professor	11-08-1996	29	B Com, M Com, Ph D	0 years, 1 months	14-Jun-25	YEs	Regular	65,000	0
Commerce and Management	DAVITA SANANDA	Assistant Professor	11-08-1999	26	B Com, M Com,	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	YEs	Regular	65,655	0
Commerce and Management	MS- HEMAVATHI	Assistant Professor	07-11-2001	24	B Com, SEBA, PGDHRM, M Com	0 years, 1 months	14-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	58,000	1
Commerce and Management	MS SINDHU	Assistant Professor	31-12-2001	24	M Com, Bcom, Kset, Net	4 years, 1 months	14-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	20,000	0
Communication	POOJA KALBALIA	Teaching Asst	07-11-1995	30	BA(Hons) PGD, MA & Ph D (persuing)	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	YEs	Regular	54,528	0
Communication	FR MELWYN PINTO SJ	Associate Professor	07-01-1976	50	BA, MA, Ph D	17 years, 1 months	1-Jul-08	YEs	Regular	1,74,656	0
Communication	SHUBHA DAS	Assistant Professor	02-10-1997	28	B Sc, MA	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	YEs	Regular	65,655	0



# ಸ್ವಾಂತ್ರ ಚೋಂಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Communication	FR- RICHARD REGO S-J	Associate Professor	17-04-1978	47	Ph-D, NET	12 years, 7 months	1-Jan-13	Years	Regular	2,27,232	1
Communication	DR- PARINITHA L SHINDE	Assistant Professor	14-10-1989	36	Ph-D, NET	11 years, 2 months	1-Jun-14	Years	Regular	1,04,871	0
Communication	DR- MARUTHU PANDIAN -V	Assistant Professor	16-10-1985	40	Ph-D, NET	11 years, 1 months	1-Jul-14	Years	Regular	1,04,871	0
Communication	DR-VIDISHA MADONNA D'SOUZA	Assistant Professor	14-05-1990	35	M-Phil, KSET	10 years, 2 months	1-Jun-15	Years	Regular	1,01,904	0
Communication	DR RUPA PETER	Assistant Professor	08-07-1978	47	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	96,099	1
Communication	DR- AVISHEK SUMAN	Assistant Professor	19-12-1990	35	MA, NET, Ph-D	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	96,099	0
Communication	DR- AMUTHA MANAVALAN	Assistant Professor	24-05-1975	50	Phd/Net	4 years, 0 months	1-Aug-21	Years	Regular	95,970	1
Communication	DR- NEVIL PRADEEP D'SOUZA	Assistant Professor	07-04-1991	34	M-Sc, Ph-D	11 years, 2 months	1-Jun-14	Years	Regular	90,552	1
Communication	DR- ANUPAMA SHARMA	Assistant Professor	01-09-1987	38	PHD	3 years, 11 months	23-Aug-21	Years	Regular	85,521	0
Communication	DR MRUDHUSHA MOHANAN	Assistant Professor	26-07-1993	32	M A,NET, Ph-D	1 years, 7 months	2-Jan-24	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Communication	DR- SALY JOSEPH	Assistant Professor	15-11-1974	51	Ph-D	15 years, 2 months	1-Jun-10	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Communication	DR THULASI KUMAR MARELLA	Assistant Professor	30-08-1989	36	PhD , MA, NET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	83,070	1



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Communication	RAVINANDAN B B	Assistant Professor	01-03-1984	4	NET	4 years, 0 months	1-Aug-21	Years	Regular	70,428	2
Communication	SHABIN P K	Assistant Professor	21-09-1985	4	NET	4 years, 0 months	1-Aug-21	Years	Regular	70,428	0
Communication	MUKTHA CHAND P	Assistant Professor	20-01-1994	3	NET	2 years, 11 months	1-Sep-22	Years	Regular	68,751	0
Communication	ARUN MOZHI VARMAN S	Assistant Professor	18-11-1994	3	Msc, NET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	65,655	0
Communication	VENKATESH D	Teaching Asst	01-08-1974	5	M-A	12 years, 1 months	15-Jun-13	Years	Regular	54,528	0
Communication	SUHAS S	Teaching Asst	05-08-2001	2	M-A	7 years, 10 months	11-Sep-17	Years	Regular	49,458	0
Communication	AJAY CHANDRAN	Teaching Asst	05-05-1989	3	M-A	6 years, 1 months	13-Jun-19	Years	Regular	49,458	0
Communication	JENIL K GEORGE	Teaching Asst	04-07-2000	2	M-A	2 years, 11 months	22-Aug-22	Years	Regular	46,416	0
Computer Science	SRUTI SUREDREN P	Assistant Professor	07-04-1994	3	MCA, NET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	68,751	0
Computer Science	JUNAIDA NALLAKKANDY	Assistant Professor	21-06-2000	2	Msc, NET	1 years, 0 months	8-Jul-24	Years	Regular	65,655	0
Computer Science	SHALINI S	Assistant Professor	17-08-1999	2	Msc, NET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	65,655	0
Computer Science	POOJA A	Assistant Professor	10-12-2001	2	Msc, NET	1 years, 0 months	15-Jul-24	Years	Regular	65,655	0



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Computer Science	PRAKRATI THAPA	Teaching Asst	01-1999	26	BE, M Sc	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yea	Regul	45,064	0
Computer Science	ANAND R	Teaching Asst	09-2002	23	M Sc	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yea	Regul	21,805	0
Computer Science	FR- DENZIL LOBO S-J	Assistant Professor	19-09-1952	73	M-Sc- Ph-D-	5 years, 2 months	1-Jun-20	Yea	Regul	75,000	0
Computer Science	DR PERIYASAMY P	Assistant Professor	17-05-1975	50	M Sc, Ph-D	1 years, 11 months	21-Aug-23	Yea	Regul	1,18,794	2
Computer Science	DR- MRINMOYEE BHATTACHARYA	Assistant Professor	25-10-1975	50	MCA, M-Phil, KSET, Ph-D	18 years, 1 months	11-Jun-07	Yea	Regul	1,11,948	1
Computer Science	DR-B G PRASHANTHI	Assistant Professor	11-09-1978	47	PHD,	6 years, 11 months	1-Sep-18	Yea	Regul	1,11,948	4
Computer Science	DR- B- NITHYA	Assistant Professor	14-03-1982	43	M-Sc, M-Phil, Ph-D	10 years, 2 months	1-Jun-15	Yea	Regul	1,04,871	7
Computer Science	DR- A M BOJAMMA	Assistant Professor	28-10-1979	46	Ph-d , MSc, PGDHRM	15 years, 2 months	1-Jun-10	Yea	Regul	98,937	5
Computer Science	DR- SHASHIKALA D	Assistant Professor	29-09-1975	50	MCA, M-Phil, Ph-D	14 years, 1 months	1-Jul-11	Yea	Regul	98,937	2
Computer Science	DR- ANNIE SYRIEN	Assistant Professor	01-10-1987	38	Ph- D, NET	12 years, 2 months	20-May-13	Yea	Regul	93,390	0
Computer Science	DR- SELVAPERUMAL P	Assistant Professor	08-05-1984	41	PhD, Mtech, MCA	1 years, 0 months	15-Jul-24	Yea	Regul	93,390	3
Computer Science	DR-PUNEETH KUMAR B S	Assistant Professor	27-12-1989	36	Ph- D,	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Yea	Regul	85,521	2



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Computer Science	DR DEEPA NAGALAVI	Assistant Professor	27-06-1983	42	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 1 month	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	80,748	2
Computer Science	DR MANIVANNAN T	Assistant Professor	03-06-1992	33	PhD, Mphil, B-ED, Msc	1 years, 1 month	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	78,426	4
Computer Science	MARY MERLINE RANI	Assistant Professor	29-04-1976	49	MCA, M-Phil	19 years, 1 month	1-Jul-06	Years	Regular	1,03,710	0
Computer Science	BANU	Assistant Professor	27-08-1976	49	MCA, M-Phil KSET	17 years, 0 month	1-Aug-08	Years	Regular	1,00,485	0
Computer Science	SANDHYA N	Assistant Professor	29-05-1975	50	MCA, M-Phil	16 years, 9 month	1-Nov-08	Years	Regular	1,00,485	3
Computer Science	SARAKUTTY T K	Assistant Professor	01-06-1972	53	NET	3 years, 3 month	11-Apr-22	Years	Regular	95,745	6
Computer Science	MR MOHAMMED MUEEN PASHA M	Assistant Professor	22-03-1998	27	M Sc, NET	1 years, 6 month	16-Jan-24	Years	Regular	75,459	0
Computer Science	MR- TIMOTHY PAUL	Assistant Professor	01-06-1988	37	Msc, NET	5 years, 1 month	6-Jun-20	Years	Regular	68,751	0
Computer Science	PREM B G	Assistant Professor	16-02-1998	27	NET	2 years, 10 month	5-Sep-22	Years	Regular	68,751	0
Computer Science	PRASAD C N	Teaching Asst	30-09-1984	41	MCA	15 years, 2 month	1-Jun-10	Years	Regular	73,794	0
Computer Science	SELWYN PAUL	Teaching Asst	12-05-1988	37	M-Sc	12 years, 2 month	1-Jun-13	Years	Regular	62,809	0
Computer Science	SARANYA M	Teaching Asst	30-08-1988	37	Msc, PGDCS	1 years, 0 month	10-Jul-24	Years	Regular	52,838	0



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Computer Science	MR MELWYN AMRITHRAJ	Teaching Asst	29-07-1995	30	M-Sc	2 years, 0 months	1-Aug-23	Yees	Regular	47,768	2
Computer Science	DR- JAYATI BHADRA	Associate Professor	20-07-1964	61	M-Sc, MCA, Ph-D	11 years, 2 months	1-Jun-14	Yees	Regular	1,00,000	8
Computer Science	DR HARISH H	Assistant Professor	30-09-1975	50	BE, MBA, MCA, ME & Ph D	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yees	Regular	93,390	0
Counselling	MS MUSKAAN JAIN	Teaching Asst	15-12-1995	30	BA, M Sc, PGD	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yees	Regular	54,528	0
Counselling	MR JOYSON JOHN BARBOZA	Teaching Asst	02-07-2000	25	BA, MA	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yees	Regular	46,416	0
Dev officer	FR CYRIL DMELLO SJ	Assistant Professor	01-06-1970	55	M Sc,	1 years, 7 months	1-Jan-24	Yees	Regular	86,295	0
Economics	DR-NIKHIL JHA	Assistant Professor	17-08-1976	49	PHD	6 years, 8 months	1-Dec-18	Yees	Regular	1,25,750	0
Economics	DR-KESHAVAMURTHY K	Assistant Professor	28-06-1982	43	KSLET, Ph-D	13 years, 9 months	1-Nov-11	Yees	Regular	1,07,967	4
Economics	DR- TULIKA BHATTACHARYA	Assistant Professor	16-05-1988	37	M-Sc, PH-D	7 years, 2 months	1-Jun-18	Yees	Regular	96,099	0
Economics	LT DR LOKESHA A	Assistant Professor	30-05-1984	41	M A, Ph-D	2 years, 0 months	13-Jul-23	Yees	Regular	96,099	1
Economics	DR- PADMAJA PANCHARATHNAM	Assistant Professor	13-01-1983	43	Ph- D, NET	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Yees	Regular	83,070	0
Economics	DR RAMESHA H C	Assistant Professor	04-04-1987	38	BA, MA, M-Phil	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yees	Regular	83,070	0



**ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ**  
**ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY**

Economics	DR ATHIRA K	Assistant Professor	14-10-1992	3	PhD, MA	1 years, 1 months	2-Jul-24	Years	Regular	78,426	0
Economics	MR- PRASHANTH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	03-08-1984	4	NET	12 years, 2 months	1-Jun-13	Years	Regular	45,656	0
Economics	MS SAYLIE MEKHALE	Assistant Professor	22-09-1993	3	MA, NET	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	70,428	0
Economics	MS KEERTHANA D	Assistant Professor	05-02-1999	2	MA, NET	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	68,751	0
Economics	MR BHARATH R	Assistant Professor	12-11-1999	2	B Sc, MA,	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	64,107	0
Economics	MR NAGARJUN H	Assistant Professor	31-08-1991	3	BA, MA, Ph D (persuing)	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	60,000	0
Economics	MS-SYEDA GAZALA	Assistant Professor	22-10-2000	2	B Com, M Com	0 years, 1 months	23-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	30,000	0
Economics	FR- ARUN PRASHANTH D'SOUZA S-J	Assistant Professor	26-02-1983	4	M-Sc-NET-	8 years, 2 months	18-May-17	Years	Regular	1,14,288	0
Electronics	DR NAVEEN KUMAR R	Assistant Professor	31-08-1987	3	Ph-D	0 years, 11 months	8-Aug-24	Years	Regular	85,521	0
Electronics	DR NEETHU JOSEPH	Assistant Professor	27-08-1994	3	PhD, Msc	1 years, 0 months	8-Jul-24	Years	Regular	78,426	2
ELECTRONICS	DR REGINA MATHIAS	Associate Professor	12-05-1966	5	PhD, Msc, Mphil	8 years, 2 months	1-Jul-88	Years	Regular	3,77,932	3
ELECTRONICS	DR GODWIN D'SOUZA	Associate Professor	23-10-1967	5	PhD, Msc	13 years, 2 months	25-Jan-91	Years	Regular	3,89,209	0



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

English	DR- AMRITA BANERJEE	Assistant Professor	09-08-1984	41	Ph-D, NET	12 years, 2 months	1-Jun-13	Years	Regular	1,18,648	0
English	DR ANUSUYA A PAUL	Assistant Professor	10-03-1981	44	M A, Ph-D	2 years, 0 months	1-Aug-23	Years	Regular	1,01,904	1
English	DR- LILLYKUTTY ABRAHAM	Assistant Professor	24-11-1973	52	Phd	4 years, 0 months	1-Aug-21	Years	Regular	87,972	1
English	DR DEVAPRIYA SANYAL	Assistant Professor	04-01-1983	43	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	92,272	2
English	DR- ACHUTH A	Assistant Professor	15-07-1988	37	Ph- D	3 years, 10 months	1-Oct-21	Years	Regular	85,521	0
English	DR SUJOY CHAKRAVARTHI	Assistant Professor	14-04-1993	32	Ph- D	0 years, 11 months	5-Aug-24	Years	Regular	85,521	0
English	MS AMRITHA K R	Assistant Professor	27-05-1989	36	M A, Ph-D	1 years, 7 months	2-Jan-24	Years	Regular	85,521	0
English	DR- REVATHI SURESH	Assistant Professor	03-04-1992	33	Ph-D	2 years, 10 months	5-Sep-22	Years	Regular	83,070	1
English	DR-BEENA AMBROSE	Assistant Professor	03-05-1994	31	M-Sc- Ph-D	2 years, 6 months	9-Jan-23	Years	Regular	83,070	0
English	R K LALNUNSANGI	Assistant Professor	22-04-1996	29	BA (Hons) MA (2) Ph D	0 years, 1 months	14-Jun-25	Years	Regular	83,070	0
English	DR- VINOTHINI	Assistant Professor	21-03-1990	35	BA, MA, B Ed, MA, M-Phil, PGCTE, PGCTE, Ph D	0 years, 1 months	11-Jun-25	Years	Regular	83,070	0
English	DR- SHINY K G	Assistant Professor	05-02-1989	37	NET, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	80,748	0



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಫ್ರೆಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

						months					
English	DR- SHILPA SAJEEV	Assistant Professor	30-10-1992	33	NET, Ph-D	3 years, 2 months	9-Ma-22	Years	Regular	80,748	0
English	DR SHARMISTHA PURKAYASTHA	Assistant Professor	20-06-1982	43	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	80,748	0
English	DR MEGHA K JAYADAS	Assistant Professor	20-09-1994	31	M A,NET, Ph-D	1 years, 6 months	22-Jan-24	Years	Regular	80,748	1
English	DR ABHIK MAITI	Assistant Professor	05-03-1994	31	PhD, MA	1 years, 0 months	19-Jul-24	Years	Regular	78,426	0
English	VIJETA KUMAR	Assistant Professor	24-11-1988	37	NET	12 years, 9 months	1-Nov-12	Years	Regular	97,905	3
English	MR- JERRIN CHANDAN S	Assistant Professor	28-06-1986	39	NET	9 years, 2 months	1-Jun-16	Years	Regular	43,110	0
English	TEENA ANN MATHEW	Assistant Professor	09-12-1990	35	KSET	10 years, 2 months	1-Jun-15	Years	Regular	90,165	0
English	ARCHITA N MURTHY	Assistant Professor	23-04-1991	34	KSET	10 years, 2 months	1-Jun-15	Years	Regular	88,230	0
English	PARUL BATRA	Assistant Professor	29-10-1986	39	MA,Mphil, NET	7 years, 1 months	1-Jul-18	Years	Regular	88,230	0
English	NAVYA DENNIS	Assistant Professor	17-01-1996	30	M-A, NET	7 years, 0 months	1-Aug-18	Years	Regular	86,295	1
English	NIGEL GEORGE	Assistant Professor	14-04-1991	34	NET	3 years, 11 months	1-Sep-21	Years	Regular	75,459	0
English	MS- MAYA PHILIP	Assistant Professor	02-10-1994	31	M-A- NET	6 years, 2	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	73,782	0



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

						mont hs						
English	RENCY THOMAS	Assista nt Profess or	07- 04- 199 1	3 4	M-A/NET	8 years, 9 mont hs	1- Nov -16	Ye s	Regul ar	72,105	0	
English	PRAMOD HARLE	Assista nt Profess or	07- 06- 199 2	3 3	M A - NET	4 years, 10 mont hs	1- Oct -20	Ye s	Regul ar	72,105	0	
English	MS-DRISHTI RAKHRA	Assista nt Profess or	15- 04- 199 6	2 9	MA, NET	4 years, 10 mont hs	1- Oct -20	Ye s	Regul ar	72,105	0	
English	MR-VINAY BS	Assista nt Profess or	30- 09- 199 6	2 9	MA, NET	4 years, 10 mont hs	1- Oct -20	Ye s	Regul ar	72,105	0	
English	CHINNAPPA B G	Assista nt Profess or	30- 04- 199 3	3 2	NET	3 years, 2 mont hs	16- Ma y- 22	Ye s	Regul ar	70,428	0	
English	ARPITHA JAIN	Assista nt Profess or	13- 05- 199 4	3 1	NET	2 years, 10 mont hs	9- Sep -22	Ye s	Regul ar	70,428	0	
English	MR RAJ KIRAN S	Assista nt Profess or	30- 08- 199 1	3 4	M A, NET	2 years, 1 mont hs	4- Jul -23	Ye s	Regul ar	70,428	0	
English	MS- PRATHIBHA SARA JACOB	Assista nt Profess or	12- 06- 199 4	3 1	NET	3 years, 11 mont hs	6- Aug -21	Ye s	Regul ar	70,428	0	
English	AKILA PRAKASH	Assista nt Profess or	29- 04- 199 8	2 7	NET	2 years, 10 mont hs	8- Sep -22	Ye s	Regul ar	68,751	0	
English	RAJUL K	Assista nt Profess or	19- 06- 199 6	2 9	M-Sc- NET	2 years, 6 mont hs	9- Jan -23	Ye s	Regul ar	68,751	0	
English	MS NIKITA GLORIA PINTO	Assista nt Profess or	26- 09- 199 6	2 9	M A, NET	2 years, 0 mont hs	17- Jul -23	Ye s	Regul ar	67,203	0	
English	MR JASWANTH ARTHIMALLA	Assista nt Profess or	07- 03- 200 0	2 5	M A, NET	2 years, 0 mont hs	12- Jul -23	Ye s	Regul ar	67,203	2	



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

						mont hs					
English	JENIFER D	Assistant Professor	03-06-1997	28	MA, NET	1 years, 0 mont hs	29-Jul-24	Yea s	Regul ar	65,403	0
English	MS- JESINTHA DEVARAJ	Assistant Professor	21-09-1995	30	M Sc, NET	2 years, 0 mont hs	12-Jul-23	Yea s	Regul ar	65,655	0
ENGLISH	CHERIYAN ALEXANDER	Assistant Professor	01-07-1959	66	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 7 mont hs	1-Jan-23	No	Adhoc	65,000	0
ENGLISH	ETIENNE RASSENDREN	Assistant Professor	01-06-1962	63	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 7 mont hs	1-Jan-23	No	Adhoc	65,000	0
English	PRANAV V S	Assistant Professor	24-08-1998	27	M-A,NET	1 years, 0 mont hs	22-Jul-24	No	Adhoc	58,000	0
English	MEGHANA L	Assistant Professor	05-05-2000	25	MA, KSET	0 years, 1 mont hs	26-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	60,000	0
English	GAYATHRI LAKSHMI	Assistant Professor	01-05-2000	25	M-A,NET	0 years, 1 mont hs	16-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	42,000	0
English	CHRISTINE	Assistant Professor	14-07-2001	24	M-A	0 years, 1 mont hs	14-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	42,000	0
ENGLISH	DR VICTOR LOBO	Assistant Professor	22-01-1971	55	PhD	17 years, 1 mont hs	24-Aug-17	Yea s	Regul ar	1,27,511	0
ENGLISH	DR MINI MARK BONJOUR	Associate Professor	08-04-1970	55	PhD	6 years, 2 mont hs	24-Jan-95	Yea s	Regul ar	2,43,682	0
ENGLISH	DR ARUL MANI	Associate Professor	31-10-1971	54	PhD	17 years, 2 mont hs	1-Jul-95	Yea s	Regul ar	2,51,021	0
English	GUNJAN GUPTA	Assistant Professor	28-04-1987	38	BA (Hons), PGD, MA,Ph D	0 years, 1	9-Jun-25	Yea s	Regul ar	72,105	0



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

					(submitted )	mont hs					
ENVIRONMEN TAL SCIENCE	DR-ALAKANANDA J ADUR	Assista nt Profess or	15-01-1981	4 5	Ph-D	2 years, 10 mont hs	19- Sep- -22	Ye s	Regul ar	1,01,9 04	2
ENVIRONMEN TAL SCIENCE	DR KUMAR M	Assista nt Profess or	02-06-1984	4 1	M Sc, Ph- D	2 years, 1 mont hs	4- Jul- 23	Ye s	Regul ar	96,099	0
ENVIRONMEN TAL SCIENCE	DR-RAJANNA A H	Assista nt Profess or	01-06-1984	4 1	Ph-D	2 years, 11 mont hs	16- Aug- -22	Ye s	Regul ar	85,521	0
ENVIRONMEN TAL SCIENCE	DR HARSHITA ASTHANA	Assista nt Profess or	21-11-1990	3 5	M-Sc- Ph- D	2 years, 1 mont hs	4- Jul- 23	Ye s	Regul ar	83,070	0
ENVIRONMEN TAL SCIENCE	DR MOHD YOUSUF RATHER	Assista nt Profess or	14-05-1990	3 5	M Sc, Ph- D	2 years, 1 mont hs	4- Jul- 23	Ye s	Regul ar	83,070	3
ENVIRONMEN TAL SCIENCE	DR PRABHAKAR B S	Associate Profess or	04-04-1968	5 7	PhD, Msc, KSET	17 years, 1 mont hs	5- Feb- -96	Ye s	Regul ar	3,35,8 67	0
French	SATYASREE B	Assista nt Profess or	01-04-1977	4 8	MA	3 years, 9 mont hs	1- Nov- -21	No	Adho c	45,000	2
French	PREMA	Teachi ng Asst	10-03-1973	5 2	MA, MBA,	1 years, 0 mont hs	8- Jul- 24	No	Adho c	35,000	0
French	SAUMYA A	Teachi ng Asst	07-08-2001	2 4	MA	0 years, 7 mont hs	13- Dec- -24	No	Adho c	35,000	0
FST	DR- ANUPRIYA MAZUMDER	Assista nt Profess or	19-07-1984	4 1	M Sc, Ph- D	4 years, 10 mont hs	1- Oct- -20	Ye s	Regul ar	93,390	0
FST	DR- MOHAN KUMAR- S	Assista nt Profess or	30-06-1986	3 9	Ph- D, NET	4 years, 10 mont hs	1- Oct- -20	Ye s	Regul ar	93,390	3
FST	DR- SUNITA ADAK	Assista nt	15-03-03	4 0	M Sc, Ph- D	4 years, 9	1- Nov- -20	Ye s	Regul ar	83,070	1



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

		Professor	1985		months						
FST	NAVYA SIBY	Teaching Asst	07-12-1998	27	Msc	1 years, 0 months	25-Jul-24	Years	Regular	43,712	0
FST	ANUGRAHA LALU	Teaching Asst	01-10-1999	26	M-Sc-	2 years, 9 months	12-Oct-22	No	Adhoc	44,000	0
German	SRIVIDYA P	Assistant Professor	08-05-2000	25	M-A	3 years, 9 months	1-Nov-21	No	Adhoc	48,000	0
German	GAYATHIRI KRISHNAN	Assistant Professor	28-05-1973	52	M-A	2 years, 11 months	1-Sep-22	Years	Regular	55,000	0
Hindi	DR- PATHAN HASAN	Assistant Professor	04-07-1988	37	Ph- D KSET	9 years, 2 months	1-Jun-16	Years	Regular	98,937	7
Hindi	DR-GURUDUTTA	Assistant Professor	12-08-1984	41	M-Sc- Ph-D	2 years, 6 months	9-Jan-23	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Hindi	SATISH HONNANAGAR	Assistant Professor	04-05-1990	35	M-Sc- NET	2 years, 6 months	9-Jan-23	Years	Regular	68,751	0
History	MR- MAHESHA D K	Assistant Professor	24-07-1988	37	NET	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	73,782	0
History	RAKSHA A	Teaching Asst	07-03-1998	27	SET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	No	Adhoc	48,000	0
HISTORY	DR PAUL NEWMAN	Professor	04-10-1971	54	PhD	6 years, 8 months	12-Mar-99	Years	Regular	3,16,535	0
HISTORY	JANE D'SOUZA	Associate Professor	11-05-1968	57	MA	13 years, 9 months	23-Mar-93	Years	Regular	3,56,273	0
INDUSTRIAL RELATION	MR ANUPLAL G	Associate Professor	10-01-1970	56	MA, SLET	11 years, 2	1-Jul-96	Years	Regular	3,16,535	0



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

						mont hs						
Journalism	KIRAN SHARMA	Assista nt Profess or	04- 03- 199 4	3 1	BJMC, PGDM, MA, Ph D(on- going)	0 years, 1 mont hs	14- Jun- 25	Ye s	Regul ar	67,203	0	
Journalism	DR-RITU RAVEENDRAN	Assista nt Profess or	19- 08- 198 5	4 0	BA, M Sc, Ph D	0 years, 1 mont hs	9- Jun- 25	Ye s	Regul ar	96,099	0	
Journalism	SRUTHEESH S	Assista nt Profess or	23- 07- 199 3	3 2	BA, MA, Ph D	0 years, 1 mont hs	9- Jun- 25	Ye s	Regul ar	78,426	0	
Kannada	DR- HANUMANTHARAY APPA	Assista nt Profess or	06- 07- 197 9	4 6	M-A- NET, Ph- D-	6 years, 2 mont hs	1- Jun- 19	Ye s	Regul ar	1,11,9 48	0	
Kannada	DR- POORNIMA S	Assista nt Profess or	02- 09- 198 1	4 4	Ph-D	9 years, 2 mont hs	1- Jun- 16	Ye s	Regul ar	1,02,7 11	0	
Kannada	DR- ERAIAH	Assista nt Profess or	12- 07- 198 0	4 5	Ph-D, NET	9 years, 2 mont hs	1- Jun- 16	Ye s	Regul ar	1,22,7 11	0	
Kannada	DR KUMARASWAMY B E	Assista nt Profess or	11- 06- 198 3	4 2	M Sc, Ph- D	1 years, 0 mont hs	11- Jul- 24	Ye s	Regul ar	68,050	0	
KANNADA	DR POORNIMA B N	Associ ate Profess or	29- 12- 196 6	5 9	PhD, MA, NET	13 years, 2 mont hs	15- Jan- 90	Ye s	Regul ar	3,89,2 09	0	
Mathematics	DR- MARIA ANN CY	Assista nt Profess or	24- 06- 198 7	3 8	Ph- D	13 years, 2 mont hs	1- Jun- 12	Ye s	Regul ar	1,01,9 04	0	
Mathematics	DR- P ROCK RAMESH	Assista nt Profess or	24- 08- 198 3	4 2	TNSET, Ph-D	4 years, 10 mont hs	1- Oct- 20	Ye s	Regul ar	96,099	3	
Mathematics	DEEPIKA -S	Assista nt Profess or	02- 05- 199 3	3 2	M-Sc- Ph- D, Kset,	9 years, 2 mont hs	1- Jun- 16	Ye s	Regul ar	96,099	0	



ಸ್ವಿಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Mathematics	DR R A DAISY SINGH	Assistant Professor	06-07-1976	49	Ph- D, NET	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Years	Regular	93,390	2
Mathematics	DR- GERARD ROZARIO	Assistant Professor	29-10-1981	44	Ph- D - NET	3 years, 11 months	16-Aug-21	Years	Regular	87,972	2
Mathematics	DR- DEEPA MATHEW	Assistant Professor	06-07-1994	31	Ph- D	4 years, 0 months	1-Aug-21	Years	Regular	85,521	2
Mathematics	DR- GRACE DIVYA D'SOUZA	Assistant Professor	19-01-1993	33	PhD , MA, NET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Mathematics	DR DEEPANSHI	Assistant Professor	28-12-1995	30	BA, MA, M-Phil	0 years, 1 months	1-Jul-25	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Mathematics	DR DAVID A KALARKOP	Assistant Professor	10-10-1994	31	BA, MA, M-Phil	0 years, 1 months	1-Jul-25	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Mathematics	WILMA LAVEENA D'SOUZA	Assistant Professor	26-10-1989	36	KSET	9 years, 2 months	1-Jun-16	Years	Regular	90,165	5
Mathematics	SUSOBHAN MAZUMDAR	Assistant Professor	15-02-1988	37	NET	7 years, 8 months	1-Dec-17	Years	Regular	86,295	1
Mathematics	MS- CHAMPAKUMARI M	Assistant Professor	05-03-1995	30	Msc Kset	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	75,459	3
Mathematics	MS SOWMYA K G	Assistant Professor	30-05-1987	38	M-A- NET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	73,782	0
Mathematics	LEONARD WINSTON AIMAN	Assistant Professor	07-06-1994	31	MSc, KSET	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	72,105	0
Mathematics	MOHAMMED AYESHA	Teaching Asst	09-09-1987	38	M-Sc	12 years, 2 months	1-Jun-13	Years	Regular	62,809	1



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Mathematics	MS- VEENA NIRMALA R-	Teaching Asst	05-12-1992	3	MSc	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Yea	Regul	0	0
Mathematics	MS- JANICE CARON CORREYA	Assistant Professor	11-07-2001	2	B Sc, M Sc,	0 years, 1 months	12-Jun-25	Yea	Regul	69,107	0
Mathematics	TEERTHA NAIR	Assistant Professor	14-02-1999	2	M SC	0 years, 1 months	14-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	42,000	0
Microbiology	DR- BEATRICE SEQUEIRA	Associate Professor	29-07-1967	5	Ph-D, NET	24 years, 0 months	1-Aug-01	Yea	Regul	2,27,232	0
Microbiology	DR-VANITHA NM	Associate Professor	06-07-1970	5	Ph-D, NET	22 years, 1 months	1-Jul-03	Yea	Regul	2,02,184	3
Microbiology	DR- SYED WAJEEED	Associate Professor	10-01-1978	4	Ph-D, NET	22 years, 1 months	1-Jul-03	Yea	Regul	2,06,484	0
Microbiology	DR- W- JOTHY	Associate Professor	28-06-1977	4	Ph-D, NET, M Phil	17 years, 1 months	1-Jul-08	Yea	Regul	1,79,864	0
Microbiology	DR- POPY DUTTA	Assistant Professor	16-04-1980	4	Ph-D,	13 years, 9 months	1-Nov-11	Yea	Regul	1,18,648	0
Microbiology	DR- DEBALNA CHAUDHURI	Assistant Professor	01-11-1988	3	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 6 months	9-Jan-23	Yea	Regul	85,521	0
Microbiology	DR MOHANRAJ GUNASEKARAN	Assistant Professor	06-10-1983	4	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Yea	Regul	80,748	0
Microbiology	DR GEETA D	Assistant Professor	10-02-1985	4	PhD, Msc, M-Ed	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Yea	Regul	78,426	1
Microbiology	SHALMALI DILIP KAMATH	Assistant Professor	16-04-1985	4	NET	12 years, 2 months	1-Jun-13	Yea	Regul	97,905	0



**ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ**  
**ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY**

Microbiology	MAMATHA S	Assistant Professor	28-07-1987	38	NET	14 years, 1 month	13-Jun-11	Years	Regular	95,325	0
Physics	DR- ARUN VARMA THAMPAN	Assistant Professor	22-10-1967	58	Ph-D, NET	12 years, 2 months	1-Jun-13	Years	Regular	1,18,648	0
Physics	DR- PARUL GOEL	Assistant Professor	22-12-1982	43	Ph-D, NET	13 years, 2 months	1-Jun-12	Years	Regular	1,14,494	3
Physics	DR- MOHAN A	Assistant Professor	21-03-1989	36	MSc, Phd	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	1,07,204	7
Physics	FR- ROSIIAN CASTELINO S J	Assistant Professor	08-05-1981	44	M-Sc- Ph-D	3 years, 10 months	27-Sep-21	Years	Regular	85,521	0
Physics	DR- G- VIGNESH	Assistant Professor	29-10-1988	37	M Sc, Ph-D	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Years	Regular	83,070	7
Physics	DR MADHU KASHYAP J	Assistant Professor	07-08-1990	35	PhD, Mphil, Msc	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	78,426	0
Physics	MERLIN J	Assistant Professor	23-06-1994	31	B Sc, M Sc, M Phil & PhD	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	76,233	0
Physics	ALLEN LOBO	Assistant Professor	08-12-1994	31	B Sc, M Sc Ph D(submitted)	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	64,107	0
PHYSICS	DR LORA RITA GOVEAS	Associate Professor	06-02-1966	60	PhD, Msc, Mphil	12 years, 2 months	25-Jan-91	Years	Regular	3,67,013	0
PHYSICS	DR RABBI AKKIBA ANGIRAS	Associate Professor	12-10-1968	57	PhD, Msc	10 years, 2 months	9-Feb-94	Years	Regular	3,89,209	0
PHYSICS	MS BRUNO MARTIN	Associate Professor	12-12-1965	60	Mphil, Msc, B-ed	12 years, 2 months	1-Jul-95	Years	Regular	3,45,891	0



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Physics	DR SARAVANAN	Assistant Professor	10-05-1990	35	PhD,M Sc, NET, SEET, GATE	4 years, 10 mont hs	30-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	96,987	0
Political Science	DR- TANNEN NEIL LINCOLN	Assistant Professor	22-04-1986	39	MA, Ph-D	8 years, 2 mont hs	1-Jun-17	Yes	Regular	1,01,904	0
Political Science	DR- ANITHA - V	Assistant Professor	23-04-1979	46	Ph-d	7 years, 2 mont hs	1-Jun-18	Yes	Regular	98,937	5
Political Science	DR- KARAMALA AREESH KUMAR	Assistant Professor	04-07-1988	37	Phd	7 years, 9 mont hs	1-Nov-17	Yes	Regular	1,01,399	37
Political Science	DR- ROSHNI SHARMA	Assistant Professor	02-11-1986	39	M A, Ph-D	2 years, 0 mont hs	17-Jul-23	Yes	Regular	85,521	1
Political Science	DR- SHREEJITA BISWAS	Assistant Professor	28-06-1992	33	Ph-D	2 years, 10 mont hs	5-Sep-22	Yes	Regular	83,070	0
Political Science	DR- ANCE TERESA VARGHESE	Assistant Professor	14-12-1989	36	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 1 mont hs	4-Jul-23	Yes	Regular	80,748	0
Political Science	BHANU PRAKASH	Assistant Professor	13-03-1988	37	MA, MSW, NET, KSET	1 years, 1 mont hs	1-Jul-24	Yes	Regular	68,751	0
Political Science	LINTO ANTONY	Assistant Professor	21-06-1991	34	MA, KSET	1 years, 0 mont hs	10-Jul-24	Yes	Regular	67,203	0
Political Science	SHAIK SADIQ ULLA HUSSAIN	Assistant Professor	08-08-1996	29	BA MA Ph D	0 years, 1 mont hs	9-Jun-25	Yes	Regular	80,748	0
Political Science	DR PARVATHY POORNIMA	Assistant Professor	04-11-1984	41	BA, MA, Ph D	0 years, 1 mont hs	16-Jun-25	Yes	Regular	87,972	1
Political Science	DR CHANDRAPRAKASH Y	Assistant Professor	10-11-1989	36	M Sc, M phil, Ph D	0 years, 1 mont hs	9-Jun-25	Yes	Regular	78,426	0



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Political Science	DR THALLAPELLI PRAVEEN	Assistant Professor	14-03-1992	33	BA, MA, M Phil, Ph D	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	76,233	0
Political Science	DR ATHIRA ANAND	Assistant Professor	31-08-1992	33	BA, MA, Ph D	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	40,000	0
Pschyology	DR-STEPHEN BABU	Assistant Professor	27-05-1977	48	M-Sc- Ph-D	2 years, 6 months	9-Jan-23	Years	Regular	1,01,904	0
Pschyology	DR- ANAURENE ROY	Assistant Professor	16-05-1987	38	Ph- D NET	3 years, 11 months	1-Sep-21	Years	Regular	96,099	1
Pschyology	DR- NEETA GEROSA PEREIRA	Assistant Professor	19-05-1985	40	M Sc, Ph-D	9 years, 2 months	1-Jun-16	Years	Regular	87,972	2
Pschyology	DR- NISHA MENEZES RAO	Assistant Professor	20-10-1986	39	NET, Ph-D	8 years, 2 months	1-Jun-17	Years	Regular	87,972	1
Pschyology	DR ANILA M M	Assistant Professor	05-05-1989	36	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	87,972	1
Pschyology	DR-MARIA WAJID	Assistant Professor	26-11-1994	31	M-Sc- Ph-D	2 years, 6 months	9-Jan-23	Years	Regular	83,070	2
Pschyology	GRACE MARIA JOCHAN	Assistant Professor	26-01-1995	31	NET, Ph-D	3 years, 2 months	1-Jun-22	Years	Regular	83,070	3
Pschyology	DR SAFEYA MAKHMUR	Assistant Professor	25-07-1994	31	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	80,748	2
Pschyology	JANANI NAGARAJAN	Assistant Professor	28-02-1995	30	Msc, NET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Years	Regular	70,428	0
Pschyology	DAKSHINA U KANTHY	Assistant Professor	02-10-1983	42	Msc, NET	0 years, 1 months	1-Jul-25	Years	Regular	70,428	0



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Pschyology	REGHUNATH PRAKASH	Assistant Professor	24-06-1990	35	NET	2 years, 0 months	13-Jul-23	Yea	Regul ar	67,203	0
Pschyology	MR AADITHYA R NATH	Assistant Professor	17-09-1995	30	M Sc, NET	1 years, 7 months	2-Jan-24	Yea	Regul ar	67,203	0
Pschyology	THUSHARA MARIAM THOMAS	Assistant Professor	22-04-1993	32	Msc, NET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Yea	Regul ar	65,655	0
Pschyology	KODHAI B NARAYANAN	Assistant Professor	17-10-1999	26	Msc , NET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Yea	Regul ar	65,655	0
Pschyology	KEERTHANA C J	Assistant Professor	25-08-2000	25	Msc psyc, NET	1 years, 1 months	1-Jul-24	Yea	Regul ar	65,655	0
Pschyology	SONIA PATWARDHAN	Assistant Professor	14-02-2000	25	M-A, NET	1 years, 7 months	2-Jan-24	Yea	Regul ar	65,655	0
Pschyology	MS- ISHIKA JAIN	Assistant Professor	16-07-2001	24	B Com, M Com,	0 years, 1 months	1-Jul-25	Yea	Regul ar	64,107	0
Pschyology	MUSKAAN MEHTA	Teaching Asst	05-04-1999	26	M-A	0 years, 11 months	5-Aug-24	Yea	Regul ar	49,458	0
Pschyology	RYAN PETER	Teaching Asst	13-07-1994	31	M-A	2 years, 5 months	13-Feb-23	Yea	Regul ar	46,416	0
Pschyology	ESTELLE SHEENA D'SOUZA	Teaching Asst	19-05-1972	53	Msc, PGD(CP)	1 years, 1 months	2-Jul-24	Yea	Regul ar	45,064	0
Pschyology	AKSHARA	Assistant Professor	22-12-1996	29	BA- M Sc	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yea	Regul ar	65,655	0
Pschyology	KISHORE S	Assistant Professor	29-10-1999	26	B Sc, M Sc,	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Yea	Regul ar	65,655	0



# ಸ್ವಿಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Pschyology	K M SWATHI	Assistant Professor	10-08-1999	26	BA, M Sc	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	64,107	0
Pschyology	SAHITI MANISH GAVARIKAR	Assistant Professor	09-03-1997	28	BA, M Sc	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	64,107	0
Pschyology	VISHANTH ANTON MENEZES	Assistant Professor	28-09-1997	28	B Sc, M Sc(2)	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	64,107	0
Pschyology	DISHA RAMESH KALKE	Assistant Professor	06-11-1999	26	BA, M Sc, PGD	0 years, 1 months	9-Jun-25	Years	Regular	64,107	0
Research & Innovation Council	DR BRAMHAIAH KOMMULA	Assistant Professor	15-07-1988	37	PHD,	1 years, 0 months	1-Aug-24	Years	Regular	1,65,948	4
Research & Innovation Council	DR- POULOSE POULOSE	Assistant Professor	03-06-1968	57	B Sc ,M Sc & Ph D	0 years, 1 months	11-Jun-25	Years	Regular	1,25,000	0
Sanskrit	PRASANNA S B	Assistant Professor	01-11-1991	34	M-Sc- Ph-D-	3 years, 9 months	1-Nov-21	No	Adhoc	35,000	0
Social work	DR MARY PRINCESS LAVANYA	Assistant Professor	27-11-1980	45	M-Sc, M-Phil, Ph-D	10 years, 8 months	14-Nov-14	Years	Regular	1,04,871	1
social work	FR- DR- G AUGUSTINE LOURDU	Assistant Professor	29-05-1976	49	MSW,M-Phil-,NET, PH-D-	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	1,03,237	2
social work	DR- RAMA GOKULA KRISHNAN	Assistant Professor	29-05-1991	34	MSW, NET PHD, SRF	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	93,390	9
Social Work	DR PREMAJYOTHI D	Assistant Professor	21-07-1984	41	MSW, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	87,972	2
social work	DR- SHARI TESS MATHEW	Assistant Professor	04-05-1986	39	MSW, NET, Ph-D	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	85,521	3



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Social Work	AKSHAY MANDLIK	Assistant Professor	22-06-1984	41	MSW, NET	15 years, 2 months	1-Jun-10	Years	Regular	95,325	1
Social Work	FR- FRANCIS PINTO S-J	Assistant Professor	26-07-1977	48	NET	5 years, 0 months	1-Aug-20	Years	Regular	72,105	1
Social work	Y J RAJENDRA	Assistant Professor	01-09-1955	70	Ph- D	18 years, 2 months	1-Jun-07	No	Adhoc	50,000	0
Social Work	DR- ALAN GODFREY A	Assistant Professor	27-04-1990	35	Ph-D, NET	9 years, 2 months	1-Jun-16	Years	Regular	98,937	2
Social Work	FR- SIMON PAUL D'SOUZA	Assistant Professor	01-12-1965	60	NET	9 years, 2 months	1-Jun-16	Years	Regular	90,165	0
Social Work	VIOLA MARIA NORONHA	Assistant Professor	20-05-1987	38	MSW, KSET	10 years, 2 months	1-Jun-15	Years	Regular	88,230	0
Sociology	DR- MARIA A	Associate Professor	16-02-1979	46	MA, M-Phil, Ph-D	17 years, 2 months	1-Jun-08	Years	Regular	1,74,656	0
Sociology	DR CHANDNI BHAMBHANI	Assistant Professor	02-02-1990	36	M A,NET, Ph-D	3 years, 3 months	1-May-22	Years	Regular	80,748	0
Sociology	MELLISSA C REMEDIOS	Assistant Professor	24-10-1985	40	MA, NET	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Years	Regular	68,751	1
Sociology	DR- SARIKA	Assistant Professor	10-11-1989	36	BA, MA, Ph D	0 years, 1 month	11-Jun-25	No	Adhoc	55,000	0
Spanish	MANOJ VINAYAKA MANJUNATHA	Assistant Professor	28-05-1993	32	Bcom	0 years, 1 month	1-Jul-25	No	Adhoc	60,000	0
Statistics	DR BABITHA N	Assistant Professor	05-03-1987	38	PhD, Mtech, MCA	0 years, 11 months	2-Sep-24	Years	Regular	93,390	1



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Statistics	DR-ARCHANA V	Assistant Professor	27-11-1982	43	M-Sc- Ph-D	4 years, 7 months	1-Jan-21	Years	Regular	90,552	1
Statistics	DR-SHUBHASHREE JOSHI	Assistant Professor	13-02-1990	35	M-Sc- Ph-D	2 years, 6 months	9-Jan-23	Years	Regular	87,972	1
Statistics	DR SIVAKUMAR P	Assistant Professor	09-03-1995	30	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 0 months	25-Jul-23	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Statistics	DR D VICTORSEELAN	Assistant Professor	16-07-1986	39	PhD, Mphil, Msc	1 years, 1 months	3-Jul-24	Years	Regular	83,070	2
Statistics	DR GULBALDIN FAROOQ DAR	Assistant Professor	07-02-1992	34	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 0 months	12-Jul-23	Years	Regular	80,748	2
Statistics	DR KAVITHA N	Assistant Professor	10-01-1989	37	M A,NET, Ph-D	1 years, 4 months	13-Mar-24	Years	Regular	80,748	0
STATISTICS	ARPITA IRANNA GUDENAKATTI	Teaching Asst	26-11-1999	26	M-Sc	2 years, 6 months	9-Jan-23	Years	Regular	46,416	0
Statistics	ANAKHA K K	Assistant Professor	23-07-1995	30	B Sc, M Sc Ph D (Submitted)	0 years, 1 months	11-Jun-25	Years	Regular	76,233	0
Statistics	DR- SARODE REKHA	Assistant Professor	19-08-1995	30	B Sc, M Sc & Ph D	0 years, 1 months	19-Jun-25	Years	Regular	76,233	0
Statistics	HARISANKAR S	Assistant Professor	21-04-1983	42	Phd, Msc	0 years, 0 months	28-Jul-25	Years	Regular	78,798	0
Tamil	SARALA V	Assistant Professor	16-04-1972	53	PhD	0 years, 11 months	1-Sep-24	No	Adhoc	45,000	0
Zoology	DR- JOHN PAUL	Assistant Professor	12-06-1981	44	Ph-D	11 years, 2 months	1-Jun-14	Years	Regular	1,04,871	4



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Zoology	DR- PRATIBHA R D	Assistant Professor	10-05-1984	41	Ph-D, K-SET	10 years, 9 months	1-Nov-14	Years	Regular	1,02,711	0
Zoology	DR- JAYASHANKAR M	Assistant Professor	17-10-1981	44	Phd	7 years, 8 months	1-Dec-17	Years	Regular	1,01,904	10
Zoology	DR-SANTOSH JAGADEESHAN	Assistant Professor	27-03-1973	52	M Sc, Ph-D	4 years, 10 months	1-Oct-20	Years	Regular	1,01,904	1
Zoology	DR- VIYOLLA PAVANA MENDONCE	Assistant Professor	02-11-1988	37	Msc, PHD	7 years, 2 months	1-Jun-18	Years	Regular	98,937	2
Zoology	DR- KAVYA K	Assistant Professor	18-05-1988	37	M-Sc- Ph-D, Kset, Gate-	6 years, 2 months	1-Jun-19	Years	Regular	96,099	2
Zoology	DR- SAMSON S	Assistant Professor	19-04-1986	39	Ph-D- SLET	4 years, 0 months	1-Aug-21	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Zoology	DR-V VARUN RAJAN	Assistant Professor	09-01-1985	41	M-Sc- Ph-D	2 years, 6 months	9-Jan-23	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Zoology	DR MAGESH D	Assistant Professor	04-05-1984	41	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	83,070	0
Zoology	DR JINCY GEORGE	Assistant Professor	10-06-1996	29	M Sc, Ph-D	2 years, 1 months	4-Jul-23	Years	Regular	80,748	1
Zoology	DR RAJINI S V	Assistant Professor	20-12-1993	32	M Sc,NET, Ph-D	1 years, 7 months	2-Jan-24	Years	Regular	80,748	1
Zoology	MS THERESA KARRA	Assistant Professor	10-07-1988	37	M Sc, NET	1 years, 10 months	3-Oct-23	Years	Regular	67,203	2
Zoology	Joshua Dhawale	Assistant Professor	30-08-2001	24	B Com, M Com,	0 years, 1 months	1-Jul-25	Years	Regular	64,107	0



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Zoology	MR MADHU M	Teaching Asst	01-07-1992	3	MA	2 years, 0 months	13-Jul-23	Years	Regul ar	38,000	0
Zoology	Mr Shivakumar K S	Associate Professor	22-06-1969	5	Msc, KSET	1 years, 11 months	8-Jul-98	Years	Regul ar	3,07,406	0

*Vice-Chancellor*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Governing Body:

5. The name, address and occupation of the present members of the Governing Body are as follows:

Name	Address	Designation	Occupation
1.Rev. A D'Mello, S.J	21 Lavelle Road Bangalore -560001	President	Provincial
2.Rev. E D'Souza, S.J	27, Museum Road, Bangalore-560001	Vice-President	Rector, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore
3. Rev.S.F.Vas, S.J	St. Aloysius College, Mangalore -560001	Member	Rector, St. Aloysius College, Mangalore
4. Rev. M. Lewis, S.J	21 Lavelle Road Bangalore -560001	Member	Superior, St. Louis B.H, Bangalore
5.Rev.A.P Menezes,S.J	27, Museum Road, Bangalore-560001	Member	Principal, St. Joseph's College of Commerce
6.Rev.D Pinto, S.J	21 Lavelle Road Bangalore -560001	Secretary & Treasurer	Treasurer, Karnataka Jesuit Province

We the several persons whose names are subscribed, are desirous of being formed into a Society under the Karnataka Societies Registration Act of 1960 in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association wherewith is filed a copy certified in the manner prescribed by the said Act of the Rules and Regulations of the Society.

The present members of the Society will be:

Names	Address	Occupation
1.Rev. A D'Mello, S.J	21 Lavelle Road Bangalore -560001	Provincial
2.Rev. E D'Souza, S.J	27, Museum Road, Bangalore-560001	Rector, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore
3. Rev.V Farias, S.J	21 Lavelle Road Bangalore -560001	Principal, St. Joseph's I.H.S, Bangalore
4. Rev. M. Lewis, S.J	21 Lavelle Road Bangalore -560001	Superior, St. Louis B.H, Bangalore
5.Rev.A.P Menezes,S.J	27, Museum Road, Bangalore-560001	Principal, St. Joseph's College of Commerce, Bangalore
6.Rev.D Pinto, S.J	21 Lavelle Road Bangalore -560001	Treasurer, Karnataka Jesuit Province
7.Rev. H DaCosta, S.J	27, Museum Road, Bangalore-560001	Principal, St. Joseph's Boys' School, Bangalore

(True Copy)

*Ad. Seabury*  
Secretary & Treasurer



ಜಲ್ಲಾ ಸೋಂಡಣಾಧಾರಾಗಳು  
ರಾಜಾಜಿನೀಗಳ ನೋಂದಣಿ ಜಲ್ಲಾ  
ಚಂಗಳೂರು



# ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಡ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 1 – copy of the registered MoU/trust deed to be enclosed: Sponsoring Body

#### Memorandum of Association of The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society

**Name:**

1. The name of the Society shall be "The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society".

**Office:**

2. The Registered Office of the Society for the present will be situated at Jesuit Nivas, St. Joseph's College, No.35, Museum Road, Bangalore- 560025, in the State of Karnataka; and it may be shifted to any other location as decided by the Governing Body from time to time.

**Objects:**

3. The objects for which the Society is established are:

a) To take over, establish, administer and support the institutions mentioned below which are run by the Catholic Priests and Brothers (otherwise called Jesuits), belonging to the Religious Order known as the Society of Jesus

These Institutions are:

St. Joseph's College  
St. Joseph's College of Commerce  
St. Joseph's Evening College  
St. Joseph's College of Business Administration  
St. Joseph's Pre University College  
St. Joseph's Evening Pre University College  
St. Joseph's Boys High School  
Loyola Higher Primary School (English & Kannada)  
Loyola High School (English & Kannada)  
Loyola Composite Pre University College  
Loyola Industrial Training Centre & Hostel  
St. Joseph's College Hostels

- b) To support and promote solely the advancement of educational activities in all its branches, particularly schools, colleges, cultural, technical institutions and allied activities primarily for Catholics and as is common to all such Catholic institutions. Others are also admitted without distinction of caste or creed.

- c) To take over, establish and manage any other Educational Institutions offering any course or courses general, vocational, technical and professional.

**Means:**

4. The Society will be entitled to do such lawful acts and deeds as are essential or conducive to the attainment of its objects.



COPY

ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು

A. Chalukya  
Secretary & Treasurer  
THE BANGALORE JESUIT EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY





ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



ದ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜೆಸ್ಯೂಟ್ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ನಂಧೆ (ನೋಲ.)  
The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (Begd.)

MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY  
OF THE BANGALORE JESUIT EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY FOR  
2022-23

SL NO	NAME & QUALIFICATION	DATE OF BIRTH	DISIGNATION	ADDRESS	PHOTOS	SIGNATURE
1	Fr. Dionysius Vaz S.J M.S Counselling (USA)	27.08.1963	President	Loyola Mandir, 96/1, Lavelle Road, III Cross, Bangalore – 560 001		
2	Fr. Braine Pereira S.J M.Sc, MS	08.03.1971	Vice President	Jesuit Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore – 560 025		
3	Fr. Joy Rodrigues S.J MBA	10.06.1984	Secretary & Treasurer	Jesuit Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore – 560 025		
4	Fr. Joseph D'Mello S.J M.A	12.06.1970	Member	Loyola Mandir, 96/1, Lavelle Road, III Cross, Bangalore – 560 001		
5	Fr. Jason Furtado S.J M.Com	04.03.1979	Member	Loyola Mandir, 96/1, Lavelle Road III Cross, Bangalore – 560 001		
6	Fr. Anthony Joseph S.J M.A	18.02.1973	Member	Mount St. Joseph P. O. Box 7645, B. G. Road, Bangalore – 76		
7	Fr. Swebert D'Silva S.J M.Sc, M.Phil	12.03.1957	Member	Arrupe Nivas P. B. No: 27094 Lalbagh Road Bangalore – 560 027		

Regd. Office : 'JESUIT NIVAS', St. Joseph's College, P.B. 25003, 35 Museum Road, Bengaluru - 560 025  
THE BANGALORE JESUIT EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY

Tel. : 080-22292716, 22214417 ★ E-mail : [bjesoffice@gmail.com](mailto:bjesoffice@gmail.com) ★ Regd. No. 435/72-73



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



ದಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜೆಸ್ಯೂಟ್ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ನೋ. )  
The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (regd.)

SLN0	NAME & QUALIFICATION	DATE OF BIRTH	DISIGNA TION	ADDRESS	PHOTO'S	INNATION
8	Fr Charles Lasrado SJ M.com, MBA, Ph.D	14.11.1968	Member	Jesuit Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore - 560 025		
9	Fr. Manoj D'Souza S.J MCA, MSc (UK), (PhD)	11.07.1972	Member	Jesuit Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore - 560 025		MA
10	Fr. Arun D'Souza SJ M.A	26.02.1983	Member	Arrupe Nivas P. B. No: 27094 Lalbagh Road Bangalore - 560 027		
11	Fr. Sunil Fernandes, S.J M.Sc, B.Ed	01.06.1975	Member	Jesuit Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore - 560 025		
12	Fr Jerald D'Souza SJ BA LLB	17.07.1975	Member	Jesuit Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore - 560 025		
13	Fr Alphonse Pius Fernandes, SJ MA, PhD	21.08.1979	Member	Mount St. Joseph P. O. Box 7645, B. G. Road, Bangalore - 76		
14	Fr Roshan Pereira SJ MIB	06.05.1980	Member	Jesuit Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore - 560 025		
15	Fr Denzil W Lobo SJ MSW	05.09.1976	Member	Mount St. Joseph P. O. Box 7645, B. G. Road, Bangalore - 76		

Regd. Office : 'JESUIT NIVAS', St. Joseph's College, THE BANGALORE JESUIT EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, P.B. 25003, 35 Museum Road, Bengaluru - 560 029, INDIA

Tel. : 080-22292716, 22214417 ★ E-mail : bjesoffice@gmail.com ★ Regd. No. 435/72-73

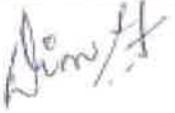
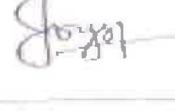
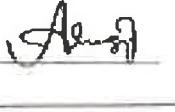


ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



ದ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜೆಸ್ಯೂಟ್ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ನೋಡೆ.)  
The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (Regd.)

MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY  
OF THE BANGALORE JESUIT EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY FOR  
2024-25

ST. NO	NAME & QUALIFICATION	DATE OF BIRTH	DESIGNATION	ADDRESS	PHOTOS	SIGNATURE
1	Fr. Dionyius Vaz S.J M.A, M.S	27.08.1963	President	Loyola Mandir, 96/1, Lavelle Road, III Cross, Bangalore - 560 001		
2	Fr. Daniel Fernandes, S.J M.A, Ph. D	16.02.1965	Vice President	Jesu Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore - 560 025		
3	Fr. Joy Rodrigues S.J MBA	10.06.1984	Secretary & Treasurer	Jesu Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bangalore - 560 025		
4	Fr. Joseph D'Mello S.J M.A, Ph. D	12.06.1970	Member	Mount St. Joseph P. O. Box 7645, B. G. Road, Bangalore - 76		
5	Fr. Jason Funesa S.J M.Com	04.03.1979	Member	Loyola Mandir, 96/1, Lavelle Road III Cross, Bangalore - 560 001		
6	Fr. Arun Kumar S.J M.A, M.S	29.06.1975	Member	Loyola Mandir, 96/1, Lavelle Road III Cross, Bangalore - 560 001		

  
Secretary & Treasurer  
THE BANGALORE JESUIT EDUCATION SOCIETY



ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



ದಿ ಬೆಂಗಳೂರು ಜೆಸ್ಯೂಟ್ ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ ಸಂಸ್ಥೆ (ರಂಗ.)  
The Bangalore Jesuit Educational Society (Regd.)

SLNO	NAME & QUALIFICATION	DATE OF BIRTH	DISIGNA TION	ADDRESS	PHOTOS	SIGNATURE
7	Fr. Swebert D'Silva S.J M.Sc., M.Phil.	12.03.1957	Member	Anupre Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 27094 Bengaluru - 560 027		
8	Fr Charles Lasrado S.J M.com, MBA, Ph.D.	14.11.1968	Member	Jesuit Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bengaluru - 560 025		
9	Fr. Manoj D'Souza S.J MCA, MSc, Ph.D	11.07.1972	Member	Jesuit Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bengaluru - 560 025		
10	Fr Denzil W Lobo S.J MSW	05.09.1976	Member	Mount St. Joseph P. O. Box 7645, B. G. Road, Bengalure - 76		
11	Fr. Sunil Fernandes, S.J M.Sc., B.Ed.	01.06.1975	Member	Jesuit Nivas 35, Museum Road P. B. No: 25003 Bengaluru - 560 025		

Secretary & Treasurer

VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 2

#### Remedial/ Bridge course

##### Remedial Classes

The Remedial Classes helps students to get overview of the paper they are studying during the semester and also help them obtain the knowledge needed to develop a portfolio for their studies. While ensuring academic excellence through the curriculum of the paper, every staff member in every school, aims to integrate different teaching methodologies in their respective course work. Each staff member begins the academic year with one-week of Foundation Classes and ends the semester with Remedial Classes. Besides offering staff and peer support, reading material is provided and library work rounds off the course. The emphasis is on quantitative papers and other papers which are relatively difficult for students. Remedial Classes provide students with a reassuring and supportive learning environment. Remedial Classes in every School help identify students' problem areas and guide them effectively towards progress and improvement. Foundation Classes are help during regular class hours. Remedial Classes are held after the regular class hours.

#### Guidelines for Conducting Remedial Classes as per SJU

- 1) The remedial classes can be conducted for backlog courses as well as regular courses.
- 2) The students who failed or scored less than 40% marks in last regular examination (for backlog courses) and mid-terms exams (for regular courses) shall be considered as academically challenged students. However, other students may also be permitted.
- 3) The remedial classes may be offered for entire curriculum or specific modules depending on analysis done with the help of google forms.
- 4) Remedial classes may either be conducted by faculty teaching course or by students which are academically sound and have interest in helping and teaching fellow classmates
- 5) Remedial classes shall be conducted without affecting the regular classroom timings (Academic calendar). It should be in offline mode.
- 6) The students should be examined regularly with the help of class tests to see the progress in the performance.
- 7) At the end of course, the student's feedback (anonymous) will be taken to see if the students are actually satisfied with these classes
- 8) The faculty will record all the data such as attendance, course materials provided, students' feedback, extent of academic improvement in the students' performance, etc.

*V. D. B.*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St. Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ವಂತ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

---

### Streaming

The Department of English offers a streamed support system for students entering the undergraduate degree since there is great heterogeneity in the intake. Thus, students who take General English are streamed through a diagnostic test in the first week of the first semester. This arrangement results in classes where students are grouped according to the writing difficulties that they seem to have. While streaming may seem discriminatory at first, it is usually followed by a conversation around the fact that everybody has a range of difficulties with writing, and that streaming thus becomes a more efficient way of targeting these difficulties.

The streamed classes run for the first two semesters. In these classes, the students are trained to move away from content recall to creative production. The focus is on connecting reading and writing to lived experience, and on learning to use the English language in a reflective way, so as to give each student a sense of ownership over writing and thinking critically.

Following this, the students are free to choose between either a Regular or a Special course in English in the third and fourth semesters. The Regular course has a set number of reading and writing tasks, while the Special course usually offers a greater number of reading and writing tasks, built around the English Across the Curriculum approach. This means that the Science student encounters the programme domain, whether Science, Social Sciences or Commerce, through focuses such as their history, debates and controversies in such domains, frontier areas, and public communication in each of these areas of interest.

By the end of the second semester, the average student is able to think on their feet and produce an effective response on the fly, or impromptu, due to the practice with discussion and writing immediately. They also develop a broader interest in reading about sciences or social sciences through debates that arise in the texts read, or indeed, in the classroom. The streaming system is applied every year to the entire intake, roughly 2900 students in 2022.

### Oxford Tutorial System

The Department also offers first year students support in academic progression with core courses such as Optional English, Communicative English, Journalism, and Theatre Studies at the entry stage. This is an arrangement modelled on the Oxford Tutorial system in which students are assigned to a tutor who provides academic guidance through fortnightly meetings where the approach can vary from small group interactions to one-on-one advice and feedback. The tutor is usually a teacher from the department.



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

We find this approach useful in both the first year of the undergraduate as well as the postgraduate courses because it equips students who enter these courses from heterogeneous backgrounds a sustained support mechanism while they get used to the system and its requirements. MA students are allowed to continue working with a tutor in the second year. BA students may continue with tutoring in the second year provided the tutor has free time, and is able to oblige. The tutor system is currently offered to 112 students in the PG category, and to about 400 students in the I year.

*2022*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 3

#### Financial Aid

##### Management Scholarship

The University has taken several steps to ensure equal opportunity for all students to thrive, irrespective of social or economic status. Financial support is given to students from economically underprivileged backgrounds. Students are encouraged to avail of government scholarships and awareness programmes are conducted to ensure that students are well-informed about the various scholarships available and the process for availing of the same. In addition, the management also offers scholarships to many students. In some cases, a substantial part of the fee is waived. SC/ST students are provided access to four books per semester from the Book Bank. University provides a Mid-Day Meal Scheme for the benefit of students from underprivileged backgrounds.

The Scholarship and Freeships given to students during the year 2021-2022 is attached. For the year 2022-2023 would be given in the month of January 2023.

Sl. No	Number of the students	Year	Class/Combination	Total amount of scholarship
1	2202	2024-25	Under-graduate and post-graduate	Rs.4,58,85,802
2	1636	2023-2024	Under-graduate and post-graduate	3,21,59,994
3	1181	2022-2023	Under-graduate and post-graduate	2,30,26,482

VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







**ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ**  
**ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY**

**Annexure 4**

**Composition of Board of Studies 2024-25**

All board of studies meetings is chaired by the head of department with the members of the staff from that department. The External nominees for all department is detailed below.

	<b>Sl No</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>External</b>
<b>Hindi</b>	1	Mrs Sermef	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr Sumith	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr Vinay Yadav	Subject Expert
	4	Dr Shekar	Subject Expert
<b>Sanskrit</b>	1	Ramachandra N U	Member from the Industry
	2	B.C. Manoj Bhattacharya	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Mallikarjun BS	Subject Expert
<b>French</b>	1	Ms. Reshma Pendse	Member from the Industry
	2	Aditi D'Souza	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Jyothi Venkatesh	Subject Expert
	4	Ms. Flora Launay	Subject Expert
<b>German</b>	1	Mr Yogesh	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr Tarun M K	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr Jyothi Venakatesh	Subject Expert
	4	Ms Lizzy Thomas	Subject Expert
<b>Tamil</b>	1	N.Muthumani	Member from the Industry
	2	Praveenraj C	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Prof. U.Basavaraju	Subject Expert
<b>History</b>	1	Mr. Gautam R Jantakal	Member from the Industry
	2	Dr. Sneha N	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Y Ramesh	Subject Expert
	4	Ms. Ramya Balasubramaniam	Subject Expert
<b>Economics</b>	1	Mr Saswata Kar	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr Yashveer Chopra (MA rep)	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr Madhumathi Reddy	Subject Expert
	4	Dr Indrajit Bairagya	Subject Expert
<b>Political science</b>	1	Mohammad Zaheer Hussain	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr Azar Khan C.A	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Subachandran	Subject Expert





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

	4	Dr. D. Jeevan Kumar	Subject Expert
Industrial relations	1	Mr. T.K. Rajiv	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr. Rahul B N	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Shubhra Rahul	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Philcy Antony	Subject Expert
Sociology	1	Ms. Maria	Member from the Industry
	2	Ms. Fouzia Khanum	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Mrs. Akshatha Paranjyothi Kumar	Subject Expert
	4	Ms. Sophia Sharon M	Subject Expert
Physics	1	Sri. Madhusudan	Member from the Industry
	2	Adithi Udupa	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Reji Philip	Subject Expert
	4	Prof. Ranjini Bandyopadhyay	Subject Expert
Electronics	1	Mr Sujith Thomas	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr Edward Joseph	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr Upendra Raju	Subject Expert
	4	Dr Malatcsh Akkur	Subject Expert
Chemistry	1	Dr.Dhayanithi .V	Member from the Industry
	2	Dr. Sharon Olivera	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Prof Anindya Bhattacharya	Subject Expert
	4	Dr.K.RamakrishnaReddy	Subject Expert
Biochemistry	1	Mr. Anup. C. Kanth	Member from the Industry
	2	<i>Not applicable</i>	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Sarada Subramanian	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. V.R.Devraj	Subject Expert
Botany	1	Ms Bhuvana Kannan	Member from the Industry
	2	Dr Veena S Anil	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr Lekha George	Subject Expert
	4	Dr M Reema Kumari	Subject Expert
Zoology	1	Dr. Manjula Bhat	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr. Bharath Ahuja	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Renee Borges	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. T.N.C. Vidhya	Subject Expert
Microbiology	1	Dr. Aditya Basu	Member from the Industry
	2	Ms Kavyashree	Meritorious Alumnus



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

<b>Biotechnology</b>	3	Dr. Arijit Das	Subject Expert
	4	Dr Sravanthi	Subject Expert
	1	Dr. Jyotsna Rao	Member from the Industry
	2	Keerthana P	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Manjula K.R	Subject Expert
<b>Environmental science</b>	4	Dr Saurabh Mahajan	Subject Expert
	1	Mr. Gopa Kumar Menon	Member from the Industry
	2	Dr. Manu V. Mathai	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Kumar M.	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Shivaraju H. P.	Subject Expert
<b>Social work</b>	1	Fr. Joye James	Member from the Industry
	2	Ms Kajol Singh	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Anish V Cherian	Subject Expert
	4	Fr. Joseph Xavier	Subject Expert
<b>Computer science</b>	1	Ms. Gita Jayanth	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr Sharath .S	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr Deepak D'Souza	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Ashoka	Subject Expert
<b>Advanced computing</b>	1	Dr. Rajiv Noronha	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr. Amandeep Singh Khanna	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Pratibha Moogi	Subject Expert
	4	Ms. Gayathri T	Subject Expert
<b>Bvoc(institute of communication &amp; media studies.)</b>	1	Mr. Surendra	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr. Venkatesh	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Lakpa Dorjee Sherpa	Subject Expert
	4	Mr. Noufel Anamaia	Subject Expert
<b>English - (theatre)</b>	1	Mr. K M Chaithanya	Member from the Industry
	2	Ms. Mallika Prasad	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Mr. B R Manjunath	Subject Expert
	4	Mr. Nazarius Manoharan	Subject Expert
<b>English - (optional english &amp; main english)</b>	1	Mr. Pranay V K	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr. Melvin Mathew	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Roopa Philip	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Nithya Vasudevan	Subject Expert
<b>English - (communicative)</b>	1	Ms. Ragamalika	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr. Rohit Ravichandran	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Prof. Aparna Vinod	Subject Expert



# ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

<b>Journalism &amp; English</b>	4	Ms. C K Meena	Subject Expert
<b>English -( general english /additional english</b>	1	Mr. Vinay Sreenivasa	Member from the Industry
	2	Dr. Avinash Thirumalai	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Prof. Maya Harve	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Shalini Srinivasan	Subject Expert
<b>Psychology</b>	1	Dr. Rathna Issac	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr. Tony D'Souza	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Srinivas M	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Tony Sam George	Subject Expert
<b>Statistics</b>	1	Vadiraj	Member from the Industry
	2	Akhileshwar Sharma	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Deepa Yogesh Kamath	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Suresh R	Subject Expert
<b>Mathematics</b>	1	Dr. Meenakshi D'Souza	Member from the Industry
	2	Dr. Tulsi Srinivasan	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Prof. Nandakumaran	Subject Expert
	4	Prof. B. Sury	Subject Expert
<b>Food science technology</b>	1	Mrs. Geetha. K Gangadharan	Member from the Industry
	2	Ms. Shirley Edwin	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Prakash M Halami	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Prasanna Vasu	Subject Expert
<b>Kannada</b>	1	Sri. Ramesh	Member from the Industry
	2	Trupthi .P	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	PRO. Nataraj Huliyar	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Sheeladevi S Malimath	Subject Expert
<b>Management</b>	1	Mr. Venkat Shyam	Member from the Industry
	2	<i>Not applicable</i>	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Rajkumar	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Madhavi Lokhande	Subject Expert
<b>Commerce</b>	1	Ms. Fathima Imraz	Member from the Industry
	2	Nyrika Guha Roy	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Dr. Alice Mani	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Arpitha Pandey	Subject Expert
<b>Irpp - new department</b>	1	T R Dayalan	Member from the Industry
	2	DR. S. Y Surendra Kumar	Meritorious Alumnus



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

	3	Prof. Jeevan Kumar	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Suba Chandran	Subject Expert
Ma advertising & public relations	1	Mr. Anil Sathiraju	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr. Praveen Paul	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Mr. Prasad Karat	Subject Expert
	4	Mr. Subhash Franklin	Subject Expert
Ma journalism & mass communication	1	Mr. Satish Kumar	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr. Paul Mondal	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Mr. Simon Varghese	Subject Expert
	4	Mr. Jagadeesha Bystha	Subject Expert
Ba visual communication	1	Mr. Govind Menon	Member from the Industry
	2	Mr. Neil Kurien	Meritorious Alumnus
	3	Ms. Juliana Lazarus	Subject Expert
	4	Dr. Kannan S	Subject Expert

*W. S. M.*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 5 Academic council

ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEMBERS		
SI . No	Name	Designation
1	Rev. Dr Victor Lobo SJ	Vice-Chancellor - Chairperson
2	Rev. Fr Swebert D'Silva SJ	Pro-Chancellor - Nominee of the Board of Governors - Member
3	Dr Ronald Mascarenhas	Pro-Vice-Chancellor - Member
4	Dr Regina Mathias	Pro-Vice-Chancellor - Member
5	Dr Melwin Colaco	Registrar - Member Secretary
6	Dr Godwin J D' Souza	Controller of Examinations
7	Prof. Rajendra Chenni	Nominee of the Board of Management - Member
8	Prof Arvind Narrain	Faculty, National Law School of India University, Bengaluru
9	Prof (Dr) Ravivarma Kumar	Senior Advocate and former Chairman, Backward Class Commission
10	Dr S Madeshwaran	Professor, Centre for Economic Studies and Policy, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
11	Dr Siddharth Jhunjhunwala	Associate Professor, Dept. of Bioengineering, Indian Institute of Science Bangalore
12	Prof Reji Philip	Professor, Light and Matter Physics, Optics Raman Research Institute
13	Dr Debasis Das	Assistant Professor, Department of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, Iisc.
14	Dr Poornananda D S	Professor, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, Kuvempu University
15	Dr Ruth Manorama	Development Professional, A Feminist and Human Rights Activist
16	Mr Rajesh Rao	Managing Director -Dhruva Interactive
17	Mr Philip Varughese Vayarakunnil	Global Head, Applied Intelligence, Platforms and Engineering, DXC Security

P.O. Box 27094, # 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru - 560027 | Ph: 2221 1429, 2227 40479  
Website: [www.sju.edu.in](http://www.sju.edu.in) | Email: [admin@sju.edu.in](mailto:admin@sju.edu.in)

VICE-CHANCELLOR

St Joseph's University

P. B. 27094

# 36, Lalbagh Road

Bengaluru - 560 027





ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

18	Fr Dr Melwyn Sunny Pinto, SJ	Dean - School of Communication & Media Studies
19	Dr A M Bojamma	Dean (Acting) - School of Information Technology
20	Dr Rabbi Akkiba Angiras	Dean - School of Physical Sciences
21	Dr Susan Mary Philip	Dean (Acting) - School of Life Sciences
22	Dr Libi Thomas	Dean - School of Chemical Sciences
23	Dr Alan Godfrey A	Dean (Acting) - School of Social Work
24	Prof. Dr Paul Newman	Dean - School of Humanities and Social Sciences
25	Dr Arul Mani	Dean - School of Languages & Literatures
26	Dr Christo Selvan V	Dean - School of Business
27	Fr Dr Roshan Castelino, SJ	Dean - Research and Innovation Council
28	Dr Jayati Bhadra	HOD & PG Coordinator - Dept. of Advanced Computing
29	Dr Shraddha K Namannavar	HOD - Dept. of Biochemistry
30	Dr Grace Prabhakar	HOD - Dept. of Biotechnology
31	Dr Neelam Mishra	HOD - Dept. of Botany
32	Dr Nalini Sundaram	HOD - Dept. of Chemistry
33	Ms Princy Nisha	HOD - Dept. of Commerce
34	Dr Maruthu Pandian V	HOD - Dept. of Communication & Media Studies
35	Dr. B G Prashanthi	HOD - Dept. of Computer Science
36	Dr Keshava Murthy	HOD - Dept. of Economics
37	Dr Godwin J D' Souza	HOD - Dept. of Electronics
38	Dr Mini Mark Bonjour	HOD - Dept. of English



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

39	Dr Alaknanda J Adur	HOD - Dept. of Environmental Science
40	Dr Anupriya Mazumder	HOD - Dept. of Food Science and Technology
41	Dr Pathan Hasan	HOD - Dept. of Hindi
42	Ms Jane D' Souza	HOD - Dept. of History
43	Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar	HOD - Dept. of International Relations, Peace studies and Public Policy
45	Dr Eraiah	HOD - Dept. of Kannada
46	Dr Prabhakar K	HOD - Dept. of Management
47	Dr Maria Annny	HOD - Dept. of Mathematics
48	Dr Popy Dutta	HOD - Dept. of Microbiology
49	Dr Lora Rita Goveas	HOD - Dept. of Physics
50	Dr Neil Tannen Lincoln	HOD - Dept. of Political Science
51	Dr Nisha Menzies Rao	HOD - Dept. of Psychology
52	Ms Viola Maria Noronha	HOD - Dept. of Social Work
53	Mr Anuplal G	HOD - Dept. of Sociology and Industrial Relations
54	Dr Archana V	HOD - Dept. of Statistics
55	Dr Pratibha R D	HOD - Dept. of Zoology
57	Dr Debarati Chattopadhyay	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Biotechnology
58	Dr Paramesha Mallegowda	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Botany
59	Ms Christina Elizabeth Nigli	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Chemistry
60	Dr Sayantani Banerjee	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Commerce
61	Dr B Nithya	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Computer Science



# ಸ್ವಂತ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

62	Dr Nikhil Jha	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Economics
63	Dr Amrita Banerjee	PG Coordinator - Dept. of English
64	Dr Kumar M	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Environmental Science
65	Mr Ravinandan B B	PG Coordinator - Mass Communication & Media Studies
66	Dr Deepa Mathew	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Mathematics
67	Ms Mamatha S	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Microbiology
68	Dr Parul Goel	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Physics
69	Dr Shreejita Biswas	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Political Science
70	Dr. Maria Wajid	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Psychology & Counselling
73	Dr Shari Tess Mathew	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Social Work
71	Dr Shubhashree Joshi	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Statistics
72	Dr Viyolla Pavana Mendonce	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Zoology
73	Dr Shari Tess Mathew	PG Coordinator
74	Dr Madappa MB	IQAC Director
75	Mr Newton K	Physical Education Director

*Deepti*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St. Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 6

#### Board of Governors

#### Board of Governors 2025

#### Board of Management 2025

THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS	
<b>The Chancellor</b>	Rev. Fr Dionysius Vaz, SJ The Chairman of BJES-Sponsoring Body Chairperson of BoG
<b>The Pro-Chancellor</b>	Rev. Fr Swebert D'Silva, SJ Rector, Arrupe Nivas
<b>The Vice-Chancellor</b>	Rev. Dr Victor Lobo, SJ
<b>Principal Secretary, Higher Education, Govt of Karnataka</b>	Mr Srikar M.S., IAS
<b>Secretary to Govt., Minority Welfare, Haj and Waqf Dept., Govt of Karnataka</b>	Smt. Salma K. Fathima, IAS
<b>Member nominated by the Sponsoring Body</b>	Rev. Dr Daniel Fernandes, SJ Vice President, BJES
<b>Member nominated by the Sponsoring Body</b>	Rev. Dr Melwin S. Pinto, SJ Secretary, Higher Education Commission, Karnataka Jesuit Province
<b>Woman nominated by the Sponsoring Body</b>	Nomination under process
<b>Academician nominated by the Chancellor</b>	Mr Ajith Isaac Founder & Chairman - Quess Corp. Ltd
<b>Academician nominated by the Chancellor</b>	Dr M.V. Rajeev Gowda Former Professor of Economics and Social Sciences; Chairperson, Centre for Public Policy, IIM Bangalore
<b>The Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Nominated by the Chancellor)</b>	Prof. Dr Ronald J. Mascarenhas
<b>Nominee of the UGC</b>	Nomination under process
<b>Registrar (Member Secretary)</b>	Prof. Dr Melwin Colaço

VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P.O. Box 27094, # 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru - 560027 | Ph: 22211429 222740479  
Website: [www.sju.edu.in](http://www.sju.edu.in) | Email: [admin@sju.edu.in](mailto:admin@sju.edu.in)





ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

**THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT**

The Vice-Chancellor	Rev. Dr Victor Lobo, SJ
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor	Dr Regina Mathias
The Registrar	Prof. Dr Melwin Colaço, Member Secretary
Nominee of the Sponsoring Body (Internal to the Body)	Rev. Dr Charles Lasrado, SJ Principal, St Joseph's College of Commerce (Autonomous), Bengaluru
Nominee of the Sponsoring Body	Prof. Dr Japhet S. Former VC, Bengaluru City University, Professor at NLSIU, Bengaluru
Dean	Prof. Dr Paul Newman, Dean, School of Humanities and Social Sciences
Dean	Dr Arul Mani Dean, School of Languages and Literatures

*Victor Lobo*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 7

#### Minutes – Academic council

1<sup>st</sup> Academic Council 2022



ST JOSEPH'S  
UNIVERSITY

Page 1 of 13

#### FORMAT OF THE 1<sup>ST</sup> MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, SJU

Monday, 19 December 2022 | 11: 00 a.m. | Xavier Hall

##### *External Members:*

Sl No.	Names	Designation	
1	Prof Vanamala Vishwanatha	Professor, Head, Dept of English, Bangalore University	School of Languages
2	Mr Ravi Verma Kumar	Senior Advocate and Former Chairman, Backward Class Commission	Advocate
3	Dr S Madeshwaran	Professor and Head, Centre for Economic Studies	Social Sciences
4	Dr Uday Kumar Ranga	Molecular Biology and Genetics	Life Sciences
5	Prof Reji Philip	Light and Matter Physics, Optics	Physical Sciences
6	Dr Debasis Das	Asst Professor Department of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry IISc	Chemical Sciences
7	Dr Poornananda D S	Dept of Journalism and Mass Communication Kuvempu University	ICMS
8	Dr Ruth Manorama	Development Professional, A Feminist and Human Rights Activist	Social Work
9	Mr Rajesh Rao	Managing Director - Dhruva Dhruva Interactive	SJIT
10	Mr Philip Varughese Vayarakunnil	Analytics and Artificial Intelligence veteran, Cyber Security and Risk Leader	School of Business

##### *Internal Members:*

Sl No.	Names	Designation	
1	Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ	Vice-Chancellor	Chairperson
2	Dr Ronald Mascarenhas	Pro-Vice-Chancellor	Member
3	Dr Regina Mathias	Pro-Vice-Chancellor	Member
4	Dr Melwin Colaço	Registrar	Member Secretary
5	Rev Fr Swebert D'Silva SJ	Nominee of the Board of Governors	Member
6	<i>Nomination under process</i>	Nominee of the Board of Management	
7	Dr C Mohana Das	Controller of Examinations	
8	Fr Dr Richard Rego SJ	Dean - Institute of Communication and Media Studies	
9	Fr Denzil Lobo SJ	Dean - Institute of Information Technology	



VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St. Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
Bengaluru - 560 027

P.O. Box 27094, # 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru - 560027 | Ph: 22211429, 222740479  
Website: [www.sju.edu.in](http://www.sju.edu.in) | Email: [admin@sju.edu.in](mailto:admin@sju.edu.in)





# ಸ್ತ್ರೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



ST JOSEPH'S  
UNIVERSITY

Page 2 of 13

10	Dr Rabbi Akkiba Angiras	Dean - School of Physical Sciences
11	Dr Beatrice Maria Sequeira	Dean - School of Life Sciences
12	Dr Shobha S V	Dean - School of Chemical Sciences
13	Fr Dr G Augustine Lourdu	Dean - School of Social Work
14	Mr Clement D'Souza	Dean - School of Humanities
15	Dr Arul Mani	Dean - School of Languages and Literatures
16	Dr Christo Selvan V	Dean - School of Business
17	Fr Dr Xavier Savarimuthu SJ	Dean - Research and Innovation Council
18	Dr Madappa M B	Director - IQAC
19	Dr Eraiah	HOD - Dept of Kannada
20	Dr Sajida Ahmed	HOD - Dept of Hindi
21	Ms Jane D'Souza	HOD - Dept of History
22	Ms Anita Noronha	HOD - Dept of Economics
23	Dr P E Somaiah	HOD - Dept of Political Science
24	Dr Karamala Areeesh Kumar	HOD - Dept of International Relations, Peace studies and Public Policy
25	Mr Anuplal G	HOD - Dept of Sociology and Industrial Relations
26	Ms Neeta Gerosa Pereira	HOD - Dept of Psychology and Counselling
27	Dr Lora Rita Goveas	HOD - Dept of Physics
28	Mr John J Binze	HOD - Dept of Maths
29	Dr Godwin J D'Souza	HOD - Dept of Electronics
30	Ms Architha M	HOD - Dept of Statistics
31	Dr Libi Thomas	HOD - Dept of Chemistry
32	Dr Sandra Misquith	HOD - Dept of Biochemistry
33	Dr Jacob Paul V J	HOD - Dept of Botany
34	Dr Jayashankar M	HOD - Dept of Zoology
35	Dr W Jothy	HOD - Dept of Microbiology
36	Dr Grace Prabhakar	HOD - Dept of Biotechnology
37	Dr Prabhakar B S	HOD - Dept of Environmental Science
38	Ms Amita Priyadarshini	HOD - Dept of Commerce
39	Ms Sarah John	HOD - Dept of Management
40	Dr Alan Godfrey	HOD - Dept of Social Work
41	Ms Vidisha D'Souza	HOD - Dept of Communication
42	Ms Sandhya N	HOD - Dept of Computer Science
43	Dr Jayati Bhadra	HOD - Dept of Advanced Computing
44	Dr Mini Mark Bonjour	HOD - Dept of English
45	Dr Amrita Banerjee	PG Coordinator, Dept of English
46	Dr Nikhil Jha	PG Coordinator, Dept of Economics
47	Dr Nell Lincoln Tannen	PG Coordinator, Dept of Political Science





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



ST JOSEPH'S  
UNIVERSITY

Page 3 of 13

48	Dr Mudhurini Vallikad	PG Coordinator, Dept of Psychology and Counselling	
49	Dr Arun Varma Thampan	PG Coordinator, Dept of Physics	
50	Dr Raisa D'Souza	PG Coordinator, Dept of Maths	
51	Dr Suresha Karvi	PG Coordinator, Dept of Statistics	
52	Dr Vaishnavi M	PG Coordinator, Dept of Botany	
53	Dr Popy Dutta	PG Coordinator, Dept of Microbiology	
54	Dr Susan Mary Philip	PG Coordinator, Dept of Biotechnology	
55	Dr Vanitha N M	PG Coordinator, Dept of Food Science and Technology	
56	Dr Padma Nandanan Karloth	PG Coordinator, Dept of Commerce	
57	Ms C Mary Merline Ranj	PG Coordinator, Dept of Computer Science	
58	Dr Joyce Queeny D'Souza	PG Coordinator, Dept of Chemistry	
59	Dr John Paul	PG Coordinator, Dept of Zoology	
60	Ms Hazel Mary Raju	Director - Physical Education	
61	Dr Shivakumar T C	Librarian	

**Special Invitees:**

1	Fr Dr Maxim Dias SJ	Director - III Shift
2	Mr Prashanth Kumar	Coordinator - III Shift
3	Mr Prasanna	Coordinator - Dept of Sanskrit
4	Ms Arokia Mary	Coordinator - Dept of Tamil
5	Ms Srividya	Coordinator - Dept of German
6	Ms Sathyashree B	Coordinator - Dept of French

**Leave of Absence: With prior permission of the Chair**

Sl No.	Name	
1	Mr Ravi Verma Kumar	
2	Dr Uday Kumar Ranga	
3	Prof Reji Philip	
4	Dr Poornananda D S	
5	Mr Rajesh Rao	
6	Fr Arun D'Souza SJ	In Pune on PhD work
7	Dr Beatrice Sequelra	
8	Dr Amrita Banerjee	





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



ST JOSEPH'S  
UNIVERSITY

Page 6 of 13

so on) where some facilitators would be identified who would be trained by our faculty, and these facilitators would, in turn teach the students there. Fr Victor added that the pass percentage of the ACCA course at SJU was the highest and had also overtaken the country's ACCA pass percentage.

- Dr Madeswaran supported having interdisciplinary courses within the social sciences and also interdisciplinary between social science and science. Dr Grace responded that this approach was already incorporated. Dr Prabhakar responded that SJU offered the following: Basics of Environmental Science in the first semester, Environmental Economics in the second semester, Geoinformatics and Remote Sensing, Environmental Social Governance, Corporate Responsibility, Environmental Health and a dissertation in the third semester and working with the consultant company for the whole of the fourth semester. He greatly appreciated the students of SJU who were interns at Institute for Social and Economic Change (ISEC) and stated that SJU was welcome to send more interns to ISEC. He suggested that SJU sign an MOU with ISEC.
- Prof Vanamala enquired what challenges the School of Physical Sciences was experiencing with regard to the decreasing demand for a degree in pure sciences. Dr Rabbi responded that NEP was not very suitable from the perspective of science. He cited the example of the Open Elective - Chemistry, Physics, wherein Physics was handicapped without Mathematics. Dr Madeswaran suggested that postgraduate students needed to be motivated and made aware that Applied Statistics was as important as the theory part as Statistics was an important tool for evidence-based policy making. Dr Rabbi responded that the same was recommended by the BOS of the Dept of Statistics; therefore, teaching and evaluation methods were going to be practical-oriented.
- Prof Vanamala found the OE - Culinary Chemistry paper to be an interesting one and endorsed the idea. Dr Shobha responded that this OE was for the 3rd semester PG non-chemistry students to show them that Chemistry was not that hard, it was actually interesting and could even be seen all around us in our daily lives, and to encourage students to connect life,





# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Minutes – Academic council  
Academic Council 2024



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Ref: SJU/URD/AC/01/2024-25

20<sup>th</sup> July, 2024

### Notification

**Sub: Notice for the 5<sup>th</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council of St Joseph's University**

As per the provisions of section 27(4) of the St Joseph's University Act, 2021, the meeting of the 5<sup>th</sup> Academic Council will be held on the 2<sup>nd</sup> August, 2024 at 10:00 am in the Xavier Hall, University campus.

The draft agenda of the meeting is appended with this notification.

  
Registrar  
REGISTRATION  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027

**To.**

All members of the Academic Council

**CC.**

- PS to Vice-Chancellor
- PS to Registrar
- Website
- Office Copy



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Agenda	Particulars	Decision Taken
AC 4.1	Prayer	Dr. Vyolla Pavani Mendonca, Asst Prof, Dept of Microbiology, led the council in prayer.
AC 4.2	Welcome address	Rev Dr Victor Lobo SJ, the Vice-Chancellor delivered the welcome address. He also welcomed the new member, the nominee of the Board of Management Prof. Rajendra Chenni in absentia. The Vice-Chancellor also gave some general instructions.
AC 4.3	To read and confirm the minutes of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Academic Council Meeting held on 31 October 2023	<p>The Vice-Chancellor requested the external members to refer to the minutes in the book placed before them containing the documents pertaining to the 4<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Academic Council.</p> <p>The minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> meeting of the Academic Council were circulated in advance. Therefore, the Council agreed to consider the minutes read.</p> <p>It was resolved to approve that the minutes of the proceedings of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting of the Academic Council held on 31 October 2023 as placed before the members on pages 9 to 25.</p> <p>Proposed by Dr S Madhewarma, seconded by Dr Poomananda D S and unanimously passed by the Council.</p>
AC 4.4	Video Presentation	A video showcasing the activities and achievements of the even semester of the academic year 2023-24 was presented.
AC 4.5	To confirm the Action Taken Report on the minutes of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Academic Council Meeting held on 31 October 2023 followed by general discussion	<p>The Vice-Chancellor presented the detailed Action Taken Report on the minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council Meeting held on 31 October 2023.</p> <p><b>Ref: AC 3.7</b></p> <p>It was strongly recommended that the University ensure the prevention of malpractice and impose more stringent measures. It was also clarified that students should not be criminalised but rather preventive and reformative measures should be in place, such as discussions with students in the classes. Therefore, only the registration numbers and not the names were to be mentioned in the document from the next time onward.</p> <p><b>Action Taken:</b></p> <p>All instructions to prevent malpractice are printed on the envelopes in which question papers are packed. Invigilators are required to read the instructions and sign. To confirm that the instructions are read, two student signatures are also taken. As per the suggestion, only register numbers of the students booked for malpractice will be presented.</p>



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

		<p>Ref: AC 3.8</p> <p>1. <b>School of Communication &amp; Media Studies:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• To include a recent film – Daredethi Muria, a crowdfunded film, in the BVoc Visual Media and Filmmaking case study.</li><li>• To avoid words such as 'failure of education' in the syllabus.</li><li>• To include Recommendations of the Press Commission under Media Law and Ethics instead of only having Press Commissions, which might be too long and outdated for students.</li><li>• To change Misrepresented and Misled Advertising to 'Misrepresentation and Misleading Advertising'.</li><li>• To consider including the Nirma case study and the works of C K Prahlad in rural marketing.</li><li>• To consider sending students for fieldwork to Tamil Nadu.</li></ul> <p><b>Action Taken:</b></p> <p>All the suggestions have been incorporated except the last one i.e. to consider sending students for fieldwork to Tamil Nadu, as it was not possible due to limited time.</p> <p>2. <b>School of Physical Sciences:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• It was suggested that the School of Physical Sciences changed 'reputable institution' to 'UGC-approved institution' under the review of the eligibility criteria for admissions to Undergraduate and Postgraduate Programmes concerning the Department of Mathematics.</li></ul> <p><b>Action Taken:</b></p> <p>The School of Physical Sciences organised visits by some schools like Bishop Cotton Boys' School, Loyola School etc. to our university and arranged for short lectures.</p> <p>The School took the lead in organising Electra-2023, the first Open Day of SJU.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The School of Physical Sciences proposed conducting summer programmes for school children. Some eminent teachers had already been identified and this programme would be in line with the Planetarium's programme called "Reap".</li></ul> <p><b>Action Taken:</b></p> <p>This year the proposed summer lecture programme may not materialise as the school summer vacation does not match with our summer break.</p>
--	--	---



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

		<p>3. <i>School of Life Sciences:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>It was suggested that the Departments under the School of Life Sciences get together and started revising the syllabus wherever possible to avoid the overlapping of topics between the departments.</li></ul> <p><i>Action Taken:</i></p> <p>The Departments of the Life Sciences will convene and do the needful after the last teaching day of this academic year. A staff member from each department under the School of Life Sciences is looking into the Biology Syllabus.</p> <p>4. <i>School of Languages and Literature:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>To introduce "History of Journalism" as the first paper in the Journalism syllabus before the paper "Introduction to Journalism".</li></ul> <p><i>Action Taken:</i></p> <p>Under the double major scheme, Journalism has one paper per semester with theory and practical components. The Semester I paper has a theory component comprising a History module of 30 hours, a Reading in journalism module of 15 hours, and a basic writing skills module of 15 hours. The paper performs several introductory functions thus. The Practicum constitutes this function through training in reporting and news gathering, while also introducing structures like inverted pyramid and hourglass.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>To make the topic/title 'History of Journalism Abroad' more specific so that students understand better whether it deals with British Journalism or American Journalism etc.</li></ul> <p><i>Action Taken:</i></p> <p>The suggestion to indicate British and American Journalism more clearly has been incorporated.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Journalistic Writing could precede Creative Writing in the syllabus.</li></ul> <p><i>Action Taken:</i></p> <p>In Semester I, the student encounters creative writing as a classroom activity while journalistic writing is part of the practicals leading to portfolio work. Both are needed since most students do not have any training in writing. The advantage of having journalistic writing in the labs is that teachers work with smaller groups of students, ensuring greater individual attention, and more practice.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The 3<sup>rd</sup> semester, Digital Media could be included along with the topic – Contrasting Print Media with Television and Cinema.</li></ul>
--	--	--



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

		<p><b>Action Taken:</b> We have expanded the Media Management and Practice section in two semesters, thus including digital and independent media.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Section 66A (of the IT Act) could be retained for discussion purposes. However, it had been scrapped (declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court).</li></ul> <p><b>Action Taken:</b> The 66-A instance is retained for discussion purposes and also to draw attention to Shekhar Singh's challenge to the government.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>To include important stories that were key to the beginning of Investigative Journalism in the 1980s like Bhagalpur Blindings, the Kamala story, the Tihar Jail story and so on.</li></ul> <p><b>Action Taken:</b> The suggestion to include historically important pieces of investigative journalism from India has been accepted. It takes the form of case studies in the syllabus.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Instead of having Advanced Journalism 1 and Advanced Journalism 2, there could be two different titles to bring more variety to the syllabus. Media Practice and Ethics 1 and 2 could be a single paper instead of a repetition of the word "ethics" in the titles.</li></ul> <p><b>Action Taken:</b> Advanced Journalism is retained for purposes of continuity since we range across media management, ideology and media, and the historicising of specific genres such as investigative and business journalism.</p> <p>Media Practices and Ethics also develops ideas across two semesters through discussions and case studies. This allows for greater attention to nuances and specific cases.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>In Environmental Journalism, the aspect of climate change needed more focus and two important books could be considered - "Environment, Politics and Activism: The Role of Media" by Sumnath Basu and "Media Construction of Environment and Sustainability" by Prachi Naik.</li></ul> <p><b>Action Taken:</b> The Climate Change section has been expanded, and the suggestions made have been included in the reading list.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>To include Max Horkheimer in the topic "Culture Industry" and not just Theodor Adorno and to include Edward Herman as the first author of Manufacturing Consent followed by Noam Chomsky.</li></ul>
--	--	---



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

		<p><b>Action Taken:</b> The necessary corrections have been made.</p> <p>It was resolved to approve the Action Taken Report on the minutes of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Academic Council Meeting held on 31 October 2023.</p> <p>Proposed by Dr Uday Kumar Ranga, seconded by Fr Mathias Dhas SJ and unanimously passed by the Council.</p>
AC 4.6	Courses/Programmes offered for the year 2024-25	<p>The Registrar Dr Melvius Colaçan presented the academic programmes offered for the year 2024-25.</p> <p>It was resolved to approve the academic programmes offered for the year 2024-25 as placed before the members on pages 26 to 29.</p> <p>Proposed by Dr Poornamanda D S, seconded by Dr Uday Kumar Ranga and unanimously passed by the Council.</p>
AC 4.7	To approve the academic calendar of the odd semester 2024-25	<p>The Registrar presented the academic calendar for the odd semester of 2024-25.</p> <p>It was resolved to approve the academic calendar for the odd semester of 2024-25 as placed before the members on pages 31 to 37.</p> <p>Proposed by Fr Denzil Lobo SJ, seconded by Dr Debasis Das and unanimously passed by the Council.</p>
AC 4.8	To consider and approve the end-semester examination of October 2023	<p>The COE Dr Mohana Das presented the UG and PG School-wise and subject-wise results of the end-semester examination of October 2023.</p> <p>It was resolved to approve the results of the end-semester examination of the October 2023 Examination as placed before the members on pages 38 to 114.</p> <p>Proposed by Dr S Madhavarao, seconded by Dr Uday Kumar Ranga and unanimously passed by the Council.</p> <p><b>Suggestion:</b> It was suggested that the Department of Electronics probe into the factors behind the high number of failures in the subject of Electronics. The Vice-Chancellor requested the Dean of the School of Physical Sciences to do a study on the reasons for the failures in Electronics and the possible solutions and present a report on the same to the Vice-Chancellor.</p>



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

		<p>The COE also presented the final practice report.</p> <p>It was resolved to approve the final practice report as placed before the members on pages 38 to 114.</p> <p>Proposed by Ms. Amita Priyadarshini, seconded by Dr. Raisa D'Souza and unanimously passed by the Council.</p>
AC 4.9	To consider and approve the recommendations and syllabi of the Board of Studies of various Departments of the University	<p>All the Deans presented the recommendations and syllabi of the Board of Studies of various Departments of the University.</p> <p>4.9 (a) The following suggestions were made to the School of Communication and Media Studies:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The term 'libel' could be avoided as the terms libel and slander did not exist in Indian Law, but defamation was categorised as either written or spoken.</li><li>• In the paper 'Key Concepts of Economics' Unit 6-Overview of Thoughts from Adam Smith to Karl Marx, mentioning these names would be better for students. Specify the thinkers, instead of leaving it wide open from Smith to Marx.</li><li>• To touch upon governance while covering socio-economic factors in media. The response to the suggestion was that it would be discussed in the next Board of Studies.</li></ul> <p>4.9 (b) In the context of the changes made in the syllabus of ordinary differential equations and the inclusion of more motivating examples, the Department of Mathematics was asked what these examples were. The response given was that more real-life practical examples were included such as mechanics, colour patterns in fish and so on. In the context of the inclusion of the common collector as a buffer amplifier in the Electronics syllabus, clarity was sought whether the topic was previously not taught at all or the word 'buffer amplifier' was previously not being mentioned. The response was that earlier only the common emitter amplifier was taught but later it was decided that since the common collector amplifier was used in all communication circuits and mentioning only the word buffer would lead to doubts on what kind of buffer it was, it would be better to call it 'common collector as a buffer amplifier'.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The reason for the deletion of Colpitts/Hartley's oscillator frequency derivation was asked. The response was that it was deleted to avoid having too many derivations especially since students such as those of Electronics and Computer Science did not have a background in Mathematics. It was suggested to consider making it compulsory for students of programmes with Electronics to have a Mathematics background.</li></ul>



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸ್‌ಪಿಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>It was suggested to give PG Statistics students some exposure to applied statistics, how to derive, and draw inferences, and training to use Statistics and to involve some faculty of Economics to teach Applied Statistics with topics like how to analyse socio-economic behaviour.</li></ul>
		<p>The School was also asked if it offered any open elective courses to non-science students. The response was that the Department of Statistics did have an OE course and most departments offered at least one or two OE courses to encourage participation of students across schools.</p>
		<p>4.9 (c) The School of Life Sciences was asked the reason for including a general topic like 'Science Policy Making' in the Open Elective courses under the Department of Biotechnology. The response was that these topics were identified for being offered for Open Elective courses and the syllabus was still being made. These OE courses were being offered for the benefit of non-Biotechnology students and since someone eventually would have to make the effort to introduce such topics, the Department decided to initiate it.</p>
		<p>The School was appreciated for introducing an internship component in the 4<sup>th</sup> semester of Botany programmes and was asked how the Department would evaluate this since it was not always easy for students to get internship opportunities and labs. The response was that although the Botany course had started in 1986, it did not have the Internship component, which was seen as a drawback as students were not exposed to the industry and labs. Most students managed to find internships and the few who did not were allowed to work in the University's lab under the guidance of some faculty members.</p>
		<p>The School was asked if the Biology syllabus covered important topics like Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, and so on to which the response was that the current syllabus was under the NEP but the committee working on revising the new Biology syllabus would consider these topics. It was also enquired whether there was a scope for having a certificate course in food and nutrition with more importance given to nutrition as proper nutrition helps prevent diseases. The response was that such a certificate course was being conducted since 2013 and it had a lot of demand among students from both science and non-science backgrounds. Accordingly, the syllabus was divided into hardcore food science, food chemistry and food microbiology. Apart from the departmental elective, these concepts of food and nutrition were also included in all the 3 semesters of their MSc programme. The Departments of Biochemistry and Chemistry too were offering OE courses like We Are What We Eat, which covered topics like the basics of nutrition and healthy living, the importance of a well-balanced diet, sleep and exercise, kitchen chemistry and so on.</p>



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

		<p>4.9 (d) The School of Chemical Sciences was asked how the syllabus would be formulated for new types of courses like Uses and Abuses of Drugs, Potions, and Toxins. The response was that the syllabus had already been drafted and shared. This was an OE course being offered to all students including Arts and Commerce students to spread awareness on matters like how much of a drug can be consumed, why certain drugs were over-the-counter, why drugs should not be mixed with alcohol and so on.</p> <p>4.9 (e) The School of Languages and Literature was suggested to introduce a course like English for Technical Writing to enable PhD students to write well as the University offered many PhD programmes.</p> <p>4.9 (f) The members stated that for the award of the degree of PhD, the minimum requirement of 2 papers of conference presentations and 2 published papers in peer-reviewed journals should not be relaxed.</p> <p>It was resolved to approve the recommendations and syllabi of the Board of Studies of all the Schools.</p> <p>Proposed by Dr Raj Philip, seconded by Dr Raisa D'Souza and unanimously passed by the Council.</p>
AC 4.10	To consider and approve the resolutions	<p>The Registrar presented the following resolutions:</p> <p>Ref: AC 4.1 dated 2 April 2024</p> <p>Resolution: It is resolved to offer the following combinations of subjects in the BSc programme from the academic year 2024-25 to address the dynamic needs of the student community.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• BSc Biochemistry, Biology</li><li>• BSc Chemistry, Biology</li><li>• BSc Physics, Computer Science</li><li>• BSc Mathematics, Economics</li></ul> <p>Ref: AC 4.2 dated 2 April 2024</p> <p>Resolution: It is resolved to offer the BBA, Branding and Entrepreneurship programme from the academic year 2024-25 at St. Joseph's University, Bengaluru with a maximum intake of 60 to provide students with the knowledge and skills needed to adapt to these changes and thrive in the business world. Students who have completed two years of Pre-University programme in Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.</p>



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

		<p>Ref: AC 4.3 dated 2 April 2024</p> <p><b>Resolution:</b> It is decided to start an MSc in Cyber Security and Artificial Intelligence at St Joseph's University from the academic year 2024-25 with a maximum intake of 60 students. Students with BCA/BSc (Computer Science)/BCOM with Computer Application and Mathematics at IPU level/BE Computer Science and engineering with 50% aggregate at the undergraduate level excluding languages will be eligible for the course.</p> <p>Ref: AC 4.4 dated 2 April 2024</p> <p><b>Resolution:</b> It is resolved to start a certificate course with 3 credits in Sexuality and Gender Sensitization from the academic year 2024-25 by the Department of Psychology, St Joseph's University, Bengaluru, with a maximum intake of 30 students. This course will be open to individuals who are pursuing or completed an undergraduate degree. It is open to students from disciplines like psychology, sociology, law, counselling, social work etc.</p> <p>Ref: AC 4.5 dated 2 April 2024</p> <p><b>Resolution:</b> It is resolved to start a certificate course with 3 credits on Climate Change: Financial Risks and Opportunities from the academic year 2024-25 by the Department of Commerce, School of Business, St Joseph's University, Bengaluru with a maximum intake of 100 students.</p> <p>Ref: AC 4.6 dated 2 April 2024</p> <p><b>Resolution:</b> It is resolved to discontinue the following combinations of subjects in the BSc programme from the academic year 2024-25 to better align with the changing needs and interests of the student body.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>- BSc Botany and Chemistry</li><li>- BSc Botany and Biochemistry</li><li>- BSc Physics and Chemistry</li></ul> <p>Ref: AC 4.7 dated 2 April 2024</p> <p><b>Resolution:</b> It is resolved to allow students to take up the first end-semester examination of our University only if they have completed the qualifying examination at least one week before the start of our university's first end-semester examination.</p> <p>Ref: AC 4.8 dated 2 April 2024</p> <p><b>Resolution:</b> It is resolved to allow students with attendance shortages in one subject to be readmitted only after the VI semester of their Bachelor's programme or the IV semester of their Master's programme. However, if a student is free from the regular semester schedule, they may be readmitted in that semester to fulfill the</p>
--	--	--



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸ್ಯೂಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

		<p>requirement for the subject with an attendance-harassment.</p> <p><b>Suggestion:</b></p> <p>Concerning Resolution Ref: AC 4.7 dated 2 April 2024, a correction was suggested that the phrase "completed the qualifying examination" be changed to "passed the qualifying examination and have the provisional marks card". The corrected resolution reads as follows:</p> <p><b>Ref: AC 4.7 dated 2 April 2024</b></p> <p><b>Resolution:</b> It is resolved to allow students to take up the first end-semester examination of our University only if they have passed the qualifying examination at least one week before the start of our university's first end-semester examination and have their provisional marks card.</p> <p>It was resolved to approve the resolution as placed before the members on pages 158 to 162.</p> <p>Proposed by Dr Arul Mani, seconded by Dr Poornamanda D S and unanimously passed by the Council.</p>
AC 4.11	Any other manner with the permission of the Chair	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>It was suggested that the University consider calling BSc Mathematics and Economics as "BSc Computational Economics".</li> <li>It was suggested that programmes like History of Economics or Economic History be introduced as such programmes were helping individuals, including history students, become great economists.</li> <li>It was suggested to introduce MSc Applied Statistics. It was also suggested that students of MSc Statistics be encouraged to prepare themselves and compete for the IAS positions to ensure having more IAS Officers/Bureaucrats from the South of India. Dr S Madheswaran volunteered to help with this process by engaging with Universities like the University of Rajeshwar, the University of Lucknow and Universities in UP about how they conducted their programmes to prepare such students for IAS.</li> </ul>
AC 4.12	Concluding remarks	Dr Sreelatha D'Silva SJ delivered the concluding remarks.
AC 4.13	Vote of thanks	Dr Neeta Pereira, Asst Prof, Dept of Psychology and Counselling delivered the vote of thanks. The Vice-Chancellor thanked the outgoing members Dr Archita M, Head, Dept of Statistics; Dr Aruna Thumma, PG Coordinator, Dept of Physics, Dr A John Paul, PG Coordinator, Dept of Zoology, and Dr Shivalakumar TC, Librarian for

		<p>their contribution. He welcomed the new members Dr Archana V, Head, Dept of Statistics; Ms Parul Goel, PG Coordinator, Dept of Physics; Dr Viyolla Parma Mendonca, PG Coordinator, Dept of Zoology and Mr Prem Kumar, Acting Librarian.</p>
--	--	--

Minutes Recorded by: Ms Prithvi Gracian, Content Writer, SJU

ST. JOSEPH'S  
UNIVERSITY - CHANCELLOR  
St. Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027

14-4-24  
RECORDED  
BY  
PRITHVI GRACIAN  
CONTENT WRITER  
ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St. Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027



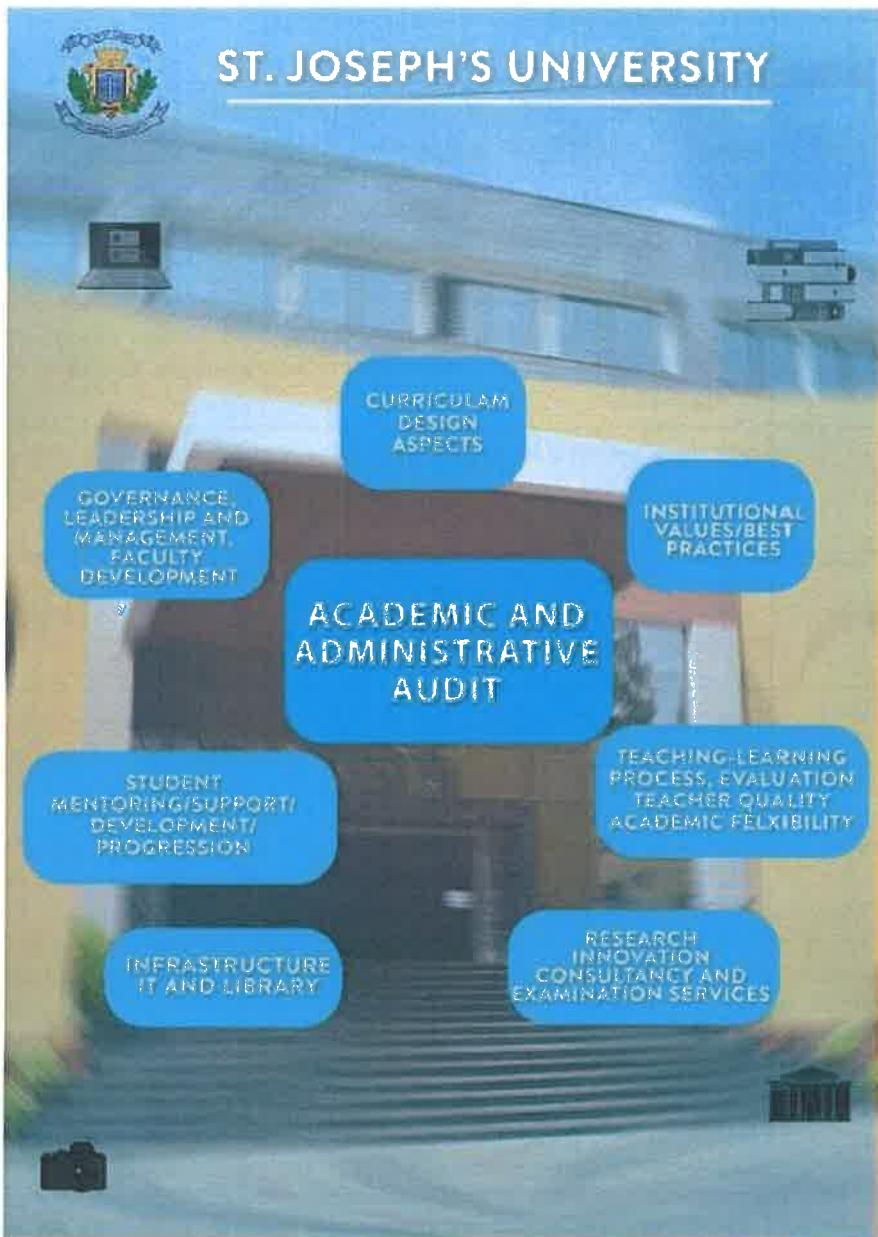




# ಸ್ನೇಹಂ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

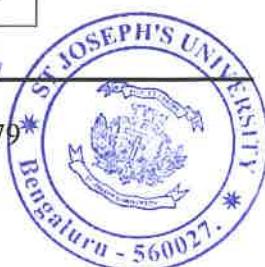
### Annexure 8 (Report of the Academic Audit)



Page 1

*Neethi*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027

P.O. Box 27094, # 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru - 560027 | Ph: 2221 1429, 2227 40479  
Website: [www.sju.edu.in](http://www.sju.edu.in) | Email: [admin@sju.edu.in](mailto:admin@sju.edu.in)





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

St Joseph's University, Bengaluru-27

Consolidated report of ATR submitted by departments. 2023-24

Name of the Department	Details after the Audit
Political-Science,IRP and PP	The HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the VC. The observation and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting
Chemistry	The Dean, HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the VC. The observation and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. ATR is submitted.
School of business	The Dean, HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the VC. The observation and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. ATR is submitted.
SJIIT	The Dean, HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the VC. The observation and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. ATR is submitted.
Economics	The HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the VC. The observations and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. But no ATR has been generated.
Electronics	The HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the VC. The observations and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. But no ATR has been generated.
Environmental science	The Dean, HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the VC. The observation and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. ATR is submitted.
Communication and media studies	The Dean, HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the registrar and VC. The observations and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. ATR is submitted.
Journalism only (Eng Dept)	The Dean, HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the registrar and VC. The observations and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. ATR is submitted.
Physics	The Dean, HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the registrar and VC. The observations and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. ATR is submitted.
Social work	The Dean, HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the registrar and VC. The observation and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. ATR is submitted.



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಎಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Zoology	The Dean, HOD and the department staff have had the meeting with the registrar and VC. The observations and recommendations have been discussed in a meeting. ATR is submitted.
---------	---

**Staff evaluation by students: Example of one evaluation report.**



# ಸ್ವಾಂತ್ಮ ಜ್ಯೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

 St Joseph's University P.O.Box 27094, #36, Lalbagh Road,Bengaluru - 560027. Karnataka India (Estd.1882)				
Evaluation Period		17/04/2025 11 AM to 30/06/2025 12 PM		
Subject Name		BT 6113		
Faculty Name		Madappa Machamudha Bheemab		
No. of students surveyed			42	
State	Questions	Quality	Point (P)	
			Value (V)	
1	Syllabus covered in the class is	Outstanding	5	57.14% (24)
		Very Good	4	33.33% (15)
		Good	3	9.52% (4)
		Satisfactory	2	9.52% (4)
		Unsatisfactory	1	2.38% (1)
*Points Gained (Score)		4.21		
Percentage		84.29%		
2	Teacher's ability to motivate students to take an interest in greater interest in the subject taught	Excellent	3	61.9% (26)
		Very Good	4	21.49% (9)
		Good	3	9.33% (4)
		Average	2	7.14% (3)
		Below Average	1	0% (0)
*Points Gained (Score)		4.38		
Percentage		87.62%		
3	The Teacher's preparedness for the class is	Excellent	3	64.29% (27)
		Very Good	4	21.43% (9)
		Good	3	9.33% (4)
		Average	2	4.76% (2)
		Below Average	1	0% (0)
*Points Gained (Score)		4.45		
Percentage		89.55%		
4	The teacher creates interest in subject taught	Excellent	3	39.52% (17)
		Very Good	4	26.15% (11)
		Good	3	9.52% (4)
		Average	2	4.76% (2)
		Below Average	1	0% (0)
*Points Gained (Score)		4.4		
Percentage		83.15%		

 St Joseph's University P.O.Box 27094, #36, Lalbagh Road,Bengaluru - 560027. Karnataka India (Estd.1882)																		
The teacher encourages student participation in the class		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>61.9% (26)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>22.43% (10)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>11.9% (5)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>4.76% (2)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>0% (0)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	61.9% (26)	Very Good	4	22.43% (10)	Good	3	11.9% (5)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	61.9% (26)																
Very Good	4	22.43% (10)																
Good	3	11.9% (5)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.4																
Percentage		88.37%																
The teacher has positive attitude towards teaching and the institution		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>66.67% (30)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>29.03% (13)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>9.23% (4)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>4.76% (2)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>0% (0)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	66.67% (30)	Very Good	4	29.03% (13)	Good	3	9.23% (4)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	66.67% (30)																
Very Good	4	29.03% (13)																
Good	3	9.23% (4)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.41																
Percentage		89.12%																
The teacher is punctual to the class		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>54.79% (25)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>16.67% (7)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>11.9% (5)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>11.9% (5)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>4.76% (2)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	54.79% (25)	Very Good	4	16.67% (7)	Good	3	11.9% (5)	Average	2	11.9% (5)	Below Average	1	4.76% (2)
Excellent	3	54.79% (25)																
Very Good	4	16.67% (7)																
Good	3	11.9% (5)																
Average	2	11.9% (5)																
Below Average	1	4.76% (2)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.03																
Percentage		89.37%																
The teacher maintains discipline in the class		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>64.29% (29)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>29.03% (13)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>9.23% (4)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>4.76% (2)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>0% (0)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	64.29% (29)	Very Good	4	29.03% (13)	Good	3	9.23% (4)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	64.29% (29)																
Very Good	4	29.03% (13)																
Good	3	9.23% (4)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.43																
Percentage		88.37%																
The teacher's knowledge of the subject / expertise is		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>69.07% (31)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>16.67% (7)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>9.23% (4)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>4.76% (2)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>0% (0)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	69.07% (31)	Very Good	4	16.67% (7)	Good	3	9.23% (4)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	69.07% (31)																
Very Good	4	16.67% (7)																
Good	3	9.23% (4)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.5																
Percentage		90.1%																

 St Joseph's University P.O.Box 27094, #36, Lalbagh Road,Bengaluru - 560027. Karnataka India (Estd.1882)																		
The teacher uses clear and makes students aware of the outcomes of the subject taught		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>64.29% (27)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>23.81% (10)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>9.52% (4)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>4.76% (2)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>0% (0)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	64.29% (27)	Very Good	4	23.81% (10)	Good	3	9.52% (4)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	64.29% (27)																
Very Good	4	23.81% (10)																
Good	3	9.52% (4)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.43																
Percentage		88.33%																
Availability of teacher outside the class hours for classification is		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>36.67% (16)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>33.33% (14)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>11.9% (5)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>7.34% (3)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>0% (0)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	36.67% (16)	Very Good	4	33.33% (14)	Good	3	11.9% (5)	Average	2	7.34% (3)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	36.67% (16)																
Very Good	4	33.33% (14)																
Good	3	11.9% (5)																
Average	2	7.34% (3)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.38																
Percentage		87.62%																
Teacher is creative in developing activities and lesson		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>64.29% (27)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>23.81% (10)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>9.52% (4)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>4.76% (2)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>0% (0)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	64.29% (27)	Very Good	4	23.81% (10)	Good	3	9.52% (4)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	64.29% (27)																
Very Good	4	23.81% (10)																
Good	3	9.52% (4)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.43																
Percentage		88.33%																
Ability to teach with examples to provide broader understanding		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>69.07% (30)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>14.29% (6)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>11.9% (5)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>4.76% (2)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>0% (0)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	69.07% (30)	Very Good	4	14.29% (6)	Good	3	11.9% (5)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	69.07% (30)																
Very Good	4	14.29% (6)																
Good	3	11.9% (5)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.43																
Percentage		89.55%																
The teacher treats all students equally without favoritism		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>71.43% (30)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>14.29% (6)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>8.57% (4)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>4.76% (2)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>0% (0)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	71.43% (30)	Very Good	4	14.29% (6)	Good	3	8.57% (4)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	71.43% (30)																
Very Good	4	14.29% (6)																
Good	3	8.57% (4)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.32																
Percentage		90.46%																

 St Joseph's University P.O.Box 27094, #36, Lalbagh Road,Bengaluru - 560027. Karnataka India (Estd.1882)																		
How far has the teacher helped you in your studies?		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>39.32% (17)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>23.81% (10)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>11.9% (5)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>4.76% (2)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><th>0% (0)</th></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	39.32% (17)	Very Good	4	23.81% (10)	Good	3	11.9% (5)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	39.32% (17)																
Very Good	4	23.81% (10)																
Good	3	11.9% (5)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.33																
Percentage		88.12%																
The extent of teaching the class for the open ended thinking type questions is		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>33.33% (14)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>29.03% (12)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><td>11.9% (5)</td></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><td>4.76% (2)</td></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><td>0% (0)</td></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	33.33% (14)	Very Good	4	29.03% (12)	Good	3	11.9% (5)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	33.33% (14)																
Very Good	4	29.03% (12)																
Good	3	11.9% (5)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.4																
Percentage		88.12%																
The teacher's completion of portions of the CIA 1 and CIA 2 test respectively is (in contrast to major portions not covered after CIA test)		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>59.32% (25)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>19.03% (8)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><th>11.9% (5)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><th>9.33% (4)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><td>0% (0)</td></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	59.32% (25)	Very Good	4	19.03% (8)	Good	3	11.9% (5)	Average	2	9.33% (4)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	59.32% (25)																
Very Good	4	19.03% (8)																
Good	3	11.9% (5)																
Average	2	9.33% (4)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.39																
Percentage		83.71%																
The teacher's guidance to the class on the examination pattern is		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Excellent</th><th>3</th><th>64.29% (27)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Very Good</th><th>4</th><th>19.03% (8)</th></tr> <tr> <th>Good</th><th>3</th><td>11.9% (5)</td></tr> <tr> <th>Average</th><th>2</th><td>4.76% (2)</td></tr> <tr> <th>Below Average</th><th>1</th><td>0% (0)</td></tr> </thead> </table>		Excellent	3	64.29% (27)	Very Good	4	19.03% (8)	Good	3	11.9% (5)	Average	2	4.76% (2)	Below Average	1	0% (0)
Excellent	3	64.29% (27)																
Very Good	4	19.03% (8)																
Good	3	11.9% (5)																
Average	2	4.76% (2)																
Below Average	1	0% (0)																
*Points Gained (Score)		4.39																
Percentage		83.71%																
Teaching Effective Index		79.1																
Teaching Effective Index Percentage		77.41%																
Overall Grade		Very good																
Percentage	92 - 100	80 - 90	60 - 80	40 - 60	100 - 100													
Grade	Excellent	Very good	Satisfactory	Unsatisfactory	Not satisfactory													

*\_\_\_\_\_  
R. D. S. N. S.  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027*





# ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 9

#### Admission Practices

##### Admissions Policy

###### Overview:

This document lays down Policy and Procedures of St. Joseph's University (SJU) relating to Admissions. In the event of any conflict or difference in interpretation, this document shall hold precedence over all others.

This policy and procedures are subject to change from time to time, as approved by the Board of Governors or other relevant statutory body of SJU.

###### Purpose

The Admissions Policy is designed to provide an understanding of the admission process, and to ensure that a uniform process and standardized admission procedures are followed with regard to admission to each programme of the University.

###### Scope

The Policy applies to the admissions to Undergraduate, Postgraduate, Doctoral and Post-doctoral programmes of St Joseph's University, leading to the award of a degree.

###### Definitions

“Application Form” means a document submitted by an eligible candidate seeking admission to an Undergraduate, Postgraduate, Doctoral and Post-doctoral programme of the University; “Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors of the University as specified under section 25 of the St Joseph’s University Act;

“Board of Management” means the Board of Management of the University as specified under section 26 of the St Joseph’s University Act;

“International Student” means a student who is a citizen of another country and holds a foreign passport;

“Prospective Applicant” means a student who is seeking admission to a programme in the University;

“Scrutiny Process” means the process of verifying documents submitted along with the Application Form, in support of the claims made by the applicant;

“University” means St Joseph’s University established as per St Joseph’s University Act, 2021;

“Verification Process” is the process of verifying original documents provided to support the Application for Admission.

  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### General Principles

The University aims to ensure that the Admissions process is implemented in a fair, open and transparent manner and ensures that:

- (a) Equal opportunities are provided to prospective students and also fulfil the educational needs of the differently-abled, and socially and economically disadvantaged students;
- (b) Students who possess appropriate academic competence and potential enter the university and realize their potential to play their role in the process of nation-building and be agents of social change;
- (c) The university helps overcome barriers to participation in higher education and to support each individual to develop to their full potential.

### THE FOLLOWING STEPS OUTLINE THE ADMISSION PROCEDURES FOR UNDERGRADUATE, POSTGRADUATE, DOCTORAL AND POST-DOCTORAL PROGRAMMES

#### Admissions Committee

The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute an Admissions Committee in consultation with the Pro Chancellor to oversee the Admission Process to all the programmes and courses offered by the university. The Admissions Committee shall be constituted at least three months prior to opening of the portal for the online applications for admission.

The responsibilities of the Admissions Committee are as follows:

- To scrutinize applications and prepare a provisional list for admissions to various programmes;
- To constitute interview panels to conduct interviews and put in place procedures to verify documentation;
- To give priority to merit and maintain reservations as per the Admission Policy of the university;
- To decide on concessions as approved by the Board of Governors of the University.
- Address grievances of prospective students, including providing necessary help and guidance to select a programme/course based on their aptitude and academic background.
- To review admission requirements to all the programmes from time to time, as considered appropriate;
- To make recommendations to improve admission procedures and processes.

#### Admission Notification:

The Registrar of the university will issue an Admission Notification before the Admission Process commences. The notification shall indicate the date of commencement of admissions; the last date of admissions to be finalized and the commencement dates of classes for all programmes.



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### **Entrance Test:**

The entrance test of the university shall be termed as SJUET (St Joseph's University Entrance Test). It will be held for those programmes/courses as decided by the respective Dean of the School in consultation with the Head of the Department.

The date of the entrance tests shall be published by the Admissions Committee in the brochure/website of the university at least 30 days before the tests are scheduled.

The entrance test held for a particular programme/course by the university, may be 'objective' / 'descriptive' in nature. Specific details about the entrance test and interview process for admission to each programme/course of study, will be decided by the respective Department and published in the brochure/website or both.

The Controller of Examinations shall work in close co-ordination with the Admissions Committee in the preparation, conduct and evaluation of entrance tests. There shall be a fee levied to take part in the entrance test which shall be collected along with the application fee.

### **Fees:**

The application and entrance test fees, fees for various programmes and courses shall be proposed by the Finance Committee to the Board of Management and approved by the Board of Governors of the University.

### **Eligibility for Admission:**

No student shall be eligible for admission to a programme of study, a degree or diploma unless the student possesses such qualifications as are prescribed by the University for the said programme/ course of study. The programme/course structure and eligibility criteria for each programme shall be published on the website, when the portal is opened for online applications. It is the responsibility of the student to inform the university in case he/she fails to meet the basic eligibility criteria. At times, when students not being eligible, still apply and obtain provisional admission, there are chances that they can be expelled at a later stage during the verification of original documents.

Applicants to undergraduate programmes who have studied abroad or applicants who are foreign nationals should meet the following criteria:

- Students who have studied International Curriculum must obtain an equivalence certificate from the Association of Indian Universities (AIU). <https://www.aiu.ac.in/evaluation.php>
- Applicants pursuing IB curriculum must have 3 HL and 3 SL with 24 credits.
- Applicants pursuing GCE / Edexcel must have a minimum of 3 A levels with a grade not less than C.

**English proficiency:** Proof of English Proficiency is essential for a candidate who has not studied from an Institution located in an English-speaking country. School/College education should have had English language as a medium of instruction. Such a candidate has to provide one of the following two scores. The validity of the test should be two years from the date of examination.

- i. International English Language Testing System (IELTS)-Academic version- minimum score of 6.0 is required.
- ii. Test of English as Foreign Language (TOEFL)
  - Paper-based TOEFL: a minimum score of 500 is required.
  - Computer based TOEFL: a minimum score of 175 is required.
  - Internet-based TOEFL: a minimum score of 60 is required.



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Application Form:

Students seeking admission to the university shall use the online application form (available on the website) for all programmes of study.

a. Indian Students: Indian students who have studied in Karnataka for the last seven years in a recognised school/institution shall apply under “domicile of Karnataka” category. Candidates from other Indian states shall apply under the non-Karnataka category.

b. Non-resident Indian (NRI) students:

A candidate who falls under any of the following classifications shall apply under the NRI student category:

- 1) NRI as defined under the Indian Income Tax Law.
- 2) Either of the parents is outside India on work permit/resident permit.
- 3) Indian citizen financed by any institution/agency outside India, even if parents are residents of India.

Candidates who have completed their last qualifying examinations outside India (even if affiliated to CBSE or any other board or university within India) shall apply under the NRI category.

c. Foreign/International students: Individuals belonging to any one of the following classifications shall apply under the Foreign/International Student category.

- 1) Foreign citizens,
- 2) Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) card holders,
- 3) Overseas Citizen of India (OCI)-dual citizens.

Applicants from the following countries shall apply under the category of SAARC nationals: Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. The University may consider admission of foreign nationals, “*in absentia*”, based on their desire “*to be considered in absentia*” to any programme, subject to the condition that they are found suitable for admission by the Admissions Committee of the university.

Prospective foreign/international students shall be admitted through an open admissions process and they need not go through the entrance test. However foreign nationals whose qualifying degree is from India and who are resident in India at the time of application, in order to be considered for admission into any programme/course, should take some part of the entrance examination in the form of interviews in the university as prescribed by the Department/School.

To be eligible for a student visa, admission to a particular programme should be confirmed by the university. Admission letter provided by the university can be used for obtaining the Student Visa.

Registration with the police:

- All International Students (except those from Nepal and Bhutan) are required to register with the police within 14 days (in case of Afghanistan and Bangladesh within 7 days) of their arrival in India along with their student's visa, a bonafide certificate from the university, and residential address proof at the following address: *Foreigners Regional Registration Office (FRRO), BMTC Bus Stand, 5th Floor, 'A' Block, TTMC, Building, Kengal Hanumanthaiah Road, Shanti Nagar, Bengaluru, Karnataka - 560027.*



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

**Reservation of Seats:** The Admissions Committee shall strictly adhere to the following seat matrix during admission of applicants for the undergraduate and postgraduate programmes/courses. This seat matrix is applicable to an institution with a minority status.

Category	Percentage of seats	Remarks
Christian Religious minority	50	Christians, a religious minority, shall be considered for these seats. Any vacant seats in this category will be filled in by applicants from other religious minority groups on their merit: Muslims, Sikhs, Buddhists, Zoroastrians (Parsis) and Jains. If there are no eligible applicants, the remaining seats shall be allotted to general merit candidates.
These reservations are applicable only for applicants from Karnataka	SC	8
	ST	2
	Category- I	2
	Category- IIA	7
	Category- IIB	2
	Category- IIIA	2
	Category- IIIB	2
	General merit	13
	Management seats	10
	Sports	2



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

International Students (Supernumerary quota)	5	Depending on the infrastructure available, the number of seats can go up to 25% as per the Government Order.
--	---	--

If in any of the above-mentioned categories there are no eligible/sufficient applicants, the seats shall be allotted to other candidates.

For all aided programmes, 90% of the seats shall be allocated to students from Karnataka and for all the remaining programmes, 60% of the seats shall be allocated to students from Karnataka. If there are no eligible/sufficient applicants in this category, the seats shall be allotted to other candidates.

The Admissions Committee shall submit the admission details (list wise viz. I list; II list etc.) within 10 days of closing admissions as per the proforma given in Annexure 1

### Provisional Admission

Applicants who make it to the provisional list of candidates selected for the interview and subsequently clear the interview but are waiting for the result of the qualifying examination, shall be granted provisional admission. If so admitted, they shall submit their mark sheets, showing all subjects of the qualifying examination passed, and the required aggregate marks achieved, within eight weeks of the commencement of the Semester. Failure on any account i.e. failure in any subject, failure to achieve the required aggregate marks, or failure to submit the marks sheet within eight weeks of the commencement of the semester, shall lead to disqualification from the programme and cancellation of admission. In such cases there will be no refund of fees.

Applicants, who apply before the announcement of results, shall be re-cautioned that, supplementary in any subject is considered as failing the examination, even if the student has obtained the minimum percentage requirement. Admission of such students will be cancelled immediately.

### Undertaking

All prospective candidates shall sign an undertaking along with their parents/guardians and submit the same along with the application form of all programmes of the university. The undertaking shall include the following clauses

- Every undergraduate student shall spend sixty hours and post-graduate student shall spend forty hours on outreach activities, during the duration of the programme.
- The candidate shall not indulge in the use of or abet or propagate the use of narcotic drugs in any form.
- The candidate shall not indulge in any behaviour or act that may come under the definition of ragging or anti-social behaviour and if found guilty, action will be taken as per the provisions of the UGC regulations on curbing the menace of drugs and ragging in higher educational institutions (reference: <https://www.ugc.ac.in/page/Ragging-Related-Circulars.aspx>)
- The candidate shall be eligible for the award of degree only after meeting the programme/course completion requirements specified in the Academic



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Regulations of St Joseph's University.

- The candidate shall submit all the original marks cards of the last qualifying examination, Transfer Certificate, Migration Certificate\*, Provisional Degree Certificate\*\* to the university authorities for **verification within eight weeks of provisional admission**. If the candidate is found ineligible as per the eligibility criteria or fails to produce valid original documents within eight weeks of provisional admission, the candidate shall forfeit admission and shall not claim the fees paid towards the programme/course.

*\*Migration Certificate: For those who have completed PUC (Higher Secondary) from outside Karnataka/Degree from universities other than St Joseph's University.*

*\*\*Provisional Degree Certificate to be submitted by applicants admitted to the post- graduate programme.*

### Payment of fees:

All prospective applicants provisionally admitted to various programmes shall pay the application and entrance test fee online.

International students should pay the programme/course fees in US dollars. In special cases, payment of fees in equivalent of INR may be considered. All other students will pay the programme/course fees in INR either online or by demand draft to the university account. Provided that, nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent the university from making special provision / provide scholarships for the admission of persons with disabilities or of persons belonging to the weaker sections of society and the other socially and educationally backward classes of citizens as per the norms laid down.

### Restrictions for admission on certain grounds

- No student shall be admitted to two regular programmes concurrently, within or outside the university, except that a student pursuing a degree programme in the university, may be permitted to take admission in a part-time certificate/ diploma/ advanced diploma courses or in a programme/course under the 'distance learning mode' approved by the UGC; provided further that the student shall have to obtain prior permission of the university for taking admission in the additional programmes under the 'distance mode', subject to the provisions as laid down by UGC.
- A student who has completed a Postgraduate/ Undergraduate /Certificate Programme/Course shall not be allowed to be admitted again in the same Programme/Course in the same discipline.
- Anyone who has been suspended, rusticated, debarred, expelled etc. by a competent authority of the university shall be prohibited from claiming admission in any other programme whatsoever. Similarly, no person, who is under sentence or expulsion or rustication from another institution/university, shall be admitted to any programme/ course of study during the period for which the sentence is in operation.
- Admission to any Programme/Course of the university can be cancelled at any



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

time, if any material information furnished by the student is found to be false /incorrect.

### Admission Cancellation/Refund Policy

The management of the Institution follows the refund procedure as laid down by UGC under Notification on Refund of Fees and Non-retention of Original Certificates (with effect from October 2018).

The university will acknowledge any appeal for cancellation/refund or disengagement of admission from any chosen/offered programme to a candidate if the request is as per the prescribed policy of the Institution. Provision to apply for cancellation of admission is available during the time of admission for the academic year or any time later. Application for cancellation of admission and refund, if any, must be given in writing in physical form or a duly signed, scanned letter via email by the student and parents concerned. The request must be supported by an original fee receipt and original acknowledgement given by the Institution.

Refund includes only the Academic Programme Fee actually paid to the Institution. No refund shall be made towards the Application Fee and/or Admission Registration Fee. The option to apply for a Refund of Admission Fees will be available as per the table below. Students looking for cancellation and refund of Admission Fees shall be eligible for it as per the table provided,

Submission of Refund Application	15 days or more prior to the last date of admissions for the particular programme	Less than 15 days prior to the last date of admissions for the particular programme	15 days or less after the closure of admissions for the particular programme	30 days or less but more than 15 days after the closure of admissions for the particular programme	Beyond 30 days after the closure of admissions for the particular programme
Deduction	Lower than 5,000 or 5 %	10%	20%	50%	100%
Total Refund	Balance amount	90%	80%	50%	00%

All refunds shall be made only to the bank account of the student/parents as per the bank details furnished during admission. The amount shall be refunded within a period of maximum of 15 working days from the date of approval of the cancellation of admission by the Registrar.

### Readmission:



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

- a. A student of any semester of any programme who is detained due to not meeting the academic requirements/dropped out, may be allowed to continue with the programme after getting readmitted as long as he/she can complete the programme within the duration specified by the UGC.
- b. The university will abide by the rules and regulations of the statutory bodies for lateral admission of students.

### Conclusion

This Policy provides guidelines for the admission of undergraduate, postgraduate, doctoral and post- doctoral students to St Joseph's University. The university reserves the right to change this policy at any time and to make exceptions on a case-by-case basis. The admission process is designed to provide a fair and thorough evaluation of each applicant's qualifications and to make admissions decisions [the sentence isn't clear] that are in the best interest of the university and the applicant.

*Vice-Chancellor*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







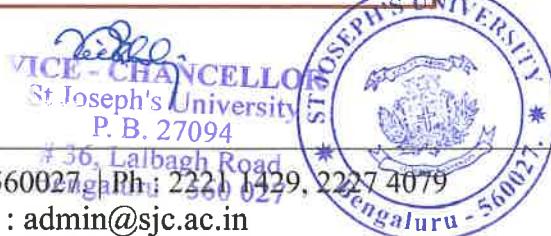
# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 10

#### Eligibility Criteria:

Undergraduate Course	Eligibility Criteria
<b>Bachelor of Arts ( B.A.)</b>	A candidate who has passed a two-year PUC examination of Karnataka State or any equivalent examination with any combination of optional subjects.
<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)</b>	A candidate, who has passed two year PUC examination of Karnataka State or any equivalent examination with at least two Science subjects as optional shall be eligible for admission to B.Sc. degree course.  If the student opts for a course with majors not matching the subjects s/he has studied at +2, s/he shall be admitted only after a suitable diagnostic test has been administered.
<b>Bachelor of Social Work (B.S.W)</b>	A candidate who has passed a two-year PUC examination of Karnataka State or any equivalent examination with any combination of optional subjects.
<b>Bachelor of Commerce (B.Com.)</b>	A candidate who has passed a two-year PUC examination of Karnataka State or any equivalent examination with any combination of optional subjects.  If the student who has not studied Mathematics at the +2 level opts for this course, s/he shall be admitted only after a suitable diagnostic test has been administered.
<b>Bachelor of Computer Applications ( B.C.A)</b>	A candidate who has passed a two-year PUC examination of Karnataka State or any equivalent examination with any combination of optional subjects  If the student who has not studied Mathematics at the +2 level opts for this course, s/he shall be admitted only after a suitable diagnostic test has been administered.





# ಸ್ಟೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

<b>Bachelor of Vocational Courses (B. Voc.)</b>	A candidate who has passed a two-year PUC examination of Karnataka State or any equivalent examination with any combination of optional subjects, or diploma in any Engineering branch obtained from the Board of Technical Education, Karnataka State or equivalent examination.
---	---

<b>Postgraduate Course</b>	<b>Eligibility Criteria</b>
<b>M.A. English</b>	Graduates with English Major who have secured 40% in the aggregate of all subjects in the qualifying University Examinations are eligible to apply. Candidates with any other undergraduate degree are eligible to apply provided they have scored 40% in aggregate.
<b>M.A. Political Science</b>	Graduates who have secured 40% marks in the aggregate of all subjects and 50% of marks in the cognate subject at the Bachelors Degree level OR Graduates who have studied Public Administration (with 50% marks) at their Degree OR those who have studied Political Science as a subject in the first three years of Five years B.A.B.L / B.A.LLB Course.
<b>M.A. Economics</b>	Candidates who have secured 40% marks in the aggregate of all subjects and 50% marks in Economics at their Bachelors Degree level.
<b>M.A. Advertising and Public Relations</b>	Candidates with any undergraduate degree are eligible to apply provided they have scored 50% in aggregate.
<b>M.A. Mass Communication &amp; Journalism</b>	Candidates with any undergraduate degree are eligible to apply provided they have scored 50% in aggregate.
<b>M.A. Journalism &amp; Mass Communication</b>	Candidates with any undergraduate degree are eligible to apply provided they have scored 50% in aggregate.



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

<b>M.A. Advertising and Public Relations</b>	Candidates with any undergraduate degree are eligible to apply provided they have scored 40% in aggregate.
<b>M.Com</b>	Candidates with undergraduate degree in the relevant field are eligible to apply provided they have scored 50% in aggregate.
<b>M.S.W. Medical &amp; Psychiatry</b>	A Bachelors degree in any subject of a recognized University with a minimum of 50% marks.
<b>M.S.W. Community Development</b>	A Bachelors degree in any subject of a recognized University with a minimum of 50% marks.
<b>M.S.W. Human Resource Management</b>	A Bachelors degree in any subject of a recognized University with a minimum of 50% marks.
<b>M.Sc. Chemistry</b>	The candidate must have studied Chemistry as a cognate subject at B.Sc. level and studied Mathematics at 10+2 or Pre-University level and with a minimum of 50% marks in the cognate subject and minimum of 40% marks in aggregate.
<b>M.Sc. Botany</b>	The candidate must have studied Botany as a cognate subject at B.Sc. level along with two Natural Science subjects and with a minimum of 50% marks in the cognate subject and minimum of 40% in the aggregate.
<b>M.Sc. Biotechnology</b>	The candidate must have completed Under Graduate degree in any Life Science field with a minimum of 50% marks.



# ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಡ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

<b>M.Sc. Microbiology</b>	B.Sc. Degree of Bangalore University or any other University equivalent thereto with 50% marks (45% for SC/ST) in aggregate. The applicant should have studied Chemistry / Biochemistry compulsorily as an optional subject along with at least one of the following optional subjects. a) Microbiology b) Biotechnology c) Botany d) Applied Botany e) Zoology f) Applied Zoology g) Industrial Microbiology h) Environmental Science i) Genetics j) Applied Genetics k) Sericulture l) Home Science m) Life Sciences n) Biological Sciences o) Agricultural Sciences p) Biochemistry q) Dairy Sciences r) Horticulture s) Forestry and (t) Fisheries. In case of Honours students in Biotechnology, Microbiology, Botany, Zoology or Biology where the "class" is decided on the basis of Honours subjects only, marks in other optional may not be calculated for this purpose
<b>M.Sc. Computer Science</b>	Candidates with B.Sc. (Computer Science) or B.C.A with at least 50% aggregate marks of all optional subjects (throughout 3 years of B.Sc. /BCA courses).
<b>M.Sc. Physics</b>	Candidates who have passed B.Sc. Degree Examination of any University provided he/she has studied Physics and Mathematics as any two of three cognate subjects and has scored at least 50% marks in physics and a minimum of 40% in the aggregate.
<b>M.Sc. Mathematics</b>	Candidates who have secured 40% marks in the aggregate of all the optional subjects and 50% of marks in the cognate subject (Mathematics) at the Bachelors Degree level.
<b>M.Sc. Big Data Analytics (Industry Integrated Course)</b>	Candidates who have completed B.Sc. Degree with Mathematics and Computer science/Statistics as one of the optional subjects with 50% marks in aggregate.



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

<b>M.Sc. Statistics</b>	Candidates who have secured 40% marks in the aggregate of all the optional subjects and 50% of marks in the cognate subject (Statistics) at the Bachelors Degree level.
<b>M.Sc. Counselling Psychology</b>	Graduates with Psychology Major who have secured 40% in the aggregate of all subjects in the qualifying University Examinations are eligible to apply. Candidates with any other undergraduate degree are eligible to apply provided they have scored 40% in aggregate.
<b>M.Sc. Analytical Chemistry</b>	The candidate must have studied Chemistry as a cognate subject at B.Sc. level and studied Mathematics at 10+2 or Pre-University level and with a minimum of 50% marks in the cognate subject and minimum of 40% marks in aggregate.
<b>M.Sc. Food Science &amp; Technology</b>	The candidate must have completed undergraduate degree in any Life Science field with a minimum of 50% marks.

<b>Postgraduate Diploma Courses</b>	<b>Eligibility Criteria</b>
<b>PG Diploma in Human Resource Management</b>	Candidates with any undergraduate degrees are eligible to apply.
<b>PG Diploma in Financial Management</b>	Candidates with any undergraduate degrees are eligible to apply.
<b>PG Diploma in Cybersecurity</b>	Candidates with any undergraduate degrees are eligible to apply.
<b>PG Diploma in Data Science</b>	Candidates with any undergraduate degrees are eligible to apply.



# ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಡ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

- Candidates passing Class XII Examinations from Foreign Boards and students passing from International Baccalaureate (I.B.) or "A" levels examinations - General Certificate of Education (GCE) / Cambridge International School Exam (CIE) of Cambridge or University of London are required to first approach the Eligibility Section of the St Joseph's University (DU) and obtain a „PRIMA FACIE" Eligibility Letter for the purpose of admissions to all Undergraduate Courses.
- Foreign nationals are required to submit a copy of their passport and a valid visa
- All candidates have to submit a Letter of Undertaking
- Once the admission is confirmed the candidate is expected to pay the fees within 24 working hours otherwise the seat will be allotted to the next person in the waiting list (any exemption to be granted by the Vice Chancellor). The fee structure will be notified on the Institutional notice board as well as on the admission portal website.
- The Cancellation of Admission/Withdrawal regulation is based on UGC Guidelines contained in UGC (Institutions Deemed to be Universities) Regulations, 2016 (UGC Notification F. No. 1-3/2016(CPPPI/DU) dated 11th July 2016 read with Notification of 6th December 2016.)

VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟಾರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure - 11

Course-wise fee structure of the University for the year 2022-23

Particulars	TOTAL																						
	B.A. Economics, Political Science		B.A. Economics, Industrial Relations		B.A. Economics, Sociology		B.A. Political Science, History		B.A. History, Sociology														
B.A. Economics, Political Science	9,000	100	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	7,450	1,600	2,000	2,000	200	30,000		
B.A. Economics, Industrial Relations	9,000	100	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	7,450	6,000	2,000	2,000	200	35,000		
B.A. Economics, Sociology	9,000	100	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	7,450	1,600	2,000	2,000	200	30,000		
B.A. Political Science, History	9,000	100	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	7,450	1,600	2,000	2,000	200	30,000		
B.A. History, Sociology	9,000	100	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	7,450	1,600	2,000	2,000	200	30,000		
B.A. Journalism, International Relations and Peace Studies	40,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	12,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	80,000
B.A. Journalism, Public Policy	40,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	12,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	80,000
B.A. Psychology, Journalism	40,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	12,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	80,000
B.A. Psychology, Optional English	40,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	12,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	80,000
B.A. Psychology, Theatre and Performance Studies	40,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	12,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	80,000
B.A. Political Science, Communicative English	24,500	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,350	~	2,000	2,000	200	35,000
B.Sc. Botany, Zoology	9,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Chemistry, Zoology	9,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Biochemistry, Zoology	19,500	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,350	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Chemistry, Botany	9,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Biochemistry, Botany	19,500	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,350	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Chemistry, Biotechnology	29,500	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	8,350	~	2,000	2,000	200	65,000
B.Sc. Biotechnology, Biotechnology	40,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	7,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	75,000
B.Sc. Chemistry, Microbiology	20,500	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	8,350	~	2,000	2,000	200	65,000
B.Sc. Microbiology, Biochemistry	40,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	7,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	75,000
B.Sc. Chemistry, Environmental Science	9,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Environmental Science, Biology	14,500	2,350	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	12,350	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Biology, Microbiology	35,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	2,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	65,000
B.Sc. Biology, Biotechnology	35,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	2,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	65,000
B.Sc. Physics, Mathematics	9,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Statistics, Computer Science	24,500	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	8,350	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Statistics, Computer Science	40,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	12,350	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Statistics, Mathematics	24,500	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Economics, Statistics	24,500	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,350	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Electronics, Computer Science	24,500	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry	9,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,850	~	2,000	2,000	200	40,000
Bachelor of Computer Applications	65,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	1,650	2,000	2,000	200	95,000	
Bachelor of Computer Applications (Data Analytics)	65,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	6,100	~	2,000	2,000	200	95,000
B.Com International Finance and Accounting (Ifa)	40,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	7,310	~	2,000	2,000	200	75,000
BBA	60,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	4,120	~	2,000	2,000	200	95,000
BBA Strategic Finance	60,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	3,800	~	2,000	2,000	200	95,000
B.A. Visual Communication	60,000	4,000	2,000	100	50	100	600	400	800	1,000	300	500	800	800	700	1,300	9,500	7,650	~	2,000	2,000	200	95,000



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Course-wise fee structure of the University for the year 2025-26

ST.JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY						
Annual Fee Structure -Undergraduate Courses-2025-2028						
SCHOOLS OF HUMANITIES & SOCIAL SCIENCES / LANGUAGES & LITERATURES						
1	<b>Bachelor of Arts - Economics.Political Science.Sociology(EPS)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
	II year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
	III year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
2	<b>Bachelor of Arts - B.A.History.Economics.Political Science(HEP)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
	II year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
	III year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
3	<b>Bachelor of Arts - Industrial Relations.Economics.Sociology(IES)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
	II year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

	III year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
4	<b>Bachelor of Arts -History.Political Science.Sociology(HPS)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
	II year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
	III year	40,000	44,000	90,000	70,000	120,000
5	<b>Bachelor of Arts - Optional English.Journalism.Psychology(EJP)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
	II year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
	III year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
6	<b>Bachelor of Arts -Theatre and Performance Studies.Optional English.Psychology(TEP)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
	II year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
	III year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
7	<b>Bachelor of Arts - Communicative English.Political Science.Economics(CPE)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	60,000	66,000	110,000	90,000	140,000



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

	II year	60,000	66,000	110,000	90,000	140,000
	III year	60,000	66,000	110,000	90,000	140,000
8	<b>Bachelor of Arts -International Relations and Peace Studies. Public Policy.Journalism(INJPP)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	II year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	III year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
9	<b>Bachelor of Arts -Economics.Political Science.Sociology(EPS)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	30,000	30,000	80,000	60,000	110,000
	II year	30,000	30,000	80,000	60,000	110,000
	III year	30,000	30,000	80,000	60,000	110,000
10	<b>Bachelor of Arts - History.Economics.Political Science(HEP)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	30,000	30,000	80,000	60,000	110,000
	II year	30,000	30,000	80,000	60,000	110,000
	III year	30,000	30,000	80,000	60,000	110,000
11	<b>Bachelor of Arts -Journalism.Political Science. Sociology(Shift III)(JPS)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

	I Year	30,000	30,000	80,000	60,000	110,000
	II year	30,000	30,000	80,000	60,000	110,000
	III year	30,000	30,000	80,000	60,000	110,000
12	<b>Bachelor of Arts - B.A.</b> <b>Journalism.Economics.Psychology(Shift III)(JEP)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	60,000	60,000	110,000	90,000	140,000
	II year	60,000	60,000	110,000	90,000	140,000
	III year	60,000	60,000	110,000	90,000	140,000
	<b>SCHOOLS OF LIFE SCIENCES / CHEMICAL SCIENCES/ PHYSICAL SCIENCES</b>					
13	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) -</b> <b>Biochemistry.Biology.Biotechnology(BCYT)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	100,000	110,000	150,000	130,000	180,000
	II year	100,000	110,000	150,000	130,000	180,000
	III year	100,000	110,000	150,000	130,000	180,000
14	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) -</b> <b>Biochemistry.Biotechnology.Zoology(BCTZ)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	II year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	III year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
15	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) -</b> <b>Biochemistry.Microbiology. Zoology(BCMZ)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign



ಸ್ತ್ರೋಂಡ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	II year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	III year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
16	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Biochemistry.Biology.Microbiology(BCYM)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	95,000	104,500	145,000	125,000	175,000
	II year	95,000	104,500	145,000	125,000	175,000
	III year	95,000	104,500	145,000	125,000	175,000
17	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Chemistry.Biotechnology.Botany(CBBT)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	II year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	III year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
18	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Chemistry.Environmental Science.Zoology(CEZ)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
	II year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
	III year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
19	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Chemistry.Zoology.Biotechnology(CZBT)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	II year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	III year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
20	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Chemistry.Biotechnology.Biology(CBTY)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
	II year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
	III year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
21	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - B.Sc.Chemistry.Microbiology. Biology(CMBY)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
	II year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
	III year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
22	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Chemistry.Botany. Zoology(CBZ)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
	II year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
	III year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
23	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Chemstry.Environmental Science.Biology(CEBY)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
	II year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
	III year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
24	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Economics.Mathematics.Statistics.(EMS)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
	II year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
	III year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
25	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) -Physics. Mathematics.Computer Science(PMC)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
	II year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
	III year	85,000	93,500	135,000	115,000	165,000
26	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) -Computer Science.Mathematics.Statistics (CMS)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	105,000	115,500	155,000	135,000	185,000
	II year	105,000	115,500	155,000	135,000	185,000
	III year	105,000	115,500	155,000	135,000	185,000
27	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) -Mathematics .Electronics.Computer Science(MEC)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	II year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
	III year	90,000	99,000	140,000	120,000	170,000
28	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Physics.Chemistry.Mathematics(PCM)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
	II year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
	III year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
29	<b>Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Physics.Electronics.Mathematics(PEM)</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
	II year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
	III year	45,000	49,500	95,000	75,000	125,000
<b>SCHOOL OF BUSINESS</b>						
30	<b>Bachelor of Commerce - B.Com Regular</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Non-Karnataka</b>	<b>NRI</b>	<b>SAARC</b>	<b>Foreign</b>
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	95,000	104,500	145,000	125,000	175,000
	II year	95,000	104,500	145,000	125,000	175,000
	III year	95,000	104,500	145,000	125,000	175,000



ಸ್ಟೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

31	<b>Bachelor of Commerce - B.Com Industry Integrated (BFS)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	95,000	104,500	145,000	125,000	175,000
	II year	95,000	104,500	145,000	125,000	175,000
	III year	95,000	104,500	145,000	125,000	175,000
32	<b>Bachelor of Commerce - B.Com Internataional Finance &amp; Accounting (ACCA)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	170,000	187,000	220,000	200,000	250,000
	II year	170,000	187,000	220,000	200,000	250,000
	III year	170,000	187,000	220,000	200,000	250,000
33	<b>Bachelor of Business Administration - BBA Regular</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	120,000	132,000	170,000	150,000	200,000
	II year	120,000	132,000	170,000	150,000	200,000
	III year	120,000	132,000	170,000	150,000	200,000
34	<b>Bachelor of Business Administration- BBA in Strategic Finance (CIMA)</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	190,000	209,000	240,000	220,000	270,000
	II year	190,000	209,000	240,000	220,000	270,000
	III year	190,000	209,000	240,000	220,000	270,000



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

35	<b>Bachelor of Business Administration - BBA in Branding and Entrepreneurship</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	170,000	187,000	220,000	200,000	250,000
	II year	170,000	187,000	220,000	200,000	250,000
	III year	170,000	187,000	220,000	200,000	250,000
	<b>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION &amp; MEDIA STUDIES</b>					
36	<b>Bachelor of Vocation - B.Voc in Digital Media and Animation</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
	II year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
	III year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
37	<b>Bachelor of Vocation - B.Voc in Visual Media and Film-Making</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
	II year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
	III year	110,000	121,000	160,000	140,000	190,000
38	<b>Bachelor of Arts - B.A. in Visual Communication</b>	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	120,000	132,000	170,000	150,000	200,000
	II year	120,000	132,000	170,000	150,000	200,000



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

	III year	120,000	132,000	170,000	150,000	200,000

SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

38	Bachelor of Computer Applications (BCA)	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	130,000	143,000	180,000	160,000	210,000
	II year	130,000	143,000	180,000	160,000	210,000
	III year	130,000	143,000	180,000	160,000	210,000

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

40	Bachelor of Social Work (BSW)	Karnataka	Non-Karnataka	NRI	SAARC	Foreign
	Admission fee (Non-refundable)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
	I Year	65,000	71,500	115,000	95,000	145,000
	II year	65,000	71,500	115,000	95,000	145,000
	III year	65,000	71,500	115,000	95,000	145,000

VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St. Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 12 Hostel fee details

St Joseph's University Boys Hostel	
Fee Structure for 2022-2023	
Room accommodation charge and mess fee	Total amount for 10 months
Single Room	Rs.58,200/-
Two Sharing	Rs.44,100/-
Cubicles	Rs.36,385/-
Mess Fee	Rs.45,000/-
Refundable Security Deposit (Freshers only)	Rs.5000/-

St Joseph's University Boys Hostel	
Fee Structure for 2025-2026	
Room accommodation charge and mess fee	Total amount for 10 months
Single Room	70,000
Two Sharing	54,000
Cubicles	42,000
Mess Fee	53,000
Refundable Security Deposit (Freshers only)	5,000

*2025*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure – J Research Profile 12.1

#### Details of Publications

Sl. No.	Name of Faculty	Department	Name of Journal	Title	Year
1	Praveen Kumar Nagadesi	BIOLOGY	Journal of Sustainable Forestry	New Host Record, Phenotypic, and Genotypic Identification: One New Species of Ganoderma from Western Ghats of Karnataka, India	2025
2	Dr. Vinutha V Salian	CHEMISTRY	Journal of Luminescence	Substitution induced solvatochromism behaviour of blue emissive N-aryl pyrazoline derivatives and DFT studies	2025
3	Tejaswini Bastry	MANAGEMENT	IEEE Xplore	Smart Manufacturing: Integrating IoT and AI for Agile Production Management	2025
4	Tejaswini Bastry	MANAGEMENT	KOREA REVIEW OF INTERNATIONAL STUDIES	THE ROLE OF FINANCIAL TECHNOLOGY IN SHAPING CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IN PRIVATE BANKS IN BANGALORE	2024
5	Tejaswini Bastry	MANAGEMENT	Academy of Marketing Studies Journal	STRATEGIC MARKETING TRANSFORMATION THROUGH AI AND DIGITAL INNOVATION	2025
6	Tejaswini Bastry	MANAGEMENT	Indian Journal of Information Sources and Services	Optimizing Financial Outcomes: An Analysis of Individual Investment Decision Factors	2025
7	Tejaswini Bastry	MANAGEMENT	Journal of Informatics Education and Research	Analysis of review of literature on women entrepreneur in india.	2025
8	Tejaswini Bastry	MANAGEMENT	TAYLOR & FRANCIS	Ai and machine learning in risk management for financial institutions	2025
9	Tejaswini Bastry	MANAGEMENT	Risk and Decision Analysis	An empirical study on the role of leadership development program and its impact on entrepreneurial activities	2025
10	Tejaswini Bastry	MANAGEMENT	Indian Journal of Information Sources and Services	Optimizing Financial Outcomes: An Analysis of Individual Investment Decision Factors,	2025
11	Tejaswini Bastry	MANAGEMENT	Revista Latinoamericana de la Papa	Human Resource Management in Startups: Challenges and Best Practices for Entrepreneurial Growth	2025
12	Ravinandan BB	COMMUNICATION	SAGE JOURNAL-JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION QUARTERLY	THE STATUS OF DATA JOURNALISM EDUCATION IN INDIA: MAPPING SYLLABI, CHALLENGES, AND THE NEED FOR STORY-TELLING-DRIVEN TRAINING	2025
13	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Deccan Herald	A Governance Breakdown and a String of Preventable Tragedies.	2025
14	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Telengana Today	Cold War in AI era.	2025
15	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Mainstream Weekly	RCB Wins, but Who Really Lost?	2025
16	Rupa Peter	COMMUNICATION	Frontiers in Communication	Gen AI – Gen Z: understanding Gen Z's emotional responses and brand experiences with Gen AI-driven, hyper-personalized advertising	2025





ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಡ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೆಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

17	Ravinandan BB	COMMUNICATION	Journalism and Mass Communication Educator (SAGE)	THE STATUS OF DATA JOURNALISM EDUCATION IN INDIA. MAPPING SYLLABI, CHALLENGES, AND THE NEED FOR STORYTELLING-DRIVEN TRAINING	202 5
18	Shakila. P	COMMERCE	Northern Economic Review	Contemporary Retail Services and their impact on Customer Satisfaction: A Study of Home Appliances and Electronic Products	202 5
19	Shakila. P	COMMERCE	IGI global scientific publishing	Ethical Leadership and Social Responsibility: A guide to purpose driven entrepreneurship	202 5
20	B. Nithya	COMPUTER SCIENCE	International conference on advances in computing, communication and applied informatics	Experimental Design of smart children safety system using IOT and logical sensors	202 5
21	B. Nithya	COMPUTER SCIENCE	International conference on advances in computing, communication and applied informatics	A voice based Intelligent smart stick for blind Assistance using IOT technology	202 5
22	B. Nithya	COMPUTER SCIENCE	4th International Conference on Advances in Computing, Communication and Applied informatics (ACCAI 2025)	Design of NFC Powered ATM Card Blocking System using IoT enabled Smart Sensors	202 5
23	GERARD ROZARIO J	MATHEMATICS	JOURNAL OF MECHANICS OF CONTINUA AND MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES	??? FIBONACCI PRIME LABELING OF SNAKE GRAPHS	202 5
24	Ronald Jerald Mascarenhas	CHEMISTRY	Biowaste-Derived Activated Carbon-Based Sensor for the Electrochemical Analysis of Hesperetin and Co-Existing Flavonoids in the Presence of Triton X-100	Biowaste-Derived Activated Carbon-Based Sensor for the Electrochemical Analysis of Hesperetin and Co-Existing Flavonoids in the Presence of Triton X-100	202 5
25	Anaurene Roy	PSYCHOLOGY	The Scientific Temper	Influence of loneliness on self-esteem and mental well-being in non-domicile postgraduate students in Bangalore.	202 5
26	Maha Shriesha V	COMMERCE	European Economic Letters	"From Cookies to Context: Adapting Marketing Strategies in a Cookieless Digital Environment"	202 5
27	SELVAPERUMAL P	COMPUTER SCIENCE	International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications (IJACSA)	Explainable Deep Temporal Modeling for Stroke Risk Assessment Using Attention-Based LSTM Networks	202 5
28	RAJ KIRAN C A	COMMERCE	Geohazard Mechanics	Enhancing disaster management effectiveness: An integrated analysis of key factors and practical strategies through Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) and scopus data text mining	202 4
29	S. Rama Gokula Krishnan	SOCIAL WORK	Research on Social Work Practice	A Scale to Measure the Effectiveness of Casework (CES-10)	202 5



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

30	Puneeth Kumar B S	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP conference proceedings	Detection of skin cancer using LBP-GLCM an machine learning approach	202 5
31	Puneeth Kumar B S	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP conference proceedings	Detection of COVID 19 using lung Xray images by seeded region growing method a machine learning approach	202 5
32	WILMA LAVEENA D'SOUZA	MATHEMATI CS	Utilitas Mathematica	Inverse Italian domination in graphs	202 5
33	Shakila. P	COMMERCE	IGI Global Scientific Publishing	AI-Driven Cybersecurity for Industrial Automation: Resilient Solutions for Industry 4.0	202 5
34	Gulbadin Farooq Dar	STATISTICS	Statistics and Applications {ISSN 2454-7395 (online)}	Three-State Markov Probability Distributions for the Stock Price Prediction	202 5
35	M HEMAVATHI	MANAGEMEN T	AGAMYA SUSTAINABLE COMMERCE: INTEGRATING TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT FOR A GREENER FUTURE The Post Graduate Department of Commerce 12th Annual National Level Research Conference February, 2024	A STUDY ON CONSUMER BUYING BEHAVIOUR TOWARDS PERISHABLE GROCERY ITEMS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO BANGALORE CITY	202 4
36	Megha K Jayadas	ENGLISH	Muse India	Silent Echoes: The Complexities of Being	202 5
37	Deepa Nagalavi	COMPUTER SCIENCE	ieee	Development of Scalable Deep Learning Frameworks Utilizing Advanced Hybrid Models like Transformer-CNN for Distributed Computing Environments	202 5
38	NEELAM MISHRA	BOTANY	Peer J	Genome-wide identification of PP2A gene family in Camellia sinensis reveals the potential role of CsPP2A-TON2/FASS1 in abiotic stress	202 5
39	Bramhaiah Kommula	CHEMISTRY	RSC Green Chemistry	Oxygen-harvesting carbon dot photocatalysts for ambient tandem oxidative synthesis of quinazolin-4(3H)- ones	202 5
40	Asha.K	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	2025 IEEE International Conference on Interdisciplinary Approaches in Technology and Management for Social Innovation (IATMSI 2025)	Risk Analysis and Classification of Maternal Data to Enhance Women's Health	202 5
41	P. ROCK RAMESH	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	International Journal of Analysis and Applications	Generalization of ?-Closed Sets in Ideal Spaces	202 5
42	Dyna Susan Thomas	BIOTECHNOL OGY	3 Biotech	Genetically engineered silk fibroin with antibacterial and antioxidant properties	202 5



ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಡ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

43	Asha.K	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	2025 International Conference on Computing for Sustainability and Intelligent Future (COMP-SIF)	Enhanced Customer Lifetime Value Prediction at Online Shopping	202 5
44	Samuel Mores Geddam	MANAGEMENT	South Asian Journal of Management	Navigating the AI Educational Frontier: Insights into Academic Performance Among Higher Education Students	202 5
45	Samuel Mores Geddam	MANAGEMENT	South Asian Journal of Management	From Perception to Practice: Exploring the Role of User Knowledge as a Mediator between Perceived Usefulness and Adoption of AI Tools among IT Professionals, Bengaluru, India	202 5
46	Sara Kutty T K	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP Conference Proceedings	Web enabled air quality monitoring system	202 5
47	Sara Kutty T K	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP Conference Proceedings	Enhanced PSO based Competent Levy Flight Scheduling Algorithm for Cloud (EHPOLF)	202 5
48	SANDHYA N	COMPUTER SCIENCE	International Journal Of Engineering, Management and Humanities	Smart Contracts in Blockchain Technology	202 5
49	Deepa Nagalavi	COMPUTER SCIENCE	IEEE Xplore	Optimized Virtual Machine Scheduling for Green Cloud Computing Using MLP-LSTM with Sheep Flock Optimization	202 4
50	SANJAY DUTTA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE Xplore	Improvising Language Conversation – Hindi & Urdu	202 5
51	Bramhaiah Kommula	CHEMISTRY	ChemCatChem	2,2?:5?,2?:5?,2?-Quaterthiophene nanoparticles and single walled CNT composite: An Organic nanohybrid for solar H2 production and simultaneous photo reformation of plastic wastes	202 5
52	Viyolla Pavana Mendonce	ZOOLOGY	ZOOTAXA	A new species of Paraputo Laing 1929 (Hemiptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae) from India	202 5
53	Babitha	STATISTICS	Journal of Neonatal Surgery	Experimental Design and Statistical Analysis in Biological Sciences: Best Practices and Pitfalls.	202 5
54	D VICTORSEELA N	STATISTICS	Journal of Neonatal Surgery	Experimental Design and Statistical Analysis in Biological Sciences: Best Practices and Pitfalls	202 5
55	G Lourdu Augustine	SOCIAL WORK	Journal of Dharma Studies	‘Enlightened Solidarity’ in the Philosophies of Tirukku and Simone Weil and its Emergent Pedagogy.	202 5
56	M Jayashankar	NATURAL SCIENCE	Insect Environment	Prevalence of Ectoparasites in Pet Animals in Bengaluru: A Comprehensive Survey	202 5
57	M Jayashankar	NATURAL SCIENCE	Insect Environment	Common lepidopterans in and around NPKL 4th Block Lake, Bheemanakuppe, South Bengaluru	202 5
58	MITHUN D'SOUZA	COMPUTER SCIENCE	IEEE	Hybrid Deep Learning Framework for Dynamic and Energy-Efficient Workload Migration in Cloud Computing Environments	202 5



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

59	MITHUN D'SOUZA	COMPUTER SCIENCE	IEEE Xplore	Optimized Virtual Machine Scheduling for Green Cloud Computing Using MLP-LSTM with Sheep Flock Optimization	202 5
60	Pathan Hasan Inus	LANGUAGES	Dakshinapatha Patrika	Bhaamkya- Anna Bhau Sathe, Translator by Dr. Hasan Pathan (Marathi to Hindi)	202 4
61	Pathan Hasan Inus	LANGUAGES	Apni Maati (UGC Care Listed)	Bharateey Kala Cinema : Parampara, Pravrttiyaan Aur Prabhaav	202 4
62	MOHAMMAD AYESHA	MATHEMATICS	Journal of Mines, Metals and Fuels	Linear Stability Analyses of Rayleigh-Benard Convection due to Ternary Hybrid Nanofluid	202 3
63	Akshay Deepakrao Mandlik	PROFESSIONAL COURSES	Ageing International	The Long Road to Recovery: An Investigation into the Health and Wellbeing of Older Adults in India who Survived Covid-19 and its Implications for Social Work Practice	202 4
64	CHAMPAKUMARI M	MATHEMATICS	Journal of Mines, Metals and Fuels	Darcy Heat Transfer Flow of Ternary Hybrid Nanofluid over a Sinusoidal Wavy Surface	202 3
65	NEELAM MISHRA	BOTANY	Tropical Plant Biology	Genome Wide Identification, Expression Profiles and Regulatory Network Analysis of SOS Group of Genes in Camellia sinensis	202 5
66	REV DR RICHARD REGO SJ	COMMUNICATION	Indian Journal of Social Psychiatry	Adherence to the WHO Guidelines on Suicide Reporting: A Content Analysis from Bengaluru, India	202 5
67	Shubhashree Joshi	STATISTICS	Statistics and Applications	Non parametric Tests based on Ranks for Independence against weighted alternative with Missing Values	202 4
68	GERARD ROZARIO J	MATHEMATICS	AIP Conference Proceeding	Super vertex sum labeling of subdivided graphs	202 5
69	Bramhaiah Kommula	CHEMISTRY	ACS Materials Letters	Layer Width Engineering in Carbon Nitride for Enhanced Exciton Dissociation and Solar Fuel Generation	202 5
70	Bramhaiah Kommula	CHEMISTRY	Carbon	A two-step strategy for residue-free chemical conversion of plastic waste to carbon dots: Upscaling and solvent recycling prospects	202 5
71	SHASHIKALA. D	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP PUBLISHING	Detection of COVID 19 using lung Xray images by seeded region growing method a machine learning approach	202 5
72	B. Nithya	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP PUBLISHING	Enhanced PSO based competent levy flight scheduling algorithm for cloud (EHPOLF)	202 5
73	SHASHIKALA. D	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP PUBLISHING	Detection of skin cancer using LBP-GLCM an machine learning approach	202 5
74	B. Nithya	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP PUBLICATIONS	Web enabled air quality monitoring system	202 5
75	Dr. VAISHNAVI M	BOTANY	Frontiers in Health Informatics	Ethosomal Delivery Systems for Beta-Sitosterol: Formulation and Stability Studies for Dermatological Applications	202 5
76	Dr A M Bojamma	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	AIP conference proceedings	Detection of skin cancer using LBP-GLCM an machine learning approach	202 5
77	Dr A M Bojamma	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	AIP conference proceedings	Detection of COVID 19 using lung Xray images by seeded region growing method a machine learning approach	202 5



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

78	Jaswanth Arthimalla	ENGLISH	Singularities	Deceivers and Believers: Punishment of Trickster Deities as a Form of Intellectual Oppression	202 5
79	FRANCIS DENSIL RAJ V	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE	Advanced Diagnosis of Nephrolithiasis, Renal Tumors, and Cysts Using Machine Learning and Deep Learning Techniques	202 5
80	FRANCIS DENSIL RAJ V	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	AIP	Ear image classification using picture augmentation and Relu	202 5
81	Sara Kutty T K	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP Conf. Proc.	Web enabled air quality monitoring system	202 5
82	SANDHYA N	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP Publishing AIP Conference Proceedings	Enhanced PSO based competent levy flight scheduling algorithm for cloud(EHPSOLF)	202 5
83	SANDHYA N	COMPUTER SCIENCE	AIP Publishing	Web enabled air quality monitoring system	202 5
84	REGINA MATHIAS	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	Impact of IOT on Campus	Smart Student Information System in the Educational Sector	202 4
85	Susan Mary Philip	BIOCHEMISTRY	Biogerontology	Influence of ?-lipoic acid on longevity and stress resistance in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> fed with a high-fat diet	202 4
86	Periyasamy P	COMPUTER SCIENCE	International Journal of Information Technology (Singapore)	Link Reliable On-demand Distance Vector Routing for mobile ad hoc networks	202 4
87	Grace Maria Jochan	PSYCHOLOGY	Rupkatha Journal on Interdisciplinary Studies in Humanities	Exploring the Intersectionality of Cisgender Queer Women in Non-WEIRD Contexts	202 4
88	Libi Thomas	BIOCHEMISTRY	Inorganic Chemistry Communications	Investigating the electrochemical properties of ?-cobalt hydroxide, and its composites with PANI and CNTs for supercapacitor electrode applications	202 5
89	Dr. B G PRASANTHI	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Indian journal of natural sciences	Enhancing IoT quality of service using dynamic frame work and streamlined algorithm	202 5
90	Dr. B G PRASANTHI	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Business, Management and Economics Engineering ISSN: 2669-2481 / EISSN: 2669-249X 2025 Volume 23 Issue 01	Evolutionary trends in digital marketing "The impact of social media strategies"	202 5
91	MANIVANNA N T	COMPUTER SCIENCE	INDIAN JOURNAL OF NATURAL SCIENCES	A Survey of Generative Artificial Intelligence and its Applications	202 4
92	MANIVANNA N T	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	Enhancing IoT Quality of Service using Dynamic Framework and Streamlined Algorithm	202 4
93	Anitha.V	POLITICAL SCIENCE	NATIONAL CONFERENCE ONTRADITIONAL TRENDS AND CONTEMPORARY CHALLENGESIN BUSINESS, COMMERCE, HUMANITIES, AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	Traditional Trends and Contemporary Challenges in Business, Commerce, Humanities, and Social Sciences	202 2



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

94	Mohd Yousuf Rather	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	Trends in Food Science & Technology	Response to the Letter by Prof. Yoshiyasu Takefuji: Enhancing Methodological Rigor in Machine Learning for Food Authentication	202 5
95	Praveen Kumar Nagadesi	BIOLOGY	Annals of Biology	Aeromyco flora of Urban Parks of Bangalore, Karnataka, India	202 4
96	GRACE PRABHAKAR	NATURAL SCIENCE	Biogerontology	Influence of ??lipoic acid on longevity and stress resistance in <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i> fed with a high fat diet	202 4
97	Shakila. P	COMMERCE	Business Development via AI and Digitalization	Beyond city limits: Exploring the untapped potential of social media in rural Karnataka: A Structural Equation Model Analysis	202 5
98	Alaknanda J Adur	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	Scietalks	Eco-innovativebreak through: Tamarindshell-derived silver nanoparticlesforadvancedwastewaterbacteri alpurification	202 5
99	Melissa C Remedios	SOCIAL SCIENCE	Kripa Drishti Publications	Interdisciplinary Research in Social Sciences Study of Interdisciplinarity in Public Policy	202 2
10 0	M Jayashankar	NATURAL SCIENCE	Insect Environment	Assessing niche partitioning and interspecific interactions between stingless bees and ants in St. Joseph's College (Autonomous), Bengaluru	202 5
10 1	M Jayashankar	NATURAL SCIENCE	Insect Environment	Baseline observations on butterfly fauna in a cemetery in central Bengaluru, Karnataka	202 5
10 2	M Jayashankar	NATURAL SCIENCE	Journal of Wildlife and Biodiversity	Avifaunal diversity of Pakke Tiger Reserve in the Eastern Himalaya hotspot of Arunachal Pradesh, India	202 5
10 3	Ebenezer K	MANAGEMENT	2024 4th International Conference on Advance Computing and Innovative Technologies in Engineering (ICACITE)	The Development of Network Management System Design for the Upgraded Optimization of 5G Network	202 4
10 4	DEBASHIS GHOSH	CHEMISTRY	Catalysis Science and Technology	CO2 and asymmetry: reviewing the advances in enantioselective catalytic strategies	202 5
10 5	Neethu Joseph	ELECTRONICS	Particle & Particle Systems Characterization	Development of Green Synthesized Novel Carbon Dots from <i>Ruta Graveolens</i> L. for Fluorescent and Intracellular Sensing of Mercury Ions in Pico?molar (pm) Concentration	202 5
10 6	Dr. NEETA GEROSA PEREIRA	SOCIAL SCIENCE	Social Work in Metal Health	Factors associated with a meaningful life for transgender women in India: implications for social work practice	202 5
10 7	THULASI KUMAR MARELLA	COMMUNICATION	IIS University Journal of Arts	Locating Resistance in "Hainamuli": A Bodo Tribal Language Film-series	202 4
10 8	REGINA MATHIAS	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	Towards Quality Assurance in Higher Education	Towards Quality Assurance in Higher Education: Examining the Interplay between Outcome-Based Education, Accreditation Processes, and Institutional Rankings	202 4
10 9	Roshni Sharma	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Economic and Political Weekly	Motherhood on the Move: Embarking on Data Collection as a New Mom	202 4



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

11 0	S. Rama Gokula Krishnan	SOCIAL WORK	Social Work in Mental Health	Factors associated with a meaningful life for transgender women in India: implications for social work practice.	202 4
11 1	D VICTORSEELA N	STATISTICS	Advances in Nonlinear Variational Inequalities	Evaluation of Continuous Sampling Plan indexed through Maximum Allowable Average Outgoing Quality	202 5
11 2	Theresa Karra	BIOLOGY	Cureus Journal of Medical Science	Uncovering the Role of Indian Medicinal Botanicals in COVID-19 Prevention and Management: A Review	202 5
11 3	M GNANARAJ	BIOTECHNOL OGY	Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection	Functional annotation of hypothetical proteins from Ralstonia solanacearum UW551, a bacterium that causes wilt disease, uncovers proteins involved in virulence and pathogenicity	202 5
11 4	Ronald Jerald Mascarenhas	CHEMISTRY	Emergent Materials	Sweety, salty, sour, and romantic biochar- supported ZnO: highly active composite catalysts for environmental remediation	202 3
11 5	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	The Dialectics	Will The World Ever Know the full truth about Sednaya Prison	202 4
11 6	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Modern Diplomacy	Ncpal between India and China	202 4
11 7	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Mainstream Weekly	Boko Haram Kidnappings in Nigeria	202 4
11 8	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Tclangana Today	Modern Warfare and Tower 22	202 4
11 9	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Deccan Herald	War and Games	202 4
12 0	SELVAPERUM AL P	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	Enhancing IOT Quality of service using Dynamic Framework and Streamlined algorithm	202 4
12 1	SELVAPERUM AL P	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	A Survey of Generative Artificial Intelligence and its Applications	202 4
12 2	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Modern Ghana	Oil spills: A Recurring Tragedy of Oceans	202 4
12 3	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	The Rise	The Palk Bay Conflict: Sustainable Solutions to India-Sri Lanka Fishermen Dispute	202 4
12 4	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Modern Ghana	Africa's Bid for the UNSC Permanent Membership	202 4
12 5	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Impacts of Generative AI on Creativity in Higher Education (IGI Global)	Further Research Opportunities and Challenges Towards AI-Driven Tools for Modern Generation	202 4
12 6	G. Nalini	BIOCHEMIST RY	Chemistry World	Smart sensors can help deliver India's net zero targets	202 4
12 7	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Deccan Herald	How India is failing its farmers	202 4
12 8	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Deccan Herald	Enhance mid-day meal programme	202 4
12 9	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Modern diplomacy	Learning from the conflicts: Taiwan's stance on Russia-Ukraine and Israel-Palestine conflicts	202 4
13 0	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	International policy digest	Modi faces backlash as farmer discontent grows	202 4



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

13 1	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	The Dialectics	Rise of BRICS: How Russia's Strategic Gambit Could Reshape Global Order	202 4
13 2	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	The Dialectics	EU's Tariffs on Chinese EVs: Will It Curb China or Spark a Trade War?	202 4
13 3	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	International Policy Digest	How India uses Surnames to Perpetuate Caste Discrimination	202 4
13 4	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Telangana Today	EU's Tightrope Diplomacy	202 4
13 5	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Mainstream Weekly	Locating Caste in SDG	202 4
13 6	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Modern Diplomacy	75 Years of NATO: A Critical Analysis	202 4
13 7	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Deccan Herald	India's geostrategic counter to China	202 4
13 8	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Deccan Herald	'Caste'less NEP can't achieve equity	202 3
13 9	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Telangana Today	Opinion: China's Discarded Salami Slicing	202 3
14 0	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Telangana Today	Opinion: Case of Genocide?	202 3
14 1	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Samvada World	India's Maritime Security Policy for the Indian Ocean Region and the Indo-Pacific	202 2
14 2	SATYASREE BALIJEPALLY	LANGUAGES	LOKOGANDHAR	Le role des industries créatives à promouvoir la coopération culturelle entre la France et L'inde	202 4
14 3	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	The Geopolitics	China's Debt Trap in Africa: A Comprehensive Analysis	202 4
14 4	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Modern Ghana	Resurgence of Piracy in the Indian Ocean	202 4
14 5	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Economic and Political Weekly	Coaching Centres and Rising Student Distress	202 4
14 6	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	The Dialectics	Fighting Hunger with Hope: Food Security of Philippines	202 4
14 7	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	E-Paper- Telangana Today	Weaponizing water and Water Conflict	202 4
14 8	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	E paper- Telangana Today	Middle East matters	202 4
14 9	JESHMA NISHITHA DSOUZA	PROFESSIONA L COURSES	2023 Fourth International Conference on Smart Technologies in Computing, Electrical and Electronics (ICSTCEE)	Predicting Quality of Ground Water using Different Deep Learning Models	202 4
15 0	JESHMA NISHITHA DSOUZA	PROFESSIONA L COURSES	023 Fourth International Conference on Smart Technologies in Computing, Electrical and Electronics (ICSTCEE)-IEEE	Prediction of MBTI with textual data using different pre-trained transformer models	202 4
15 1	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Telangana Today	Decoding China-South Korea Talks	202 4
15 2	Dr. Karamala Areesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Telangana Today	Beijing's Double Standards	202 4



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

15 3	Dr. Karamala Aareesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	The modern Ghana	The Israel-Iran Conflict: Implications on Global Energy Sector	202 4
15 4	Dr. Karamala Aareesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Mainstream Weekly	Surge in Dropouts Among Dalit Students in HEI	202 4
15 5	Dr. Karamala Aareesh Kumar	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Modern Diplomacy	Rise of India Through Economic Corridors	202 5
15 6	JESHMA NISHITHA DSOUZA	PROFESSIONA L COURSES	2024 IEEE International Conference on Distributed Computing, VLSI, Electrical Circuits and Robotics (DISCOVER)	Forecasting Total Dissolved Solids to Predict Ground Water Quality Using Machine Learning Techniques	202 4
15 7	Suhas D P	CHEMISTRY	Journal of Molecular Structure	ATP-driven hierarchical self-assembly of luminescent nanostructures from a cationic Pt (II) complex	202 5
15 8	Praveen Kumar Nagadesi	BIOLOGY	Plant Science Today	Mushroom alkaloids as nutraceuticals, bioactive and medicinal properties: a preliminary review	202 4
15 9	B. Nithya	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Springer Nature	Block chain espoused adaptive multi-scale dual attention network with quaternion fractional order meixner moments encryption for cyber security in wireless communication network	202 4
16 0	Dr A M Bojamma	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE XPLOR	Novel Deep Learning Approaches for Automated Taxonomic Identification of Plant Species of the Western Ghats Region	202 5
16 1	MANIVANNA N T	COMPUTER SCIENCE	INDIAN JOURNAL OF NATURAL SCIENCES	A Survey of Artificial Intelligence and its Applications	202 5
16 2	MANIVANNA N T	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	Enhancing IoT Quality of Service using Dynamic Framework and Streamlined Algorithm	202 5
16 3	DR. JAYARAM REDDY	BOTANY	African Journal of Biomedical Research	Impact of Marine Algal Polysaccharides on Gut Microbiota and Health	202 5
16 4	DR. JAYARAM REDDY	BOTANY	The Microbe	Unravelling of cellulolytic fungal consortium from humus soil for efficient lignocellulosic waste degradation.	202 4
16 5	DR. JAYARAM REDDY	BOTANY	Scientifica	Histopathological and Toxicological Studies on Zebra Fish Using White-Fruited and Green-Fruited Varieties of Momordica charantia.	202 4
16 6	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Impacts of Generative AI on Creativity in Higher Education (IGI Global)	Further Research Opportunities and Challenges Towards AI-Driven Tools for Modern Generation	202 4
16 7	Devapriya Sanyal	COMMUNICA TION	Film International	A Path to a Rural Cinema An interview with Rishabh Shetty on Kantara	202 4
16 8	Devapriya Sanyal	COMMUNICA TION	South Asia Research	Book Review: M.K. Raghavendra, The Writing of the Nation by Its Elite: The Politics of Anglophone Indian Literature in the Global Age (London and New York: Routledge, 2022), vii + 221 pp.	202 4
16 9	Sarjan H N	ZOOLOGY	Toxicology Reports	Ameliorative action of eugenol on nitrate induced reproductive toxicity in male rats	202 4



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

17 0	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Studies in Systems, Decision and Control (Harnessing AI, Machine Learning, and IoT for Intelligent Business)	Analyzing Youth Consumer Behavior Through Social Media Advertising in Bangalore: A Focus on Facebook's Role in the Digital Fashion Age	202 4
17 1	Rajini S V	ZOOLOGY	Toxicology Reports	Ameliorative action of eugenol on nitrate induced reproductive toxicity in male rats.	202 4
17 2	SATYASREE BALIJPALLY	LANGUAGES	LOKOGANDHAR	Le role des industries créatives à promouvoir la coopération culturelle entre la France et L'Inde	202 4
17 3	M GNANARAJ	BIOTECHNOLOGY	Journal of Applied Biology and Biotechnology	Optimization of conditions to achieve a high content of alizarin and purpurin in the adventitious roots of Rubia cordifolia L.	202 5
17 4	DEBASHIS GHOSH	CHEMISTRY	European Journal of Inorganic Chemistry	Electrochemical CO <sub>2</sub> Reduction Using a New Ru-NAD Type Bis Carbonyl Complex	202 4
17 5	Dr A M Bojamma	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE XPLOR	A Lexical Model for Automated Essay Evaluation System Using Ensemble Learning Techniques	202 5
17 6	Dr A M Bojamma	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE XPLOR	A Lexical Model for Automated Essay Evaluation System Using Ensemble Learning Techniques	202 5
17 7	Dr. Vinutha V Salian	CHEMISTRY	Z. Phys. Chem- International Journal of Research In Physical Chemistry & Chemical Physics	Spectroscopic characterizations, RDG and docking study of 2-[3-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-(4-(propane-2-yl) phenyl)-4, 5-dihydro-1H pyrazol-1-yl]-4-(4-fluorophenyl)-1, 3-thiazole	202 4
17 8	Rizwana Khanum	MANAGEMENT	Springer Nature link	“Impact of Financial Literacy, Financial Well-Being and Financial Experience on Online Stock Trading Investment Behaviour”—An Empirical Study	202 4
17 9	Mohd Yousuf Rather	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE	Trends in Food Science and Technology	Advances in Smart Food Authentication for Enhanced Safety and Quality	202 4
18 0	SUNITA RAJAMANI	CHEMISTRY	Water Conservation Science and Engineering	Polyaniline and Graphene Oxide or Reduced Graphene Oxide-Based Composites for Environmental Remediation Application	202 4
18 1	MITHUN D'SOUZA	COMPUTER SCIENCE	IEEE Xplore	Proactive Energy Management for Renewable-Integrated Smart Grids with Real-Time Optimization using a Novel Hybrid PSO-GA Algorithm	202 4
18 2	NISHANTH M J	BIOTECHNOLOGY	Biochemical Genetics	Evolutionary Analysis of the hnRNP Interactomes and Their Functions in Eukaryotes	202 4
18 3	Safeya Makhmur	PSYCHOLOGY	Journal of Datta Meghe Institute of Medical Sciences University	Assessment of the Need for Work-life Balance Among Dental Professionals	202 4
18 4	Geeta D	MICROBIOLOGY	African Journal of Biological Sciences	Gene analysis and Molecular characterisation of low-density polyethylene degrading bacteria from Municipal dumpsite	202 4
18 5	Mohan Kumar S	FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Nutrire	Functional food development using <i>Ulva fasciata</i> and its acute and chronic health benefits on <i>Drosophila melanogaster</i>	202 4



ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

18 6	Mrinmoyee Bhattacharya	COMPUTER SCIENCE	IEEE Explorer	A Lexical Model for Automated Essay Evaluation System Using Ensemble Learning Techniques	202 4
18 7	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Studies in Systems, Decision and Control 546	Leapfrog Opportunities and Digitalization in Empowering Economic Development of Women	202 4
18 8	Pathan Hasan Inus	LANGUAGES	Dakshinapatha Patrika.	Cinema Ke Aaeene Mein : Hindi Films Ka Svaroop	202 4
18 9	Pathan Hasan Inus	LANGUAGES	Dakshinapatha Patrika.	Jaal (Marathi to Hindi) - Anna Bhau Sathe, Translator by Dr. Hasan Pathan	202 4
19 0	Sreenivasulu Bandi	CHEMISTRY	Journal of Molecular Structure	ATP-driven hierarchical self-assembly of luminescent nanostructures from a cationic Pt(II) complex	202 4
19 1	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Studies in Systems, Decision and Control 536	Causes of Rural–Urban Migration in India with Special Reference to Metropolitan Cities: Structural Equation Modeling Approach	202 4
19 2	Pathan Hasan Inus	LANGUAGES	Dakshinapatha Patrika	Khoon_Ka_Teeka_by Loksahir Anna Bhau Sathe & translated_by_Dr_Hasan_Pathan_Story (Marathi in to Hindi)	202 4
19 3	SANJAY DUTTA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Fourth International Conference on Smart Technologies in Computing, Electrical and Electronics (ICSTCEE)	The Detection of Adverse Drug Reactions in Clinical Text Data Using Transformer Models	202 4
19 4	SANJAY DUTTA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Fourth International Conference on Smart Technologies in Computing, Electrical and Electronics (ICSTCEE)	Improving the Accuracy of Deep Learning Models for Alzheimer's Disease Classification Trained on Very Small Training Sets Using Topological Data Analysis	202 4
19 5	SANJAY DUTTA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Fourth International Conference on Smart Technologies in Computing, Electrical and Electronics (ICSTCEE)	Customer Churn Predictive Analysis in the Telecom Industry Using Random Forest Classifier	202 4
19 6	Premajyothi D	SOCIAL WORK	Journal of Propulsion Technology	Awareness and Utilization of ESI Benefits Among Employee	202 4
19 7	Neethu Joseph	ELECTRONIC S	Particle & Particle Systems Characterization	Titania Doped CDs as Effective CT?DNA Binders: A Novel Fluorescent Probe via Green Synthesis	202 4
19 8	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Studies in Systems, Decision and Control 536	Anticipating Future Business Trends: Navigating Artificial Intelligence Innovations (Causes of Rural–Urban Migration in India with Special Reference to Metropolitan Cities: Structural Equation Modeling Approach)	202 4
19 9	Maria Wajid	PSYCHOLOGY	International Journal of Palliative Nursing	What enhances the quality of death and dying? A perspective from patients with terminal cancer.	202 4



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

200	Maria Wajid	PSYCHOLOGY	International Journal of Palliative Nursing	What enhances the quality of death and dying? A perspective from patients with terminal cancer	2024
201	MITHUN D'SOUZA	COMPUTER SCIENCE	(IJACSA) International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications,	Enhancing Tuberculosis Diagnosis and Treatment Outcomes: A Stacked Loopy Decision Tree Approach Empowered by Moth Search Algorithm Optimization	2024
202	MITHUN D'SOUZA	COMPUTER SCIENCE	(IJACSA) International Journal of Advanced Computer Science and Applications	Multiclass Osteoporosis Detection: Enhancing Accuracy with Woodpecker-Optimized CNN XGBoost	2024
203	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Business Development via AI and Digitization	Beyond City Limits: Exploring the Untapped Potential of Social Media in Rural Karnataka: A Structural Equation Model Analysis	2024
204	Jayalakshmi K U	COMMERCE	Anticipating Future Business Trends: Navigating Artificial Intelligence Innovations	“Beyond Borders: Examining the Trade and Investment Relations of India with South Africa”	2024
205	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Impacts of Generative AI on Creativity in Higher Education	Further Research Opportunities and Challenges Towards AI-Driven Tools for Modern Generation	2024
206	SARAH JOHN	COMMERCE	MDIM Journal of Management Review and Practice	An Exploratory Study on the Evolution of Hybrid Work	2024
207	MOHAN A	PHYSICS	Journal of Alloys and Compounds	Synergistic effects of Co-Mn co-doping on the structural and optical properties of TiO <sub>2</sub> nanospheres: Dual functions for DSSC photoanodes and degradation photocatalyst	2024
208	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	MDIM Journal of Management Review and Practice	An Exploratory Study on the Evolution of Hybrid Work	2024
209	DEBASHIS GHOSH	CHEMISTRY	Asian Journal of Organic Chemistry	ZnO Nanorod: An Efficient Reusable Catalyst for One-pot Multicomponent C-C Bond Formation Reactions Involving Isatins	2024
210	Revathi Suresh	ENGLISH	Proceedings of (Formal) Approaches to South Asian Languages 13	Processing of stacked NPs in embedded sentences in Malayalam	2024
211	Dr Preethi Sarah J P	MANAGEMENT	Navigating the Technological Tide: The Evolution and Challenges of Business Model Innovation	A study on the influence of the locations of the institution on the service quality in education institutions in with reference to Bangalore	2024
212	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Navigating the Technological Tide: The Evolution and Challenges of Business Model Innovation	A Study on the Influence of Locations of the Institution on the Service Quality in Education Institutions in with Reference to Bangalore	2024
213	CHAMPAKUMARI M	MATHEMATICS	HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER	Convective Heat Transfer In An Open Trapezoidal Cavity Below A Horizontal Channel Inscribed By Porous Media	2023



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

21 4	CHAMPAKUM ARI M	MATHEMATI CS	Journal of Mines, Metals and Fuels	Darcy Heat Transfer Flow of Ternary Hybrid Nanofluid over a Sinusoidal Wavy Surface	202 3
21 5	NISHANTH M J	BIOTECHNOL OGY	Egyptian Journal of Medical Human Genetics	Computational analysis of the divergent neurotranscriptomic signatures of major depression and suicidality	202 4
21 6	Sreenivasulu Bandi	CHEMISTRY	Bioorganic Chemistry	Multi-component forms of the 2nd generation H1 receptor antagonist drug, Bilastine and its enhanced physicochemical characteristics	202 4
21 7	AARAN LAWRENCE DLIMA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE International Conference on Advances in Electronics, Communication, Computing and intelligent information systems	Classification of Organic and Recyclable Waste for Sustainable Development using Resnet50 Model	202 3
21 8	Madappa Machamada Bheemaiyah	BIOTECHNOL OGY	Biogerontology	Influence of ??lipoic acid on longevity and stress resistance in <i>Drosophila</i> <i>melanogaster</i> fed with a high?fat diet	202 4
21 9	Dr. DEBARATI CHATTOPADH YAY	BIOTECHNOL OGY	Biogerontology	Influence of ?-lipoic acid on longevity and stress resistance in <i>Drosophila</i> <i>melanogaster</i> fed with a high-fat diet	202 4
22 0	Samuel Mores Geddam	MANAGEMEN T	IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science	Catalysts and Constraints: A Comprehensive Review of G20 Countries' Performance in Financial Stability, Climate Change Mitigation, and Sustainable Development (2023)	202 4
22 1	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science	Catalysts and Constraints: A Comprehensive Review of G20 Countries' Performance in Financial Stability, Climate Change Mitigation, and Sustainable Development (2023)	202 4
22 2	Shanty Mathew	CHEMISTRY	Journal of molecular liquids	Solute-solvent interaction and adsorption studies of sulpha drug derivative: A DFT study	202 4
22 3	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Banking Finance	Challenges and Future of NEO Banking in Indian Banking Industry - A Way Forward	202 3
22 4	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Journal of Positive School Psychology	Impact of Digital Transformation on Banking Sector in Rural Areas	202 2
22 5	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Drugs and Cell Therapies in Hematology	Consequences of Consumption of Alcohol in India: An empirical study	202 4
22 6	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Specialusis Ugdymas	An empirical approach to the market efficiency that influences Indian investor's perception about bitcoin: The case of India	202 2
22 7	M Jayashankar	NATURAL SCIENCE	Journal of Wildlife and Biodiversity	Avifauna and their feeding guilds in Cheethwari and adjoining villages of Northern Jaipur, Rajasthan, India	202 4
22 8	Mohan Kumar S	FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOG Y	KAVAKA	Characterization of chemical constituents of <i>Coprinopsis cinerea</i> (KX468975), a coprophilous mushroom	202 2



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

22 9	Mohan Kumar S	FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	KAVAKA	Characterization of chemical constituents of Coprinopsis cinerea (KX468975), a coprophilous mushroom	202 2
23 0	Ebenezer K	MANAGEMENT	Education Theory Administration and practice	A mounting trend in the social entrepreneurship	202 4
23 1	Dr. NEETA GEROSA PEREIRA	SOCIAL SCIENCE	The International Journal of Indian Psychology	"COVID-19 and Post Intensive Care Syndrome"	202 2
23 2	M GNANARAJ	BIOTECHNOLOGY	Heliyon	Unveiling the Mysteries: Functional Insights into Hypothetical Proteins from Bacteroides fragilis 638R	202 4
23 3	Susobhan Mazumdar	MATHEMATICS	Journal of Algebra and Applications	Extensions of i-reversible rings	202 3
23 4	FRANCIS DENSIL RAJ V	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE Xplore	Atrial Fibrillation Classification: A Hybrid Approach Integrating Support Vector Machines and Feature Selection for Reduced Computational Complexity	202 4
23 5	MARY PRINCESS LAVANYA	SOCIAL WORK	Relational Social Work	Post Covid-19 pandemic vulnerabilities faced by the elderly: The case of India.	202 3
23 6	G Lourdu Augustine	SOCIAL WORK	Journal of Religion & Spirituality in Social Work: Social Thought	Lourdu, G. A., Nathan, J. P. S., & Krishnan, R. G. (2024). Religio-political influence on social work practice in contemporary India. <i>Journal of Religion &amp; Spirituality in Social Work: Social Thought</i> , 43(2), 137–149. <a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/15426432.2024.2333363">https://doi.org/10.1080/15426432.2024.2333363</a>	202 4
23 7	A John Paul	ZOOLOGY	Exploratory Animal And Medical Research	Exploring the Potential of Velvet bean, Mucuna pruriens (L) seed on Growth and Gonadal Development of Mono-sex Common Molly Poecilia sphenops (Valenciennes, 1846)	202 4
23 8	FRANCIS DENSIL RAJ V	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE Xplore	Detection of Colorectal Cancer from Histopathological Images Tissue Classification Using Deep Learning Techniques	202 4
23 9	Asha.K	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Second International Conference on Smart Technologies for Power and Renewable Energy (SPECon),	Enhanced Short-Term Photovoltaic Power Prediction using a Hybrid Improved Whale Optimization Algorithm with XGBoost	202 4
24 0	SANJAY DUTTA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	International Journal of Applied and Computational Mathematics	Multi-Objective Fuzzy Probabilistic Programming Approach for Obtaining Optimum Crops Pattern with Water Replenishment	202 4
24 1	P. ROCK RAMESH	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	International Journal of Analysis and Applications	D?-Local Functions in Ideal Spaces	202 4
24 2	Samuel Mores Geddam	MANAGEMENT	Journal of Informatics Education and Research	Emotional Intelligence on Psychological Wellness of Women IT Professionals, Bengaluru: A Structural Equation Modeling Approach	202 4



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

24 3	SUNITA ADAK	FOOD SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology	Advancements in microbial production of polyydroxyalcanoates (PHA) from wastes for sustainable active food packaging: An eclectic review	202 4
24 4	Periyasamy P	COMPUTER SCIENCE	International Journal of Information Technology	Link reliable on-demand distance vector routing for mobile ad hoc networks	202 4
24 5	Shree Lakshmi K S	COMMERCE	TIJER - International Research Journal	The impact of General Elections on Nifty 50 : A Comprehensive analysis using Market data	202 4
24 6	FRANCIS DENSIL RAJ V	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE	Prediction of Cardiovascular Disease based on Lipid Profiles	202 4
24 7	Viyolla Pavana Mendonca	ZOOLOGY	ZOOTAXA	A new species of Paraputo Laing 1929 (Hemiptera: Coccoidea: Pseudococcidae) from India	202 4
24 8	SIVAKANNAN S	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Procedia Computer Science	Deep Learning Based Detection of Toxic Mushrooms in Karnataka	202 4
24 9	SIVAKANNAN S	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE Xplore	Enhanced Short-Term Photovoltaic Power Prediction using a Hybrid Improved Whale Optimization Algorithm with XGBoost	202 4
25 0	Samuel Mores Geddam	MANAGEMEN T	Journal of Informatics Education and Research	Understanding AI Adoption: The Mediating Role of Attitude in User Acceptance	202 4
25 1	Asha.K	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	International Journal of Advance and Innovative Research	IOT - Traffic Classification at Multinational Conglomerates using Deeplearning	202 4
25 2	SIVAKANNAN S	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE Xplore	Utilizing deep learning techniques for detection of Polycystic Ovarian Syndrome using ovarian ultrasound image	202 1
25 3	Pathan Hasan Inus	LANGUAGES	Dakshinapatha Patrika	Neelu Maang (Marathi) by Anna Bhau Sathe _Translator by Dr. Hasan Yunus Pathan & Dr. Geeta	202 4
25 4	Jincy A George	BIOLOGY	Plant Science Today	Evaluation of toxicity of Vitex negundo L. synthesized silver nanoparticles against Aedes aegypti	202 4
25 5	Jayalakshmi K U	COMMERCE	Journal of Organizational Change Management	Exploring the role of self-determination theory and theory of planned behaviour in understanding the link between spiritual motivation and university-industry collaboration	202 4
25 6	RITA PAL	CHEMISTRY	organic & biomolecular chemistry	Electrochemical and photochemical reaction of isatins: a decade update	202 4
25 7	Lokesha A	ECONOMICS	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	Poverty Alleviation Programmes and Socio-Economic Conditions of Urban Poor: An Empirical Analysis	202 3
25 8	DEBASHIS GHOSH	CHEMISTRY	Organic & Bimolecular Chemistry	Electrochemical and photochemical reaction of isatins: a decade update	202 4
25 9	Navya Dennis	ENGLISH	Economic and political Weekly	Latin Catholics in the Lok Sabha Elections in Kerala	202 4
26 0	DR. ALAN GODFREY A	SOCIAL WORK	LGBTQ+ Family	Child Sexual Abuse and Wellbeing Among LGBTQ+ Individuals: The Role of Family in Healing	202 4
26 1	DR. ALAN GODFREY A	SOCIAL WORK	Ageing International	he Long Road to Recovery: An Investigation into the Health and Wellbeing of Older Adults in India who Survived	202 4



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

				Covid-19 and its Implications for Social Work Practice	
26 2	DEBASHIS GHOSH	CHEMISTRY	Advanced Synthesis & Catalysis	Photochemical and Electrochemical Synthesis of Oxazoles and Isoxazoles: An Update	202 4
26 3	Surya Sankar Sen	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Economic and Political Weekly	An Elephant and a Kite walk into a City...	202 4
26 4	S. Rama Gokula Krishnan	SOCIAL WORK	Journal of Religion & Spirituality in Social Work: Social Thought	Religio-political influence on social work practice in contemporary India	202 4
26 5	Bhagya Lakshmi Vijayan	ENGLISH	Journal of Arts	Voicing the Voiceless : Representing Marginality in Afghan Women's Testimonios.	202 4
26 6	Samuel Mores Geddam	MANAGEMEN T	Geohazard Mechanics	Enhancing disaster management effectiveness: An integrated analysis of key factors and practical strategies through Structural Equation Modeling (SEM) and Scopus Data Text Mining	202 4
26 7	Samuel Mores Geddam	MANAGEMEN T	IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science	IoT Enabled Smart Homes in Tropical Regions as a Means of Sustainable Development	202 4
26 8	Shanty Mathew	CHEMISTRY	Heliyon	Synthesis, solvent role, absorption and emission studies of cytosine derivative	202 4
26 9	Shanty Mathew	CHEMISTRY	European Chemical Bulletin	AMINATION OF ALCOHOLS CATALYSED BY MOLYBDENUM SPECIES PROMOTED HYDRATED ALUMINA	202 3
27 0	Shanty Mathew	CHEMISTRY	Journal of Molecular Structure	Non-covalent interaction, biological activity prediction, topology and molecular docking studies on adenine derivative	202 4
27 1	Shanty Mathew	CHEMISTRY	Polycyclic Aromatic Compounds	Theoretical Investigation on Solvents Effect in Molecular Structure (TD-DFT, MEP, HOMO-LUMO), Topological Analysis and Molecular Docking Studies of N-(5-((4-Ethylpiperazin-1-yl)Methyl)Pyridin-2-yl)-5-Fluoro-4-(4-Fluoro-1-Isopropyl-2-Methyl-1H-Benzo[d] Imidazol-6-yl) Pyrimidin-2-Amine	202 3
27 2	Shanty Mathew	CHEMISTRY	Atomic Spectroscopy	Computational And Experimental Studies On Methylene Blue Dye For Sunlight-Driven Photodegradation	202 3
27 3	Mohd Yousuf Rather	ENVIRONMEN TAL SCIENCE	Particle and Particle Systems Characterization	Utilization of Eco-friendly Copper Oxide Nanoparticles and Iron Oxide Nanorods in Dye Removal from Real Textile Industry Effluent	202 4
27 4	Sara Kutty T K	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Indian Food Industry Mag	Science and technology of rice matters more in the 21st century	202 4
27 5	S. Rama Gokula Krishnan	SOCIAL WORK	Ageing International	The Long Road to Recovery: An Investigation into the Health and Wellbeing of Older Adults in India who Survived Covid-19 and its Implications for Social Work Practice	202 4



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

27 6	S. Rama Gokula Krishnan	SOCIAL WORK	LGBTQ+ FAMILY: An Interdisciplinary journal	Child Sexual Abuse and Wellbeing Among LGBTQ+ Individuals: The Role of Family in Healing	202 4
27 7	Theresa Karra	BIOLOGY	American Journal of Zoology	A Case Study of Florivory: Rewards for Pollinators of Bom-bax ceiba(Linn.,) In and around Gondia District (Maharashtra) India	202 4
27 8	Libi Thomas	BIOCHEMIST RY	Inorganic chemistry communications	Metal-organic frameworks: Recent advances in synthesis strategies and applications	202 4
27 9	Reshma Vijayan	COMMERCE	PES Business Review ISSN journal	ROLE OF FINTECH IN SUSTAINABLE FINANCE	202 3
28 0	NISHANTH M J	BIOTECHNOL OGY	Journal of Applied Genetics	Transcriptome meta-analysis-based identification of hub transcription factors and RNA-binding proteins potentially orchestrating gene regulatory cascades and crosstalk in response to abiotic stresses in Arabidopsis thaliana	202 4
28 1	Shankar R	COMMERCE	GRADIVA REVIEW JOURNAL	A PAPER ON NON-PERFORMING ASSETS - A CASE STUDY ON KARNATAKA STATE FINANCE CORPORATION	202 4
28 2	Anchal Singhal	CHEMISTRY	Inorganic Chemistry Communications	Metal-organic frameworks: Recent advances in synthesis strategies and applications	202 4
28 3	Anila M M	PSYCHOLOGY	International Journal of Indian Psychology	Developed Scale on Psychological Functioning among Catholic Candidates to Consecrated Life in Bangalore City	202 4
28 4	Anchal Singhal	CHEMISTRY	RSC Advances	Advances in metal-organic frameworks for water remediation applications	202 4
28 5	Praveen Kumar Nagadesi	BIOLOGY	Journal of Biological Control,	Antifungal activities of different plant extracts against pink mold of banana caused by Trichothecium roseum (Pers.) Link	202 3
28 6	SIVAKANNAN S	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE Explore	Citrus Leaf Disease Detection Using Various Deep Learning Architectures	202 4
28 7	SANJAY DUTTA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Operations Research Forum	A Novel Approach to Solve Multi-objective Fuzzy Stochastic Bilevel Programming Using Genetic Algorithm	202 4
28 8	Melwyn Amrithraj	COMPUTER SCIENCE	JOURNAL OF EMERGING TRENDS AND NOVEL RESEARCH	Exploring the Potential of Machine Learning in Improving Educational Outcomes for Students with Special Needs	202 4
28 9	Dr. VIGNESH G	PHYSICS	Modern Physics Letters B	On the semiconductor to metal transition in a quantum wire: Influence of geometry and laser	202 3
29 0	Dr. VIGNESH G	PHYSICS	AIP Conference Proceedings	Theoretical study of exciton-Mott transition in quantum wells through interband transition energy of excitons	202 4
29 1	Dr. B G PRASANTHI	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Tuijin Jishu/Journal of Propulsion Technology	Analysing Sales Enablement Technologies and Their Role in Enhancing Sales Teams	202 4
29 2	Dr. Santosh Jagadeeshan	BIOLOGY	iScience	Intracellular Ca <sup>2+</sup> oscillation frequency and amplitude modulation mediate epithelial apical and basolateral membranes crosstalk	202 3



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

29 3	JAYATI BHADRA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Proceedings - IEEE International Conference on Advances in Computing, Communication and Applied Info	Proceedings - IEEE International Conference on Advances in Computing, Communication and Applied Informatics, ACCAI 2022	202 2
29 4	JAYATI BHADRA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE International Conference on Advances in Electronics, Communication, Computing and Intelligent I	A Graph Neural Network Approach for Identification of Influencers and Micro- Influencers in a Social Network : *Classifying influencers from non- influencers using GNN and GCN	202 3
29 5	JAYATI BHADRA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE International Conference on Advances in Electronics, Communication, Computing and Intelligent I	Comparative Study for Optimizing Sales through Media	202 3
29 6	JAYATI BHADRA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE International Conference on Advances in Electronics, Communication, Computing and Intelligent I	IEEE International Conference on Advances in Electronics, Communication, Computing and Intelligent Information Systems, ICAECIS 2023 - Proceedings	202 3
29 7	Amutha Manavalan	COMMUNICA TION	Film Makers on Film: Global Perspective	The Struggles and Rise of the Dalit Protagonists â€“ Cinematic Representations in the Tamil Films of the Director Pa. Ranjith	202 3
29 8	Dr Daniel Andrew M Gideon	BIOCHEMIST RY	AIP Advances	Murburn concept in cellular function and bioenergetics, Part 2: Understanding integrations-translations from molecular to macroscopic levels	202 3
29 9	Premajyothi D	SOCIAL WORK	Journal of Propulsion Technology	Induction programme as A Process of Employee Socialization	202 3
30 0	J Fathima Farzana	COMMERCE	IGI Global	Cryptocurrencies: Issues and Challenges in Financial Reporting	202 3
30 1	A John Paul	ZOOLOGY	Natural Resources for Human Health	Review on the fish collagen-based scaffolds in wound healing and tissue engineering	202 3
30 2	VIJETA KUMAR	ENGLISH	Women's Studies in Communication	Gendered Indian Digital Publics Along Matrices of Domination/Oppression	202 2
30 3	VIJETA KUMAR	ENGLISH	Women's Studies in Communication	Reflections: Sexual Violence in India and the Possibilities and Limits of Digital Activism	202 2
30 4	R. A. Daisy Singh	MATHEMATI CS	South East Asian Journal of Mathematics and Mathematical Sciences	Laceability in interleavers of C (2n+1,1,r)	202 2
30 5	Martin Paul A	BOTANY	Developments in Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology, Microbial Symbionts	Primary and Secondary Endosymbionts aphid: Buchnera sps.	202 3



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್ಪ್ರ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

30 6	FRANCIS DENSIL RAJ V	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	AIP Proceedings	Scene text detection, recognition and language identification	202 3
30 7	FRANCIS DENSIL RAJ V	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Intelligent Communication Technologies and Virtual Mobile Networks	Classifying Pulmonary Embolism Cases in Chest CT Scans Using VGG16 and XGBoost	202 2
30 8	FRANCIS DENSIL RAJ V	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	IEEE Explore	Classification of Weeds and Crops using Transfer Learning	202 2
30 9	SUNITA RAJAMANI	CHEMISTRY	International Journal of Environmental Research	Valorization of Rice Husk to Value-Added Chemicals and Functional Materials	202 3
31 0	Dr. VIGNESH G	PHYSICS	Modern Physics Letters B	The influence of screening function on exciton mott transition in an asymmetric double quantum well	202 3
31 1	S. Rama Gokula Krishnan	SOCIAL WORK	Journal of Social Work	Online Learning Experiences of Social Work Students in India	202 3
31 2	M Jayashankar	NATURAL SCIENCE	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	A Naturalist Guide to Online Portals: A Compilation	202 2
31 3	M Jayashankar	NATURAL SCIENCE	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	Opportunistic Observations of Avifauna in Zoological Survey of India, APRC Campus, Senki Valley, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh	202 2
31 4	Shari Tess Mathew	SOCIAL WORK	Journal of Psychosocial Rehabilitation and Mental Health	Patient Perspective on Factors that Facilitate Recovery in Schizophrenia. A Qualitative Study	202 3
31 5	Shari Tess Mathew	SOCIAL WORK	Journal of Psychosocial Rehabilitation and Mental Health	Patient Perspective on Factors that Facilitate Recovery in Schizophrenia. A Qualitative Study	202 3
31 6	Dr. B G PRASANTHI	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Journal 2023 International Conference on Advances in Computing, Communication and Applied Informatics	Fuzzy and ANN absed model for test case prioritization for regression testing	202 3
31 7	B. Nithya	COMPUTER SCIENCE	2023 International Conference on Advances in Computing, Communication and Applied Informatics (ACCAI)	Fuzzy and ANN based model for Test case prioritization for Regression testing	202 3
31 8	M Jayashankar	NATURAL SCIENCE	International Journal of Zoological Investigations	Sightings of the Common Monitor Lizard, Varanus bengalensis in Sirohi District, Rajasthan, India	202 3
31 9	M Jayashankar	NATURAL SCIENCE	International Journal of Zoological Investigations.	Avifaunal diversity of Pakke Tiger Reserve in the Eastern Himalaya hotspot of Arunachal Pradesh, India	202 3
32 0	Safeya Makhmur	PSYCHOLOGY	Health Psychology Research	Effectiveness of Gratitude Therapy in Diabetes Management: A Qualitative Study	202 3
32 1	Gulbadin Farooq Dar	STATISTICS	Journal of Global Business and Trade	Impact of International Trade on the Share Prices of the Industrial Bank of Korea Using Stochastic Prediction Modeling*	202 3



# ಸ್ಟೋ ಜೋಸ್‌ಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

32 2	GRACE LEENA CRASTA	BOTANY	Plant Science Today	Seasonal diversity and spatiotemporal distribution of fungal endophytes associated with the medicinal plant Coleus forskohlii Briq.	202 3
32 3	Pathan Hasan Inus	LANGUAGES	à¤à¤•à¥• à¤·à¤à¤à¤à¤ ¾à¤à¤à¤à¤	Tulanaatmak Sahity ka Vartamaan Pariprekshy : Ek	202 3
32 4	A John Paul	ZOOLOGY	DNA AND CELL BIOLOGY	Plasma b-1,3 Glucan Binding Protein Mediated Opsono-Phagocytosis by Hemocytes In Vitro of Marine Mussel Perna viridis	202 3
32 5	REGINA MATHIAS	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	Journal of Optics	One-dimensional defect micro-cavity optical Bragg reflector biosensor for the detection of CHIKV virus	202 3
32 6	KAVYA K	ZOOLOGY	Journal of Mines, Metals and Fuels	In-Vitro Bio-compatibility Study and Comparison of Magnesium AZ31 and PEEK 450G Bio materials used as Cardiovascular Stent Implants	202 3
32 7	Anusuya A Paul	ENGLISH	Muse India	The Wrath of Dilli	202 3
32 8	Dr Daniel Andrew M Gideon	BIOCHEMIST RY	Frontiers in Plant Science	Editorial: Redox control of plant metabolism and biofuel production (GUEST EDITOR)	202 3
32 9	Dr Daniel Andrew M Gideon	BIOCHEMIST RY	Heliyon	Recent advances in green synthesized nanoparticles for bactericidal and wound healing applications	202 3
33 0	Dr Daniel Andrew M Gideon	BIOCHEMIST RY	Process Biochemistry	In silico molecular docking approach and in vitro cytotoxic, antioxidant, antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory activity of Ixora brachiata Roxb	202 2
33 1	Alaknanda J Adur	ENVIRONMEN TAL SCIENCE	European Chemical Bulletin	ACCOUNTING FOR SUSTAINABILITY; INTEGRATING ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL, AND GOVERNANCE (ESG) FACTORS IN FINANCIAL REPORTING	202 3
33 2	Prabhakar. K	COMMERCE	Quing Publication	A study on investment pattern and behavior of women in India	202 3
33 3	Grace Maria Jochan	PSYCHOLOGY	Problems of Education in 21st Century	EXPECTATIONS OF UNIVERSITY LECTURERS AND STUDENTS ON SMART LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS	202 3
33 4	MOHAN A	PHYSICS	Surfaces and Interfaces	A novel selenization-free chalcopyrite CIGSSe formation in a heat-treated Cu2Se/S/Ga3Se2/S/In3Se2 multilayer thin film (ML) and ML/n-Si heterojunction characteristics	202 3
33 5	Jaswanth Arthimalla	ENGLISH	Games and Culture	Rescripting of the Genre through Greek Mythology in Hades	202 3
33 6	Dr. VIGNESH G	PHYSICS	Journals of Nanoparticle Research	Donor dynamics of reverse type I core/shell nanostructures embedded in organic and inorganic polymer matrices	202 3
33 7	A John Paul	ZOOLOGY	Advances in Wound Care	A Systematic Review of Fish-Based Biomaterial on Wound Healing and Anti- Inflammatory Processes	202 3



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಎಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

33 8	Prabhakar. K	COMMERCE	South India Journal of Social Sciences	Role of FMCG and brand switching with factor influencing consumer behaviour and prevention regarding switching the brands	202 3
33 9	Praveen Kumar Nagadesi	BIOLOGY	Research J. Pharm. And Tech.	Phenotypical identification, Mycochemicals, Proximate composition and Antifungal activity of Fulvifomes fastuosus (LACv.) Bondartseva and S. Herrera from India.	202 2
34 0	Praveen Kumar Nagadesi	BIOLOGY	Plant Sci. Today,	First record of the occurrence of Pleurotus species on new hosts in Bangalore, Karnataka, India.	202 2
34 1	Ronald Jerald Mascarenhas	CHEMISTRY	Chemical Engineering Journal Advances	Fundamentals of bio-electrochemical sensing	202 3
34 2	P. ROCK RAMESH	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	European Chemical Bulletin	gâ^†* and gsâ^†*-closed sets in Ideal Spaces	202 3
34 3	Raisa D'Souza	MATHEMATICS	Journal of Algebra and Its Applications	Extensions of i-reversible rings	202 2
34 4	Joyce Queeny D'souza	CHEMISTRY	Minerals	UV Induced Photocatalytic Degradation of Caffeine Using TiO <sub>2</sub> â€“H-Beta Zeolite Composite	202 3
34 5	Nisha Menzies Rao	PSYCHOLOGY	International Journal for Research in Learning Disabilities	Identifying Students at Risk for Reading Difficulties in an Indian Context	202 2
34 6	Sara Kutty T K	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Journal of Emerging Technologies and Innovation Research	Analysis and Implementation of Linear and Multiple Regression for Data Visualization	202 3
34 7	MOHAN A	PHYSICS	Surfaces and Interfaces	A wide solar spectrum utilization and fast charge carrier transport upon variable GaAs interlayer thickness in ZnPc/GaAs/ZnPc hybrid thin-film structures	202 2
34 8	Francis Pinto SJ	SOCIAL WORK	anvesak- A bi-annual journal	Debate on Reservation in Private Sector: Death of Merit or Social Equality	202 2
34 9	Litty Joseph	COMMERCE	Studies in Media and Communication	Social Media Dependency and Facebook Usage among the Older Adults of Kerala	202 3
35 0	Prabhakar. K	COMMERCE	SOUTH INDIA JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES	ROLE OF FMCG AND BRAND SWITCHING WITH FACTOR INFLUENCING CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR AND PREVENTION REGARDING SWITCHING THE BRANDS	202 3
35 1	Priya S	COMMERCE	SOUTH INDIA JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES	RELEVANCE OF GOLD AS AN INVESTMENT	202 3
35 2	DEBASHIS GHOSH	CHEMISTRY	Chemical Communication	Redox-neutral carbon heteroatom bond formation under photoredox catalysis	202 3
35 3	Dr USHA PRIYADARSHI NI S	COMMERCE	South India Journal of Social Sciences	An empirical study on the impact of performance appraisal of Hypermarket employees	202 3
35 4	Dr. Sherin Lee Thomas	PSYCHOLOGY	International Journal of Scientific Development and Research	Understanding the risk of Non-communicable diseases through the lens of a communicable disease: Lifestyle changes of young adults during COVID-19	202 3
35 5	G. Nalini	BIOCHEMISTRY	RSC Advances	Polyaniline/(Ta <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> -SnO <sub>2</sub> ) Hybrid Nano Composite for Efficient Room Temperature CO Gas Sensing	202 2



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

35 6	G. Nalini	BIOCHEMIST RY	Minerals	, UV Induced Photocatalytic Degradation of Caffeine Using TiO <sub>2</sub> -H-Beta Zeolite Composite	202 3
35 7	SARAH JOHN	COMMERCE	International Journal of research in science and engineering	The Intersection of Cryptocurrencies with Securities Law	202 3
35 8	Dr. A M ANTHONY JOHNSON	BIOTECHNOLOGY	Current Microbiology	Biosorption and Symbiotic Potential of Horse Gram Rhizobia in Soils Contaminated with Cobalt	202 3
35 9	S. Rama Gokula Krishnan	SOCIAL WORK	Journal of Human Rights and Social Work	Reducing Child Trafficking in India: The Role of Human Rights Education and Social Work Practice	202 3
36 0	STEPHEN A	BOTANY	Journal of Pure and Applied Microbiology	Green synthesis and bioactivity of Copper nanoparticles from Asparagus aethiopicus and Asparagus densiflorus.	202 3
36 1	SIVAKANNAN S	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	JOURNAL OF STATISTICS AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	MEMS based eating and drinking gesture spotting using machine learning techniques	202 3
36 2	SIVAKANNAN S	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Frontiers in Medicine	Cardiovascular diseases prediction by machine learning incorporation with deep learning	202 3
36 3	Sayantani Banerjee	COMMERCE	Business, Management and Economics Engineering	IMPACTS OF COVID-19 PANDEMIC ON OPERATIONAL RESILIENCE OF INDIAN BANKS	202 3
36 4	S. Rama Gokula Krishnan	SOCIAL WORK	Journal of Intellectual Disabilities	Working with adults with intellectual challenges to enhance their employability skills.	202 3
36 5	Dr. VIGNESH G	PHYSICS	Electrochimica Acta	Hierarchical Cu <sub>4</sub> SnS <sub>6</sub> Nanoflowers Supported by MWCNT can accomplish everything: Supercapacitors, Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells and Water Splitting	202 3
36 6	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Banking Finance	Challenges and Future of NEO Banking in Indian Banking Industry - A Way Forward	202 3
36 7	Immaculate Mary A	COMMERCE	Noida International University International Journal of Human Rights	ICT: The Catalyst In Teaching-Learning Process-A teacher's Perspective	202 2
36 8	Surya Sankar Sen	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Economic and Political Weekly	The Myth of Rashidun	202 3
36 9	Sara Kutty T K	COMPUTER SCIENCE	IEEE Xplore	Data driven approach to Predict Ground Water Level Using Support Vector Regression	202 2
37 0	Parvathy Poornima	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Online web: ukmalayalee.com	Time for Non-Resident Keralites to take centrestage to address migrantophobia against Indians in UK,	202 2
37 1	SUNITA RAJAMANI	CHEMISTRY	International Journal of Environmental Research	Valorization of Rice Husk to Value-Added Chemicals and Functional Materials	202 3
37 2	Anitha.V	POLITICAL SCIENCE	Sustainable and inclusive global economy: The path to the next normal	Sustainable development-Viability of organic farming in India	202 2



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

37 3	Md. Tauseef Qamar	ENGLISH	International Journal of Continuing Engineering Education and Life- Long Learning	Mobile learning determinants that influence Indian university students learning satisfaction during the COVID-19 pandemic	202 3
37 4	Gisa George	COMMERCE	NIU International journal of Human Rights	EICT - the catalyst in teaching -learning process - a teacher perspective"	202 2
37 5	Dyna Susan Thomas	BIOTECHNOL OGY	Integrative Biology	Bioengineered and functionalized silk proteins accelerate wound healing in rat and human dermal fibroblasts	202 2
37 6	Dr. Parul Goel	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	Physics and Chemistry of Solids	Electrical conductivity and relaxation in lithium-doped barium vanadate glasses investigated by impedance spectroscopy.	202 3
37 7	Dr. VIGNESH G	PHYSICS	Carbohydrate Polymer Technologies and Applications	Green synthesis of carboxy methyl chitosan based curcumin nanoparticles and its Biological activity: Influence of size and conductivity	202 2
37 8	Dr. A M ANTHONY JOHNSON	BIOTECHNOL OGY	Frontiers in Plant Science	Co-expression of stress-responsive regulatory genes, MuNAC4, MuWRKY3 and MuMYB96 associated with resistant- traits improves drought adaptation in transgenic groundnut ( <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> L.) plants	202 2
37 9	Dr. A M ANTHONY JOHNSON	BIOTECHNOL OGY	Journal of Environmental Biology	Morpho-physiological responses and expression analysis of MYB94 transcription factor gene in four groundnut cultivars under drought and salinity stress	202 2
38 0	Gisa George	COMMERCE	INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION	A STUDY ON CHALLENGES AND FUTURE OF NEOBANKS IN INDIA	202 2
38 1	S. Xavier	ENVIRONMEN TAL SCIENCE	International Journal of Health Sciences	Environmental communication research: Need for an action-centric paradigm	202 2
38 2	WILMA LAVEENA D'SOUZA	MATHEMATI CS	Discrete Mathematics, Algorithms and Applications	Inverse double Roman domination in graphs.	202 2
38 3	Grace Maria Jochan	PSYCHOLOGY	Revista Conhecimento Online	XENOPHOBIC ATTITUDES AND REPRESENTATIONS IN SOCIAL MEDIA DURING COVID-19 PANDEMIC IN INDIA	202 2
38 4	Sandhya D Souza	ZOOLOGY	Current science	Study of intertidal molluscan diversity using GIS and Remote sensing techniques	202 2
38 5	KAVYA K	ZOOLOGY	Journal of Dental Applications	Alumina: As a Bio compatible Bio material Used in Dental Implants	202 2
38 6	Ronald Jerald Mascarenhas	CHEMISTRY	Materials Today Sustainability	Hydrothermal Synthesis of Transition Metal Oxides, Transition Metal Oxide/Carbonaceous material Nanocomposites for Supercapacitor Applications.	202 2
38 7	Ronald Jerald Mascarenhas	CHEMISTRY	Biosensors and Bioelectronics: X	Graphene-based electrochemical immunosensors for early detection of oncomarker carcinoembryonic antigen,	202 2



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

38 8	S. Rama Gokula Krishnan	SOCIAL WORK	The Journal of Social Work in End-of-Life & Palliative Care	Wellbeing of Palliative Care Workers During Covid-19 Pandemic: Implications for Social Work Practice	202 2
38 9	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Specialusis Ugdymas	An empirical approach to the market efficiency that influences Indian investor's perception about bitcoin: The case of India	202 2
39 0	Dr. A M ANTHONY JOHNSON	BIOTECHNOL OGY	Frontiers in Plant Science	De novo Transcriptome Analysis of Drought-Adapted Cluster Bean (Cultivar RGC-1025) Reveals the Wax Regulatory Genes Involved in Drought Resistance	202 2
39 1	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Chinese Journal of Medical Genetics	Impact of Entrepreneurship In the Digital Age: A Business Model Approach on Structural Equation Model Approach	202 2
39 2	Dr Lokesh Ravi	BOTANY	BMC Bioinformatics	Molecular docking analysis reveals the functional inhibitory effect of Genistein and Quercetin on TMPRSS2: SARS-COV-2 cell entry facilitator spike protein	202 2
39 3	Dr Lokesh Ravi	BOTANY	Journal of Hazardous Materials	Perfluorinated alkyl substances affect the growth, physiology and root proteome of hydroponically grown maize plants	202 2
39 4	Lillykutty Abraham	ENGLISH	The Journal of International Womenâ€™s Studies	The angst of the Dehumanized: Ubuntu for Solidarity	202 2
39 5	Deepa Mathew	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	Journal of Molecular Structure	Distance based topological descriptors of zinc porphyrin dendrimer	202 2
39 6	R. A. Daisy Singh	MATHEMATI CS	Advances and Applications in Mathematical Sciences	t-Laceability in Hierarchical hypercube graphs	202 2
39 7	Suhas B.N	MATHEMATI CS	Journal of Geometry and Physics	On the rationality of moduli spaces of vector bundles over chain-like curves	202 2
39 8	DEBASHIS GHOSH	CHEMISTRY	Results in Chemistry	Heavy main group element containing organometallic phosphorescent materials	202 2
39 9	JAYATI BHADRA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Intelligent Communication Technologies and Virtual Mobile Networks: Proceedings of ICICV 2022	Spam Message Filtering Based on Machine Learning Algorithms and BERT	202 2
40 0	JAYATI BHADRA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	International Conference on Advances in Computing, Communication and Applied Informatics (ACCAI), 20	Efficient Net: Identification of Crop Insects Using Convolutional Neural Networks	202 2
40 1	JAYATI BHADRA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	Perception of GST Amongst the MSMEs in Assam â€“ A Study Using Logistic Regression	202 2
40 2	Dr. Mahuya Deb	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Acta Scientific COMPUTER SCIENCES	Use of Auto Regressive Moving Average and Neural Network Method for Predicting Tea Prices in Assam	202 2
40 3	Dr. Mahuya Deb	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	Prediction of Stock Market Turbulence	202 2



**ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೆಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ**  
**ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY**

40 4	Deepa Mathew	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	Indian Journal of Science and Technology	Glued Hypertree: Comparative Analysis and Distance-Based Topological Descriptors	202 2
40 5	JAYATI BHADRA	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	Classification of Dementia using MRI images: A deep learning approach	202 2
40 6	MOHAN A	PHYSICS	Optical Materials	Room temperature investigations on altered properties of Alq3 in a facile thermal evaporated Alq3/In/Alq3 thin-film structures	202 2
40 7	Libi Thomas	BIOCHEMIST RY	Chemical Biology Letters	Synthetic strategies and medicinal applications of Quinoline-Pyrimidine hybrids	202 2
40 8	Asha.K	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Journal of Fundamental and Comparative Research	Strategic Prototype for Natural Habitat Management and Preparedness using Machine Learning and Image Processing Techniques	202 2
40 9	SIVAKANNAN S	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	Crop Yield Prediction using Machine Learning Models and Neural Networks	202 2
41 0	SABITHA THOMAS	ZOOLOGY	International Journal of Environmental Sciences	A review on environmental architecture and landscaping for sustainable development	202 2
41 1	Dr. Mahuya Deb	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Indian Journal of Natural Sciences	Perception of GST Amongst the MSMEs in Assam A Study Using Logistic Regression	202 2
41 2	STEPHEN A	BOTANY	Bionature	Mycochemicals and antidiabetic activity of lignocolous fungi critical review	202 2
41 3	S. Amudhan	COMMERCE	Journal of Positive School Psychology	Impact of Digital Transformation on Banking Sector in Rural Areas	202 2
41 4	DR. NIVESHIKA	BOTANY	Biosciences biotechnology Research Asia	Insight into the Potential Cyanobacterial Metabolites and their Screening Strategies	202 2
41 5	Sayantani Banerjee	COMMERCE	Journal of positive school psychology	Impact of Digital transformation of Banking sector in rural areas	202 2
41 6	MOHAN A	PHYSICS	Surfaces and Interfaces	Low temperature assisted phase transitions in thermally evaporated Cu2Se/Ga3Se2/In3Se2 multilayer thin film structure: Raman signatures of a pristine chalcopyrite CuInxGa1-xSe2 structure	202 2

**Books Published**

Sl. No.	Department	Name of Faculty	Title	Year	ISBN
1	MANAGEMENT	Tejaswini Bastry	SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING	2025	ISO 9001:2015
2	COMMUNICATION	Devapriya Sanyal	Bollywood and the First Decade of Independence Seven Directors in Search of a Nation	2025	ISBN 9781032955582
3	LANGUAGES	V. Sarala	Azhimugil	2024	978-81-971188-7-6
4	LANGUAGES	V. Sarala	Kural Koorum Neri	2025	978-81-971188-7-6
5	LANGUAGES	Pathan Hasan Inus	Kaavya Sangam	2025	978-81-979472-2-3



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

6	LANGUAGES	Eraiah	kannada Nalnudi (text Book for BA/bsc/bcom	2025	text Book
7	LANGUAGES	Eraiah	kannada Mubelagu( text Book for BA/bsc/bcom	2025	text book
8	LANGUAGES	Eraiah	Bharateeya sahitya:bahutvada Nelagalu part-2	2025	978-93-49064-63-8
9	LANGUAGES	Eraiah	Bharateeya sahitya:bahutvada Nelagalu part-1	2025	978-93-49064-63-8
10	COMPUTER SCIENCE	Melwyn Amirthraj	Humans in the Loop: The Funny, Flawed, and Fascinating Side of Data Security	2025	9789334318760
11	SOCIAL SCIENCE	Sarika s	Dispersed pearls	2020	978-93-90110-18-6
12	MANAGEMENT	Ebenezer K	Retail Management	2025	9789349224773
13	BOTANY	STEPHEN A	Proceedings of National Conference on New Paradigms in Life Sciences for A Sustainable Future (NPLSSF-2025)	2025	978-93-48990-26-6
14	PHYSICAL SCIENCE	REGINA MATHIAS	Early Detection of Cancerous Cells using One-Dimensional Superconductor Photonic Crystal Biosensor	2025	12345
15	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Dr. B G PRASANTHI	cryptography and network security principles and practices	2025	978-93-6686-922-3
16	COMPUTER SCIENCE	B. Nithya	Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practices	2024	978-93-6686-922-3
17	SOCIAL WORK	Premajyothi D	Exploring Intersections: Multidisciplinary Perspectives in Research	2024	978935809832-7
18	ENGLISH	Lillykutty Abraham	Mavilarude Pattuakal (Oral Songs of Mavilar: Compilation and Study) (Malayalam)	2024	978-93-6100-617-3
19	COMPUTER SCIENCE	SELVAPERUMAL P	Fundamentals of IOT	2025	9789366747927
20	COMMERCE	Shankar R	Business Environment	2024	978-93-95085-77-9
21	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	Eraiah	kanuttara	2024	978-93-91611-58-3



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೆಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

22	COMPUTER SCIENCE	MITHUN D'SOUZA	CLOUD COMPUTING UNVEILED "A DETAILED EXPLORATION OF PARADIGMS, SERVICES, AND INDUSTRY SOLUTIONS"	2024	978-93-341-2975-5
23	LANGUAGES	Pathan Hasan Inus	Gadya Sangam	2024	NA
24	COMPUTER SCIENCE	MANIVANNAN T	Data Analysis and Visualization in Python	2024	978-93-6126-777-2
25	BOTANY	NEELAM MISHRA	A Practical Manual on bacteriology Morphological and biochemical characterization	2024	978-620-4-19819-4
26	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	SIVAKANNAN S	Artificial Intelligence for Multimedia Information Processing: Tools and Applications	2024	9781032521473
27	COMMERCE	Pradeep P	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	2024	978-93-95085-80-9
28	LANGUAGES	POORNIMA S	mahila samvedane : hosasadyathegalu	2023	978-81-960717-1-4
29	COMMERCE	Mohammed Umair	Business Management & Startups	2024	9789395085311
30	COMMERCE	Mohammed Umair	Financial Management	2024	9789395085496
31	COMMERCE	Mohammed Umair	Investing in Stock Markets	2024	9789395085144
32	BIOCHEMISTRY	Sangita Das	Organic and Inorganic Materials Based Sensors, 3 Volumes	2024	978-3-527-34955-5
33	LANGUAGES	Pathan Hasan Inus	Gadya Lok	2023	978-81-19989-07-2

UGC,CSIR, VGST AND DST GRANTS RECIEVED

Grants	Receiver	Year	Total amount Sanctioned
DST-FIST Grants	St. Joseph's College (Autonomous)	2017-2020	₹ 90,50,000.00
DBT Star college scheme	St. Joseph's College (Autonomous)	2019-2022	₹ 1,04,00,000.00
DST grants	Dr. Michael Rajamathi	2016-2020	₹ 36,82,580.00



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

DST SERB	Dr. Melwin Colaco	2018-2021	₹ 38,06,800.00
UGC Travel Grants (one-time)	Dr. Lora Rita Goveas	2019-2020	₹ 1,64,076.00
ICSSR Grants	Dr. Tulika Bhattacharya	2020-2023	₹ 18,15,000.00
UGC Travel Grants (one-time)	Dr. Melwin Colaco	2020-2021	₹ 92,330.00
VGST project	Department of Biotechnology	2018 -2023	₹ 35,00,000.00
VGST project	Dr Rita Paul	2023 ongoing	₹ 20,00,000.00
SERB Grants	Dr Debasish Ghosh	2023 ongoing	₹ 28,41,594.00

*Debasis Ghosh*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure – 12b

#### List of Research Supervisors in Campus

Research Supervisor and Scholars 2022-2025		
Department	Name of the Supervisor	PhD Scholars
Commerce	Dr Sayantani Banerjee	Ms M Abiya Emima
Commerce	Dr Sayantani Banerjee	Mr Cyril
Management	Dr S Amudhan	Ms Sarah John
Management	Dr S Amudhan	Fr Joy Pradeep Rodrigues
Chemistry	Dr Anchal Singhal	Madhushree B N
Chemistry	Dr Anchal Singhal	Swetha M
Chemistry	Dr Debashis Ghosh	Nandini M
Chemistry	Dr Debashis Ghosh	Sushma A
<u>Chemistry</u>	Dr Libi Thomas	Ms Hannah Harshini Joseph
<u>Chemistry</u>	Dr Libi Thomas	Nivedita Ghosh
Chemistry	Dr Melwin Colaco	Manoj P
Chemistry	Dr Michael Rajamathi R	Avinash C M
Chemistry	Dr Michael Rajamathi R	Nisha M
Chemistry	Dr Michael Rajamathi R	Vulapu Aravind
Chemistry	Dr Rita Pal	J Saurab Jain
Chemistry	Dr Rita Pal	Naga Harsha H R

VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B 27094

# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Chemistry	Dr Sunita Rajamani	Geeithanjali
Chemistry	Dr Ronald Mascarenhas	-
Chemistry	Dr Nalini G Sundaram	Kavitha N A
Chemistry	Dr Nalini G Sundaram	Bhavani C N
Chemistry	Dr Pramod K M	Jaseentha A
Chemistry	Dr Joyce Queeny D'souza	Nowsin Khatun
Chemistry	Dr Joyce Queeny D'souza	Vicelia Gracinda Alphonse
Chemistry	Dr Vinutha V Salian	Tushar K P
Chemistry	Dr Vinutha V Salian	Gaurangi Prashant Brave
Chemistry	Dr Shanty Mathew	Peter Reece Fernandes
Chemistry	Dr Sreenivasulu Bandi	Rashmi N
Chemistry	Dr Suhas D	Chitra S
Chemistry	Dr Bramhaiah Kommula	Nisha Shruthi Fernandes
Economics	Dr Nikhil Jha	Jessy O P
Economics	Dr Tulika Bhattacharya	Vanathi D
International Relations, Peace and Public Policy	Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar	Edberg D Cheeran
International Relations, Peace and Public Policy	Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar	Abdul Rehman
International Relations, Peace and Public Policy	Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar	S Gerald Jacob
International Relations, Peace and Public Policy	Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar	Leivon Victor Lamkang
English	Ms Amrita Banerjee	Nohosanu Natalia Rhutso



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

English	Ms Amrita Banerjee	Pradnya Waghule
English	Ms Amrita Banerjee	Anjali Mira De Maria Mascarenhas
English	Dr Arul Mani	Aditi Ekka
English	Dr Arul Mani	Calvin George Michael L
English	Dr Arul Mani	Leena D Souza
English	Dr Cherian Alexander	Maria Delphina P
English	Dr Cherian Alexander	Parul Batra
English	Dr Cherian Alexander	Ramakanth S M
English	Dr Cherian Alexander	Vijetha Kumar
English	Dr Etienne Rassendren	M Suriyaa
English	Dr Etienne Rassendren	Sreenidhi S
English	Dr Etienne Rassendren	Vimala Ct
Hindi	Dr Pathan Hasan	-
Kannada	Dr Eraiah	Sumana AS
Kannada	Dr Eraiah	Rohith K
Kannada	Dr Hanumantharayappa SB	Sujatha A
Kannada	Dr Hanumantharayappa SB	Kaverappa Hm
Kannada	Dr Poornima S	Parvathi M
Kannada	Dr Poornima S	Mohandas Shetty
Kannada	Dr Poornima S	Kavitha Swamy



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಎಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

English	Dr Lillykutty Abraham	Gadha T R
English	Dr Lillykutty Abraham	Neha Ann Jishnu
Political Science	Dr Neil Tannen Lincoln	1. Shah Daniya
Political Science	Dr Paul Newman	Abigail Chinzah
Political Science	Dr Paul Newman	Ryan James Wilson
Political Science	Dr Paul Newman	Randeep D
Political Science	Dr Paul Newman	Neha Gaikwad
English	Dr Devapriya Sanyal	Anagha Anil Nair
English	Dr Devapriya Sanyal	Renata Nathania
Botany	Dr Neelam Mishra	Nithya Folita Fernandes
Botany	Dr Neelam Mishra	Triveni
Botany	Dr Neelam Mishra	Mariam Khadeeja Ms
Botany	Dr A Stephen	Sheetal Gupta
Botany	Dr A Stephen	Wazen Longkumer
Botany	Dr N Praveen Kumar	Bharath Kumar S
Botany	Dr N Praveen Kumar	Tejaswini K
Biotechnology	Dr Anthony Johnson	Sharon Sunil Samuel
Biotechnology	Dr Anthony Johnson	Twinkle Goshal
Zoology	Dr M Jayashankar	Avinash Krishnan
Zoology	Dr M Jayashankar	Yashwanth Gowda N M



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Zoology	Dr Santosh Jagadeeshan	Sruthy Jojy
Zoology	Dr Santosh Jagadeeshan	M Thanikodi
Environmental Science	Dr Mohd Yousuf Rather	Chitra P
Microbiology	Dr Mohanraj Gunasekaran	Chandini Sivaganga
Botany	Dr M Raju	Swapna C
Botany	Dr M Raju	Suneesh V S
Microbiology	Dr Syed Wajeed	-
Biotechnology	Dr Susan Mary Philip	-
Biotechnology	Dr Debarati Chattopadhyay	-
Biotechnology	Dr Nishanth M J	-
Physics	Dr Arun Varma Thampan	Karan Amit Kinariwala
Physics	Dr Mohan A	Anitha Clarin
Physics	Dr Mohan A	Ricky Wilfred
Physics	Dr Mohan A	Jerlinvaishali J
Physics	Dr G Vignesh	Xavier Gama
Physics	Dr G Vignesh	Chongdeiki M Thangeo
Social Work	Dr S Rama Gokula Krishnan	Nirmal Joseph Das
Social Work	Dr S Rama Gokula Krishnan	Alan Potter S
Social Work	Dr Shari Tess Mathew	Lakshmi Naveen
Social Work	Dr Shari Tess Mathew	Beulah Praisy V



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Social Work	Dr G Augustine Lourdu	
School of Communication & Media Studies	Rev Dr Richard Rego SJ	Lazarus Lepcha
School of Communication & Media Studies	Rev Dr Richard Rego SJ	Solomon Maria Donald
School of Communication & Media Studies	Rev Dr Richard Rego SJ	Amritha Menon
School of Communication & Media Studies	Rev Dr Richard Rego SJ	Godwin Emmanuel
School of Communication & Media Studies	Rev Dr Richard Rego SJ	Sajan P K
School of Communication & Media Studies	Rev Dr Richard Rego SJ	Anjana George
Advanced Computing	Dr Sivakannan S	Timothy Paul L
Advanced Computing	Dr Sivakannan S	Hari Priya S
Advanced Computing	Dr Sivakannan S	Partha Chattopadhyay
Advanced Computing	Dr Sanjay Dutta	Prathiksha K J
Advanced Computing	Dr Sanjay Dutta	Veena Nirmala R
Computer Science	Dr Periyasamy P	

*Vice-Chancellor*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027

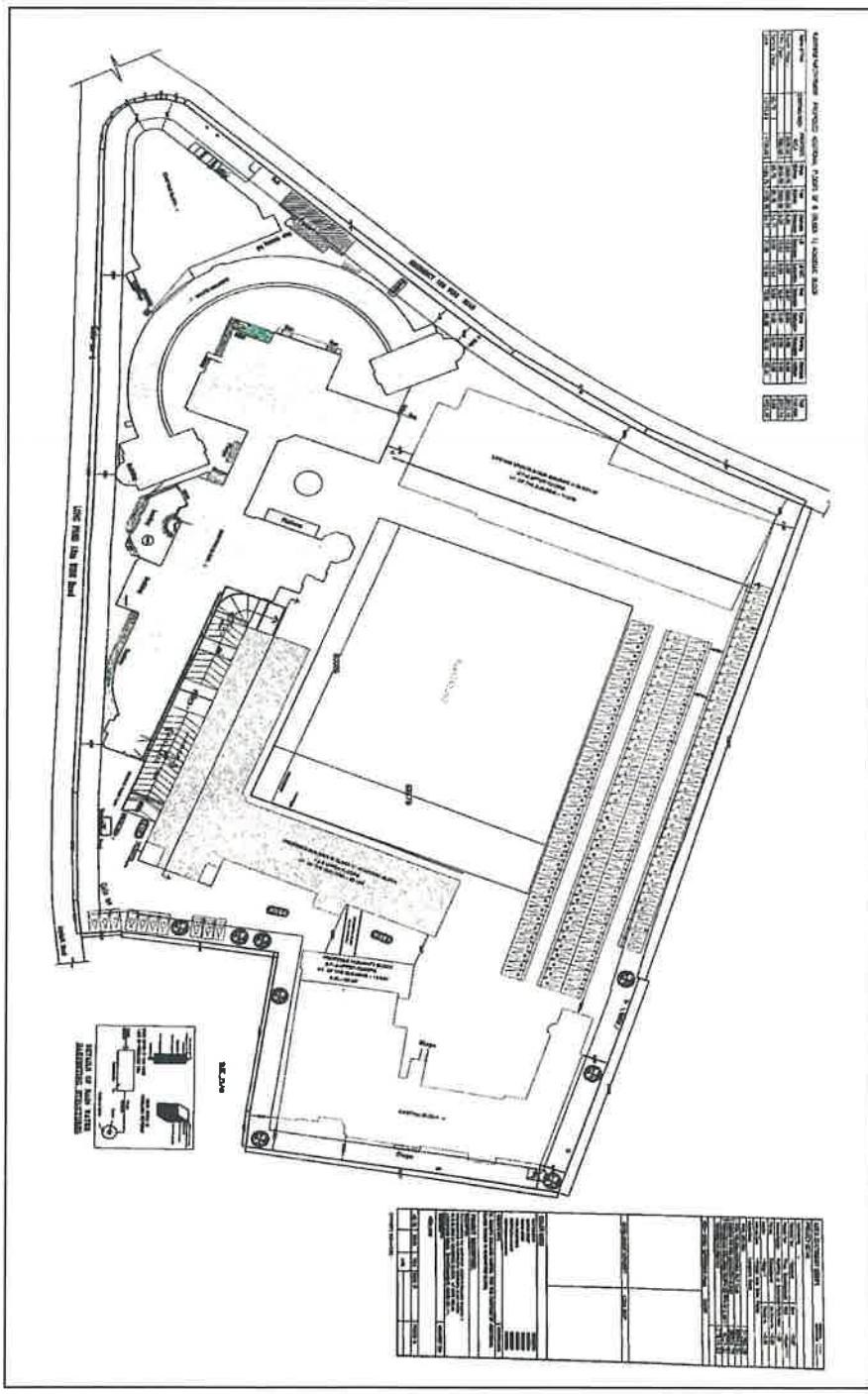




# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Annexure 13  
Land and buildings details  
UG Campus Land Layout



VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St. Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027

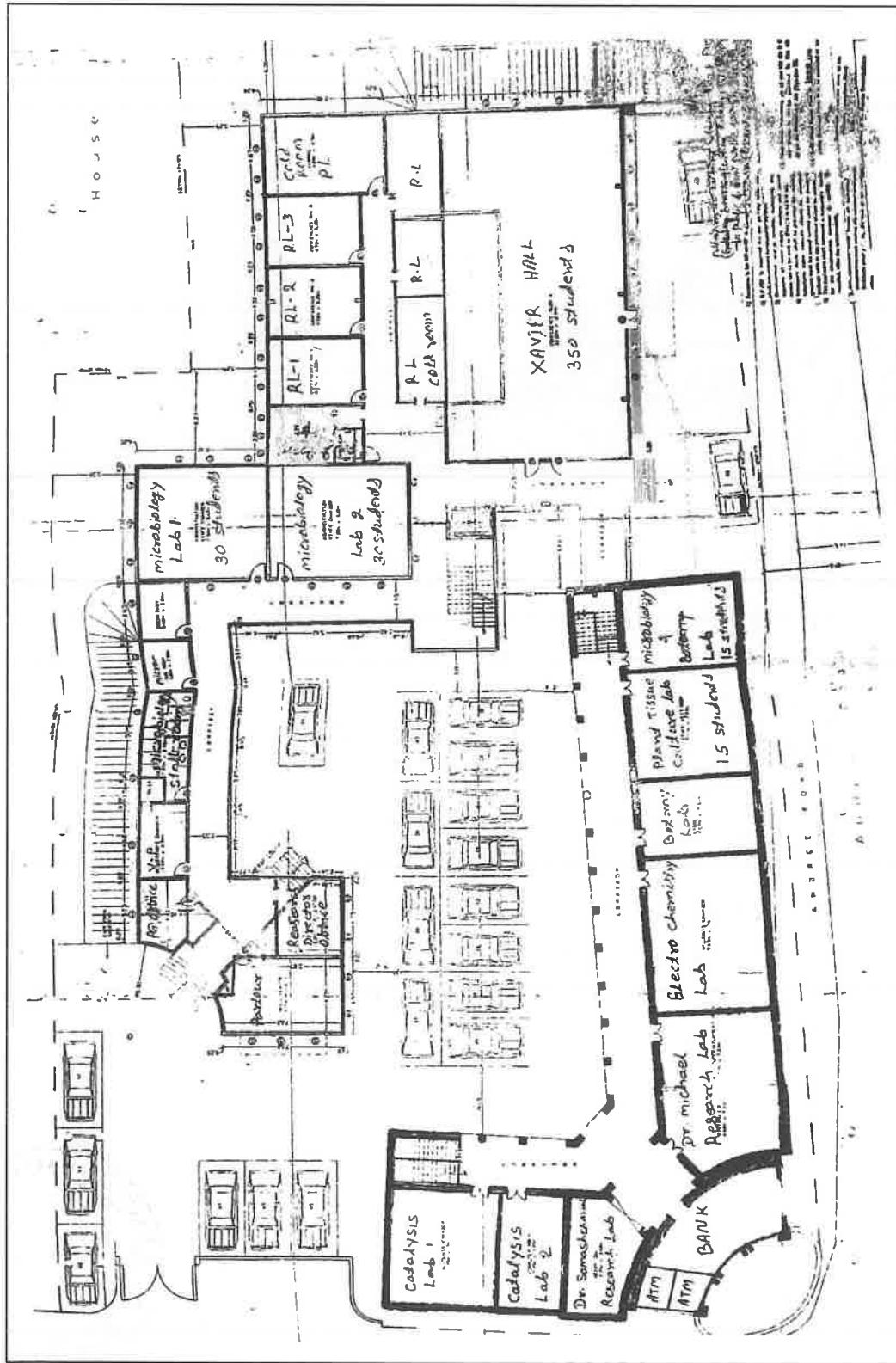




# ಸ್ಟೋಜೋಸ್‌ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

## PG Campus Land layout





ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Building Details (Classrooms / Blocks / Halls ) Sq.Ft area calculation

BLOCK	PARTICULARS	SPACE SPECIFICATION	AREA IN (sq.m.)	AREA (sq.ft.)
<b>BASEMENT</b>				
SCIENCE BLOCK	S Block Old Panel Room	Panel Room	35.45	381.53
SCIENCE BLOCK	NSS Store Room 1	Store Room	15.27	164.42
SCIENCE BLOCK	NSS Store Room 2	Store Room	17.95	193.17
SCIENCE BLOCK	New Room	Store Room	36.92	397.38
SCIENCE BLOCK	Housekeeping Material Store Room	Store Room	11.65	125.43
SCIENCE BLOCK	Room 1	Store Room	48.90	526.32
SCIENCE BLOCK	Room 2	Store Room	60.65	652.79
SCIENCE BLOCK	Room 3	Store Room	64.11	690.06
SCIENCE BLOCK	Main Panel Room	Panel Room	27.96	301.00
SCIENCE BLOCK	Environmental Dept. Acid Store Room	Store Room	26.37	283.87
SCIENCE BLOCK	NSS Store Room 3	Store Room	11.48	123.52
SCIENCE BLOCK	Store Room 1(IMP Items)	Store Room	48.95	526.90
SCIENCE BLOCK	Carpenter Godown	Store Room	241.17	2596.01
SCIENCE BLOCK	Store Room 2 (Non IMP Items)	Store Room	27.74	298.54
SCIENCE BLOCK	Store Room 3 (Stationery)	Store Room	29.22	314.58
SCIENCE BLOCK	Store Room 4 (Electrical)	Store Room	30.41	327.30
SCIENCE BLOCK	Store Room 5 (Chemistry Dept. Chemicals)	Store Room	39.67	427.02
SCIENCE BLOCK	Store Room 6 (Chemistry Dept. Glassware)	Store Room	21.88	235.53
SCIENCE BLOCK	Store Room 7 (Chemistry Dept. Acid)	Store Room	14.65	157.65
SCIENCE BLOCK	Store Room 8 (Maintenance)	Store Room	117.83	1268.38
SCIENCE BLOCK	Store Room 9 (COE Unused Paper)	Store Room	19.30	207.74
SCIENCE BLOCK	UPS Room	UPS Room	6.48	69.71
SCIENCE BLOCK	Photo Studio	Studio	47.32	509.40
SCIENCE BLOCK	Video Studio	Studio	69.57	748.81
<b>GROUND FLOOR</b>				
	Old Reception	Administrative space	9.07	97.68



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

NACC Office	Administrative space	6.24	67.16
IQAC Director	Administrative space	8.40	90.45
IQAC Office	Administrative space	34.05	366.50
Pro VC Office	Administrative space	28.48	306.54
Pro VC Board Room	Administrative space	18.31	197.04
Pro VC Washroom	Administrative space	8.81	94.78
Placement Office	Administrative space	28.62	308.05
COE Help Desk	Administrative space	3.87	41.64
International Affairs Office & PRO office	Administrative space	10.16	109.39
Prof. Sweta R	Administrative space	20.05	215.86
Dean of Life Sciences	Administrative space	19.38	208.62
DCS Office	Administrative space	14.83	159.59
COE Office	Administrative space	40.71	438.22
COE Office Workstation	Administrative space	34.98	376.50
COE Office Room 1 - Paper Collecting Area	Working space	53.25	573.16
COE Office Room 2 - Paper Distributing Area	Working space	46.24	497.76
COE Office Room 2 - Counter 1	Working space	5.67	61.02
COE Office Room 4 - Counter 2	Working space	17.65	189.98
Front of Counter 1 and Counter 2	Working space	23.16	249.27
COE Office Room 5 - Board Room	Working space	21.21	228.35
COE Office Room 6 - Paper Store Room	Working space	9.01	97.02
Washroom - Gents	Toilet	2.35	25.34
Washroom - Ladies	Toilet	2.36	25.43
COE Office Paper Printing Area	Working space	53.01	570.58



ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Environmental Science Dept. Staff Room	Staff room	48.95	526.90
Environmental Science Lab 1	LAB	60.15	647.44
Environmental Science Lab 2	LAB	107.21	1154.06
Environmental Science Lab 3	LAB	83.30	896.63
Biochemistry Lab	LAB	70.18	755.37
Electronics Lab 2	LAB	155.50	1673.78
Electronics Lab 1	LAB	69.72	750.43
Electronics Lab Store Room	LAB	16.78	180.65
Electronics Staff Room	Staff room	36.49	392.78
IT Cell	IT Cell	32.68	351.76
Eurofins Lab Room 1	LAB	20.17	217.09
Eurofins Lab Room 2	LAB	45.97	494.80
Eurofins Lab Room 3	LAB	22.05	237.32
Eurofins Lab Room 4	LAB	21.22	228.40
Adarsh Working Area	Server Room	4.61	49.65
Server Room	Server Room	13.10	141.00
NSS Unit 1	Association office	9.57	102.97
NSS Unit 2	Association office	9.57	102.96
NSS Unit 3	Association office	9.65	103.83
NSS Unit 4	Association office	9.57	102.96
Co-operative Society	Association office	8.76	94.32
Music Room	Association office	8.40	90.47
AICUF	Association office	0.00	0.00
CSA	Association office	9.04	97.34
NSS Office	Association office	18.93	203.72
NCC Office	Association office	13.98	150.45
Air Wing Office	Association office	12.17	131.02
NCC Store Room	Store Room	48.91	526.48
NCC Office Free Space	Lobby	82.63	889.47



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Gents' Toilet student (Common)	Toilet	16.93	182.24
Ladies' Washroom student (Common)	Toilet	12.82	137.96
Stationery Shop	Shop	27.39	294.84
<b>FIRST FLOOR</b>			
Aluminium Partition 1 (Zoology lab)	LAB	9.50	102.30
Aluminium Partition 2 (Zoology lab)	LAB	9.50	102.30
Botany Lab 1	LAB	89.83	966.93
Botany Lab 2	LAB	60.65	652.87
Botany Lab 3	LAB	87.53	942.15
Environmental Science Lab	LAB	35.10	377.79
Microbiology Staff Room	Staff room	34.99	376.60
Microbiology Lab 1	LAB	69.40	746.98
Microbiology Lab 2	LAB	69.60	749.21
Microbiology Lab 3	LAB	71.67	771.48
Instrument Room 1	LAB	11.85	127.50
Instrument Room 2	LAB	12.02	129.38
Instrument Room 3	LAB	13.02	140.12
Instrument Room 4	LAB	11.93	128.41
Instrument Room 5	LAB	25.01	269.18
Zoology Dept. Staff Room	Staff room	97.30	1047.35
Zoology Dept. Staff Room toilet	Toilet	2.64	28.47
Zoology Dept. Lab 1	LAB	85.54	920.80
Zoology Dept. Lab 2	LAB	104.31	1122.76
Zoology Dept. Lab 3	LAB	105.83	1139.20
Classroom 101	Class room	65.51	705.18
Classroom 102	Class room	38.81	417.76
Classroom 103	Class room	109.51	1178.81
Classroom 104	Class room	40.98	441.07
Classroom 105	Class room	52.20	561.89
Classroom 106	Class room	37.54	404.07
Classroom 107	Class room	37.30	401.46
Admission Office	Admission Office	34.24	368.59
Ladies' Washroom (Common)	Toilet	44.54	479.46
Ladies' Rest Room	Toilet	28.21	303.64
Staff Ladies' Washroom	Toilet	9.38	100.94



ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Counselor Room	Counselor Room	7.81	84.04
<b>SECOND FLOOR</b>			
Dept. of Statistics Extension - Aluminium Fabrication	Staff room	49.50	532.80
Counselor Room	Counselor Room	7.80	83.93
Classroom 201	Class room	75.97	817.71
Classroom 202	Class room	38.40	413.32
Classroom 203	Class room	99.45	1070.49
Classroom 204	Class room	49.21	529.67
Classroom 205	Class room	100.64	1083.24
Classroom 206	Class room	37.79	406.75
Classroom 207	Class room	37.43	402.88
Classroom 208	Class room	37.56	404.32
Dept. of Statistics	Staff room	36.49	392.78
Classroom 210	Class room	78.60	846.05
Gents' Toilet (Common)	Toilet	77.45	833.67
Gents' Toilet for Staff	Toilet	6.95	74.81
Ladies' Toilet for Staff	Toilet	7.84	84.41
Chemistry Lab 5	LAB	71.74	772.22
Chemistry Lab 4	LAB	190.52	2050.79
Physics Staff Room	Staff room	137.85	1483.77
Physics Staff Room Toilet	Toilet	4.68	50.35
ISRO Sponsored Room	LAB	34.76	374.12
Physics Lab 1	LAB	143.11	1540.39
Physics Lab 2	LAB	139.19	1498.25
Physics Lab 3	LAB	139.10	1497.23
Dark Room	LAB	54.95	591.48
<b>THIRD FLOOR</b>			
Chemistry Staff Room	Staff room	210.21	2228.69
Chemistry Staff Room Toilet	Toilet	3.16	34.00
Chemistry Lab 1	LAB	213.95	2303.00
Chemistry Lab 2	LAB	212.36	2285.79
Chemistry Lab 3	LAB	190.30	2048.37
Chemistry Laboratory inside Room 1	LAB	6.74	72.54
Chemistry Laboratory inside Room 2	LAB	7.29	78.52



ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Chemistry Laboratory inside Room 3	LAB	7.45	80.15
Chemistry Laboratory – Preparation Area	LAB	17.73	190.82
Classroom 301	Class room	75.73	815.15
Classroom 302	Class room	36.92	397.37
Classroom 303	Class room	101.69	1094.60
Classroom 306	Class room	37.34	401.94
Dept. of Biochemistry	Staff room	36.49	392.78
Classroom 308	Class room	59.81	643.84
Biotechnology Dept. Staff Room	Staff room	44.99	484.23
Biotechnology Dept. Lab 1	LAB	99.48	1070.80
Biotechnology Dept. Lab 2	LAB	75.73	815.20
Biotechnology Dept. Lab 3	LAB	37.32	401.67
Biotechnology Dept. Research Lab 1	LAB	50.27	541.09
Biotechnology Dept. Research Lab 2	LAB	29.06	312.82
Biotechnology Dept. Aluminium Partition	LAB	5.38	57.87
Counselor Room	Counselor Room	7.77	83.62
<b>FOURTH FLOOR</b>			
Dept. of Psychology	Staff room	116.16	1250.34
Aluminium Partition Room near Lift – Room 1	Class room	12.98	139.67
Aluminium Partition Area near Lift (Above Room 1)	Class room	12.98	139.67
Aluminium Partition near Lift (Opposite Psychology Staff Room)	Staff room	8.25	88.83
Zoology Lab	LAB	98.19	1056.93
Biotechnology Lab 1	LAB	101.14	1088.64
Biotechnology Lab 2	LAB	100.89	1085.99
Biotechnology Aluminum Partition 1	LAB	3.59	38.62
Biotechnology Aluminum Partition 2	LAB	9.14	98.44
Staff Room IRP	Staff room	63.43	682.74
Governor, Student Council	Association office	20.31	218.66



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Counselor Room 1	Counselor Room 1	8.63	92.88
Counselor Room 2	Counselor Room 2	10.58	113.84
Psychology Lab 410	LAB	45.07	485.16
Biochemistry Lab 409	LAB	89.46	962.93
Class Room 411	Research Class room	138.06	1486.10
Research Lab 412	LAB	133.66	1438.70
Research Lab 413	LAB	62.74	675.32
Research Lab 414	LAB	139.14	1497.67
Research Scholars' Room 415	Research Scholars' Room	164.80	1773.95
Gents' Toilet	Toilet	3.24	34.88
Handicapped Toilet	Toilet	4.50	48.47
Staff Ladies' Toilet	Toilet	3.03	32.67
Student Ladies' Toilet	Toilet	29.54	317.93
<b>TERRACE</b>			
Observatory	Observatory	16.03	172.56
Observatory Open Area	Observatory	21.09	227.03

<b>BASEMENT</b>			
Art Studio	Studio	92.32	993.76
Art Studio Inside Cubicles	Studio	24.85	267.45
Old Library Newspaper Room	Store room	44.90	483.29
Electric Panel Room	Panel room	5.94	63.95
English Dept Room 1	LAB	68.12	733.26
English Dept Room 2	LAB	32.13	345.89
Black Box	LAB	91.07	980.30
Gents Green Room	LAB	10.96	118.02
Ladies Green Room	LAB	9.36	100.76
Sound Room	LAB	5.06	54.43
Psychology Lab 1	LAB	57.39	617.72
Psychology Lab 2	LAB	44.03	473.99
Psychology Lab 3	LAB	57.05	614.08
Cubicles 1	Administrative space	8.46	91.03
Cubicles 2	Administrative space	8.39	90.27

**BLOCK ARRUE BLOCK ARRUE BLOCK ARRUE BLOCK ARRUE BLOCK ARRUE BLOCK ARRUE**



ஸ್ಟೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Dept of Sanskrit and Tamil	Staff room	7.92	85.21
Studio Room 1	Studio	19.15	206.13
Studio Room 2	Studio	34.60	372.38
Studio Room 3	Studio	11.64	125.29
UPS Room	UPS room	21.98	236.64
Old Computer Store Room	Store room	24.99	268.97
Below Staircase Store Room	Store room	25.39	273.35
Computer Lab 1	LAB	167.06	1798.27
Computer Lab 2	LAB	66.69	717.89
Computer Server Room	LAB	6.79	73.12
Psychology Lab 4	LAB	52.37	563.70

**GROUND FLOOR**

Pro VC Office	Administrative space	20.60	221.78
Pro VC Office Washroom	Administrative space	10.24	110.18
Dean of Business Office	Administrative space	14.57	156.87
Office of Humanities(Fr. Cyril)	Administrative space	12.33	132.74
Common Staff Room	Staff room	88.07	947.95
Common Staff Room (Attached Ladies' Toilet)	Toilet	3.49	37.60
Common Staff Room (Attached Gents' Toilet)	Toilet	6.62	71.28
Physically Challenged Staffroom (Attached Toilet)	Toilet	9.20	98.98
Classroom No. A015	Class room	75.10	808.43
Dean of Humanities	Administrative space	9.78	105.27
Classroom No. A008	Class room	64.69	696.35
Health Center	Administrative space	31.97	344.16
Health Center 2	Administrative space	9.29	99.98
Classroom No. A010	Class room	97.32	1047.58
Common Toilet (Gents)	Toilet	124.92	1344.68
BJES Outreach Center	Administrative space	80.48	866.33



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Board Room	Administrative space	19.06	205.11
Media Cell	Administrative space	13.55	145.89
AICUF Office	Association office	11.52	123.98
<b>FIRST FLOOR</b>			
A100 Commerce Staff Room	Staff room	166.72	1794.53
A100 Commerce Staff Room (Attached Ladies' and Gents' Toilet)	Toilet	13.82	148.72
Classroom A106	Class room	51.04	549.42
Classroom A105	Class room	79.89	859.98
Ladies' Common Toilet	Toilet	100.11	1077.59
Ladies resting room	Toilet	21.19	228.12
A103 Classroom	Class room	97.40	1048.40
A102 Classroom	Class room	98.78	1063.27
A107 Classroom	Class room	75.96	817.66
Dept of French	Staff room	13.21	142.18
Outreach Store Room	Store room	12.95	139.44
<b>SECOND FLOOR</b>			
A208 Classroom	Class room	69.30	745.91
A201 Classroom	Class room	98.52	1060.51
A202 Classroom	Class room	98.81	1063.55
A203 Classroom	Class room	98.75	1062.94
A210 Staff Room (Language Dept)	Staff room	43.27	465.74
Staff Room (Language Dept, Attached Gents' & Ladies' Toilet)	Toilet	10.96	118.01
A209 AV Room	AV room	78.72	847.35
A204 Classroom	Class room	66.54	716.20
A205 Classroom	Class room	100.66	1083.50
A206 Classroom	Class room	93.06	1001.68
A207 Classroom	Class room	75.71	814.97
<b>THIRD FLOOR</b>			
A301 Classroom	Class room	98.03	1055.20
A302 Classroom	Class room	48.74	524.67
A303 Classroom	Class room	48.55	522.55
A304 Classroom	Class room	98.36	1058.79
A305 Classroom	Class room	64.93	698.94



**ಸ್ತ್ರೀಂಟ್ ಜೋಎಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ**  
**ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY**

A306 Classroom	Class room	100.77	1084.68
YRC Staff Room	Association office	7.16	77.04
Dept of German	Staff room	9.74	104.88
A307 Classroom	Class room	94.32	1015.29
A308 Classroom	Class room	75.49	812.52
BSW Dept	Staff room	38.10	410.15
A310 Classroom	Class room	36.29	390.62
A311 English Journalism Lab	LAB	83.97	903.83
A312 English Journalism Lab	LAB	34.71	373.66
Dept of English	Staff room	145.75	1568.83
English Dept Staff Room (With Attached Gents' & Ladies' Toilet)	Toilet	9.38	101.00
A314 Classroom	Class room	80.87	870.51
Gents' Common Toilet	Toilet	34.82	374.84
English Dept Staff Room extenson	Staff room	18.90	203.44

**FOURTH FLOOR**

A401 Classroom	Class room	85.04	915.35
A402 Classroom	Class room	63.88	687.62
A403 Classroom	Class room	63.53	683.82
A404 Classroom	Class room	83.79	901.95
A405 Classroom	Class room	67.55	727.15
Counselor Room	Counselor Room	11.88	127.88
A406 Classroom	Class room	104.44	1124.21
A407 Classroom	Class room	99.18	1067.55
A408 Classroom	Class room	49.44	532.18
Psychology Lab	LAB	33.32	358.61
A410 Classroom	Class room	51.13	550.38
A411 Classroom	Class room	81.52	877.51
Shift 3 Management Dept	Staff room	25.49	274.40
Shift 3 Office (With Attached Gents' & Ladies' Toilet)	Toilet	8.37	90.08
Ladies' Common Washroom	Toilet	19.09	205.50

**TERRACE**

Lift Room	Store room	23.62	254.26
-----------	------------	-------	--------

<b>AUDI TORI</b>	<b>BASEMENT</b>		
	Staircase Down 1	Store room	9.68



ಸ್ಟೋರ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Staircase Down 2	Store room	9.68	104.22
Near the Lift	Store room	7.19	77.35
Total Basement	Dinning area	711.30	7656.39
Hand Wash Area	Hand wash	19.68	211.83
Basement End Room	Store room	19.01	204.65

**GROUND FLOOR**

Loyola Hall	Program hall	151.77	1633.66
Faber Hall	Program hall	176.94	1904.58
Panel Room	Panel Room	12.44	133.87
Reception	Reception	6.64	71.48
Ladies' Restroom	Toilet	11.34	122.04
Hostel Kitchen Dining Area	Hostel dining area	153.25	1649.57
Hostel Kitchen Cooking Area	Hostel dining area	40.24	433.09
Hostel Kitchen Store Room	Hostel dining area	30.58	329.12
Hostel Kitchen Washing Area	Hostel dining area	9.49	102.10

**FIRST FLOOR**

Aloysius Hall	Program hall	151.77	1633.66
Gents' Restroom	Toilet	32.02	344.64
Green Room (Ladies)	Green room	27.91	300.46
Green Room (Ladies) - Attached Restroom	Toilet	9.44	101.60
Small Store Room	Store room	3.92	42.20
Panel Room	Panel room	22.42	241.37
Green Room (Gents)	Green room	27.19	292.69
Free Room	Store room	76.39	822.27
De Nobili Hall	Program hall	176.94	1904.58
ladies rest room	Toilet	10.61	114.16

**SECOND FLOOR**

Main Auditorium	Auditorium	595.11	6405.77
Main Auditorium Backstage	Auditorium	14.02	150.88
Auditorium Sound Control Room	Auditorium	4.11	44.28

**THIRD FLOOR**

Balcony	Audi Balcony	226.96	2443.03
---------	--------------	--------	---------



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

PG BLOCK PG BLOCK

<b>BASEMENT</b>			
Chemical Room	Store room	16.62	178.92
Generator Room	Generator Room	37.06	398.89
Panel Room	Panel Room	32.97	354.85
Small Room Under the Stairs	Store room	5.07	54.57
<b>GROUND FLOOR</b>			
Office & Reception	Administrative space	14.91	160.51
Reserch director office	Administrative space	36.54	393.31
Reserch director office rest room	Toilet	3.67	39.53
Fr. Richard's Office	Administrative space	21.44	230.82
Fr. Richard's Office rest room	Toilet	3.72	40.02
Dean of Physical Science	Administrative space	15.39	165.69
Dean of Physical Science Rest room	Toilet	2.60	28.02
Microbiology Staff room	Staff room	12.42	133.68
Microbiology Staff room Inside room	Staff room	16.72	179.98
Decontamination Lab	LAB	7.63	82.12
LAF Room	LAB	12.92	139.03
Microbiology Lab 1	LAB	64.38	693.00
Microbiology Lab 2	LAB	70.62	760.16
Guest & Staff Rest room	Toilet	16.99	182.90
Research Lab 1 (Dr. Michael)	LAB	26.86	289.08
Research Lab - Botany (Dr. Lokesh)	LAB	27.17	292.45
Research Lab 1 (Dr. Sandra)	LAB	26.06	280.50
Research Lab 2 (Dr. Sandra)	LAB	53.74	578.48
Research Lab 3 (Dr. Sandra) - Cold Room	LAB	24.08	259.16
Instrumentation Lab 1	LAB	18.42	198.25
Instrumentation Lab 2	LAB	29.95	322.38
Xavier Hall	Program Hall	301.37	3243.95
Canteen	Canteen	14.25	153.34
Canteen Dining Area	Canteen Dining Area	118.03	1270.52



ಸ್ಟೋರ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

<b>FIRST FLOOR</b>			
FST Lab 1	LAB	37.81	407.01
FST Lab 2	LAB	35.42	381.25
FST Lab 3	LAB	36.15	389.08
Store Room	Store room	13.77	148.22
Store Room (Small)	Store room	5.71	61.41
Staff Room	Staff room	37.08	399.08
Instrumentation Room	LAB	23.04	247.97
Taxonomy Lab	LAB	63.84	687.13
AV Room	Program Hall	68.19	733.96
Ladies' Restroom (Staff)	Toilet	24.16	260.01
Room 103	Class room	60.55	651.79
Room 104	Class room	60.36	649.76
Room 105	Class room	62.14	668.87
MSW Dept	Staff room	27.58	296.91
Room 107	Class room	61.46	661.56
Room 108	Class room	59.97	645.47
Big Data Analytics Dept	Staff room	21.68	233.31
Research Lab - Botany	LAB	22.92	246.74
Room 111	Class room	60.44	650.63
Gents' Restroom (Students)	Toilet	15.23	163.96
Ladies' Restroom (Students)	Toilet	27.67	297.81
<b>SECOND FLOOR</b>			
Room 201	Class room	96.26	1036.16
Research Lab 1 (Dr. Wajit)	LAB	24.59	264.64
Research Lab 2 (Dr. Wajit)	LAB	12.24	131.71
Counselor Room	Counselor Room	12.85	138.30
Ladies' Resting Room	Ladies' Resting Room	12.15	130.82
Research Lab 14	LAB	13.23	142.38
Psychology	Staff room	5.74	61.77
Room 202	Class room	33.35	359.00
Economics Dept	Staff room	31.56	339.75
English Dept	Staff room	31.63	340.49
Research Lab (Physics Dept)	LAB	30.74	330.87
Gents' Restroom (Staff)	Toilet	17.13	184.40
Room 203	Class room	42.20	454.28
Room 204	Class room	41.58	447.57



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Room 205	Class room	40.86	439.76
Room 206	Class room	31.25	336.39
Computer Lab	LAB	65.98	710.17
Room 207	Class room	48.40	520.95
Political Science Dept	Staff room	23.30	250.79
Room 208	Class room	41.95	451.55
Room 209	Class room	39.77	428.10
Room 210	Class room	39.12	421.05
Gents' Restroom	Toilet	16.97	182.66
Ladies' Restroom	Toilet	28.36	305.29

**THIRD FLOOR**

Room 301	Class room	72.04	775.47
Communication Dept	Staff room	31.83	342.59
Audio Editing Studio	Studio	10.52	113.23
Video Editing Studio	Studio	20.61	221.80
Room 302	Class room	61.43	661.22
Room 303	Class room	74.06	797.17
BEACON Lab	LAB	19.31	207.87
Room 304	Class room	44.28	476.61
Room 305	Class room	47.18	507.86
Physics Dept	Staff room	14.46	155.70
Physics General Lab	LAB	62.58	673.59
Physics Nuclear Lab	LAB	39.22	422.14
Physics Optics Lab	LAB	29.91	321.91
Studio	Studio	90.24	971.30
Animation Lab	LAB	92.31	993.64
Store Room	Store room	20.17	217.12
Gents' Restroom	Toilet	13.61	146.48
Ladies' Restroom		16.21	174.45

**Terrace**

lift room	Store room	14.47	155.80
-----------	------------	-------	--------

**STONE BUILDING**

**GROUND FLOOR**

Below Staircase	Store room	7.05	75.88
Catalysis Lab 1	LAB	55.94	602.17
Catalysis Lab 2	LAB	30.24	325.53
Research Lab (Dr. Somashekaraiah)	LAB	30.45	327.78
	LAB	0.00	0.00



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

<b>ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY</b>	Research Lab 2 (Dr. Michael)	LAB	81.13	873.25
	Research Lab 2 Restroom (Dr. Michael)	Toilet	3.83	41.18
	Electrochemistry Lab (Dr. Ronald)	LAB	35.70	384.29
	Botany Lab (Dr. Martin)	LAB	37.01	398.41
	Plant Tissue Culture Lab	LAB	53.51	575.96
	Microbiology & Botany Lab	LAB	54.13	582.68
	Plumbing Room	Store room	3.68	39.65
	Bank	Bank	35.28	379.75
	ATM	ATM	4.03	43.40
	Shop	Shop	4.03	43.40
	<b>FIRST FLOOR</b>			
	Botany Lab	LAB	56.04	603.17
	Chemistry Lab 1	LAB	93.94	1011.13
	Chemistry Lab 2	LAB	94.76	1020.00
	Chemistry Small Room (Preparation Room)	LAB	40.33	434.07
	Chemistry Chemical Store Room	LAB	102.34	1101.60
	Botany Store Room 1	LAB	28.40	305.73
	Botany Store Room 2	LAB	30.42	327.46
	Botany Store Room 3	LAB	17.04	183.47
	Chemistry Lab 3	LAB	84.97	914.62
	<b>SECOND FLOOR</b>			
	211	Class room	88.25	949.91
	212	Class room	93.27	1003.94
	213	Class room	74.33	800.08
	214	Class room	75.70	814.82
	Big Data Analytics lab	LAB	185.80	1999.93
<b>GROUND FLOOR</b>				
<b>MAGIS BLOCK</b>	Basketball Court	Playing area	1361.07	14650.42
	Basketball Court Store Room	Store room	4.68	50.40
	Sports Dept	Staff room	23.10	248.65
	Sports Dept Store Room	Store room	25.03	269.37
	Panel Room	Panel Room	12.79	137.71
	UPS Panel Room	UPS Panel Room	6.94	74.72
	Ladies Rest Room	Toilet	72.00	775.00



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Ladies Shower Area	Shower Area	66.00	710.42
Ladies Locker Area	Locker Area	53.90	580.17
Canteen Store Room	Store room	22.97	247.30

**FIRST FLOOR**

Gym	Gym	125.93	1355.50
Gents rest room	Toilet	72.00	775.00
Gents Shower area	Shower Area	66.00	710.42
Gents Locker area	Locker Area	29.40	316.46

**SECOND FLOOR**

Badminton Court	Playing area	196.00	2109.72
Gents Restrooms	Toilet	90.00	968.75
Ladies Restroom	Toilet	84.00	904.17
Handicap Restroom	Toilet	4.45	47.92
Conference Room 2	Class room	133.30	1434.83
	Server Room	22.50	242.19
Small Room 1	Staff room	9.86	106.13
Small Room 2	Staff room	9.86	106.13
Small Room 3	JWL Recording Room	9.86	106.13
Small Room 4	Staff room	9.86	106.13
Counselor Room	Staff room	9.86	106.13
Small Room 6	Staff room	9.86	106.13
Small Room 7	Staff room	9.86	106.13
Math Department	Staff room	69.16	744.43
Computer Department	Staff room	69.16	744.43
Computer Lab 1	LAB	69.16	744.43
Computer Lab 2	LAB	69.16	744.43
Computer Lab 3	LAB	69.16	744.43
Computer Lab 4	LAB	69.16	744.43
Computer Lab 5	LAB	69.16	744.43
Computer Lab 6	LAB	69.16	744.43
Computer Lab 7	LAB	69.16	744.43
Computer Lab 8	LAB	69.16	744.43
Conference Room	Class room	113.75	1224.39

**THIRD FLOOR**

Gents Restroom	Toilet	90.00	968.75
Ladies Restroom	Toilet	84.00	904.17
Handicap Restroom	Toilet	5.21	56.10



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Museum (Newly Made)	Museum	75.03	807.58
Silent Room 1	Silent Room 1	8.64	93.00
Silent Room 2	Silent Room 2	8.64	93.00
Silent Room 3	Silent Room 3	8.64	93.00
Silent Room 4	Silent Room 4	8.64	93.00
Staff Dining Area	Dining Area	96.48	1038.50
Canteen Dining Area for Students	Dining Area	1144.17	12315.81
Canteen Cooking Area	Cooking Area	99.66	1072.77
Canteen Food Serving Area	Food Serving Area	21.73	234.00
In Front of Food Serving Area & Cash Counter	Cash Counter	120.95	1301.92
Canteen Store Room	Store room	10.23	110.19
Canteen Washing Area	Washing area	3.43	37.01
Hand Wash Area	Hand Wash Area	9.46	101.92
Food Counter 1	Food Counter 1	15.68	168.72
Food Counter 2	Food Counter 2	15.68	168.72
Food Counter 3	Food Counter 3	15.68	168.72
Food Counter 4	Food Counter 4	15.68	168.72
Food Counter Washing Area	Washing Area	11.60	124.95
Hand Wash Area	Hand Wash Area	10.86	117.00
Lobby	Lobby	166.89	1796.41
<b>FOURTH FLOOR</b>			
Table Tennis	Playing area	57.42	618.14

ADMIN BLOCK	<b>BASEMENT 2</b>		
	Basement 2 Lower	4 Wheeler parking	1813.43 19519.58
<b>BASEMENT 1</b>			
Basement 1 Upper	2 Wheeler parking	1813.43	19519.58
<b>GROUND FLOOR</b>			
Registrar (Toilet, Strong Room, Lobby)	Administrative space	99.65	1072.62



ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Board Room( Pantry)	Administrative space	91.26	982.31
Vice Chancellor's Room (Toilet, Strong Room)	Administrative space	184.86	1989.81
VC Lobby	Administrative space	529.00	5694.10
Inside Reception	Administrative space	21.92	235.96
Registrar 2 (Toilet, Strong Room)	Administrative space	184.86	1989.81
Admin Office	Administrative space	277.29	2984.72
Strong room File Room	File Room	58.50	629.69
Server Room	Server Room	15.40	165.76
CHRO Office	Administrative space	15.20	163.61
Staff Ladies Restroom	Toilet	44.08	474.47
Staff Gents Restroom	Toilet	39.90	429.48
Handicap Common Toilet	Toilet	4.39	47.22

**FIRST FLOOR**

N 101	Class room	91.26	982.31
N 102	Class room	91.26	982.31
N 103	Class room	91.26	982.31
N 104	Class room	91.26	982.31
N 105	Class room	91.26	982.31
N 106	Class room	91.26	982.31
N 107	Class room	91.26	982.31
N 108	Class room	91.26	982.31
Communication Department	Staff room	86.21	927.98
Student Ladies Restroom	Toilet	52.50	565.10
Student Gents Restroom	Toilet	79.20	852.50
Handicap Common Toilet	Toilet	5.52	59.42
Counselor Room	Counselor Room	5.28	56.83
Lift Lobby		200.00	2152.78

**SECOND FLOOR**

N 201	Counselor Room	91.26	982.31
N 202	Counselor Room	91.26	982.31



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

N 203	Counselor Room	91.26	982.31
N 204	Counselor Room	91.26	982.31
N 205	Counselor Room	91.26	982.31
Dean of Chemical Sciences	Administrative space	13.73	147.79
Shift 3 – Director's Office	Administrative space	10.80	116.27
Shift 3 – Staff Room	Staff room	233.26	2510.78
Shift 3 – Coordinator	Staff room	11.15	120.00
N 206	Counselor Room	91.26	982.31
N 207	Counselor Room	91.26	982.31
N 208	Counselor Room	91.26	982.31
Botany Department	Staff room	145.96	1571.10
Student Ladies Restroom	Toilet	61.50	661.98
Student Gents Restroom	Toilet	71.76	772.42
Handicap Common Toilet	Toilet	5.52	59.42
Counselor Room	Counselor Room	5.28	56.83
Lift Lobby	Lobby	529.00	5694.10
<b>THIRD FLOOR</b>			
Stack Section	Library	559.26	6019.82
Reading Section	Library	117.60	1265.83
Newspaper Section	Library	68.06	732.59
Magazine Section	Library	68.06	732.59
Office Area	Library	225.00	2421.88
Reference Section	Library	246.48	2653.09
Archives	Library	145.96	1571.10
Digital Library	Library	181.35	1952.03
Digital Library Corridor	Library	71.04	764.67
Baggage Section	Library	25.00	269.10



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Boys Hostel Carpet Area		
S. No.	Room No.	Area Sq.ft
1	65,64,63,62	158.23
2	61	143.16
3	Middle steps	151.02
4	TV room	370.82
5	Without number (2 rooms)	145.64
6	Without number (1 room)	219.69
7	Warden room	294.07
8	52,53,54,55,56,57,58	179.43
9	Left and right steps	179.43
10	50,50a,51,59,46,41, Fr. David room	117.86
11	22 to 37	117.86
12	45,47,44,43,42	174.81
Hall 1		
13	1	215.82
14	2	136.81
15	3	136.81
16	4	202.90
17	5	166.41
18	6	208.07
19	7	115.39
20	8	144.67
Hall 2		
21	1	225.83
22	2	225.83
23	3	216.25
24	4	218.94
25	5	213.99
26	6	146.93
27	3 to 21	117.86
28	Reading Room	435.72
29	Reading Room Passage	54.47
30	Hostel Library	181.48
31	New Hostel Rooms	311.40
32	New Hostel Rooms	311.40
33	New Hostel Rooms Passage	78.90
34	Chapel	1983.14
35	Power Unit	1720.39
36	New Toilet	1290.81
Total		11312.22



ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Berchman's Boys Hostel Carpet Area		
S. No.	Room No.	Area Sq.ft
1	First Floor	83.61
2	Second Floor	83.61
3	Third Floor	83.61
	<b>Total</b>	<b>334.44</b>
Total 5 Rooms (with 21 Occupancy)		
Total 9 Washrooms		
1 Washing Area		
1 TV Room		

Sneha Nilaya - Girl's Hostel		
S. No.	Room No.	Area Sq.ft
1	1	19.29
2	2	15.66
3	3	9.68
4	4	9.68
5	5	15.67
6	6	19.30
7	7	19.30
8	8	9.68
9	9	19.30
10	10	25.73
11	11	25.73
	<b>Total</b>	<b>189.02</b>
13 Washrooms		
2 Study rooms		
1 Mess		
1 TV Room		
1 Laundry Room		

VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure – 14

#### List of Teaching Laboratories and Equipments Available in Campus

Sl.No.	Name of the Instrument	Laboratory	Value (in Rs.)	Date of Purchase
1	UV - Vis- Spectrometer	Bio-chemistry Research lab	500,000	2001
2	Refrigerator	Bio-chemistry Research lab	20,000	2004
3	Centrifuge	Bio-chemistry Research lab	40,000	2004
4	Waterbath	Bio-chemistry Research lab	5,000	2004
5	Hot Air Oven	Bio-chemistry Research lab	15,000	2004
6	Multi-Channel Poppits	Biotechnology lab	6,000	2005
7	Tarzan Poppits	Biotechnology lab	2,000	2005
8	Soft elater Heating Mandle	Botany Research lab	5,000	2010
9	Shaker incubator	Botany Research lab	25,000	2022
10	Deep freezer	Botany Research lab	127,000	2020
11	Refrigerator	Botany Research lab	15,000	2000
12	UV-Trans-Eliminator	Botany Research lab	4,000	2012
13	Hot water bath	Botany Research lab	2,000	2010
14	Portable Centrifuge	Botany Research lab	20,000	2010
15	TLC document-system	Botany Research lab	200,000	2016
16	Light Microscope	Botany Research lab	87,000	2019
17	Compound Microscope	Botany Research lab	20,000	2015
18	Research Microscope	Botany Research lab	169,000	2020
19	UV - Spectrophotometer	Botany Research lab	50,000	2015
20	PCR Thermo Cyclor	Botany Research lab	600,000	2022
21	Rota Vacuum Evaporator	Botany Research lab	300,000	2020
22	Bacterial Incubator	Botany Research lab	40,000	2020
23	TLC Chamber 'Magnetic Stirrer	Botany Research lab	3,000	2015
24	Weighing Balance	Botany Research lab	20,000	2019
25	Deep freezer	Botany Research lab	26,996	2016
26	Laminar Air Flow	Botany Research lab	200,000	before 2005
27	Bacterial incubator	Botany Research lab	25000	2020
28	Rotary Vacumm Evaporator	Botany Research lab	59000	2016
29	PCR machine	Botany Research lab	399,949	2015
30	UV Transilluminator	Botany Research lab	30,000	2020
31	TLC Viewing Chamber	Botany Research lab	4,000	2018
32	Weighing Balance	Botany Research lab	20,000	2019
33	Magnetic Stirrer	Botany Research lab	20,000	2019
34	Light Microscope	Botany Research lab	210,000	2016





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೆಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

35	ELISA Plate Reader	Botany Research lab	250,000	2019
36	Work Station (Computer)	Botany Research lab	500,000	2021
37	Centrifuge	Catalysis Research Lab 2	75,000	2018
38	Ultrasonicator	Catalysis Research Lab 2	30,000	2018
39	Calcination Oven Furnace	Catalysis Research Lab 2	15,000	1990
40	Weighing Balance	Catalysis Research Lab 2	20,000	1995
41	Melting Point/ Boiling Aparatus	Catalysis Research Lab 2	5,000	1995
42	Vis-spectrophotometer	Catalysis Research Lab 2	30,000	2001
43	Vacuum Oven	Chemistry lab	30,000	2018
44	Hot Air Oven	Chemistry lab	15,000	2018
45	Magnetic Stirrer	Chemistry lab	3,000	2018
46	Melting Point Apparatus	Chemistry lab	5,000	2018
47	Colorimeter	Chemistry lab	10,000	2018
48	Centrifuge – REMI C – 24 Plus	Chemistry Research Lab	350,000	2014
49	Freezer (-80 degrees)	Chemistry Research Lab	210,000	2019
50	Incubator	Chemistry Research Lab	110,000	2010
51	Laminar Air Flow	Chemistry Research Lab	210,000	2010
52	Ultrasonicator	Chemistry Research Lab	30,000	2018
53	Ice maker	Chemistry Research Lab	230,000	2015
54	Fume Hood – CLEAN air flow system	Chemistry Research Lab	200,000	2021
55	Shaker incubator	Chemistry Research Lab	150,000	2019
56	UV - Vis- Spectrometer	Chemistry Research Lab	240,000	1997
57	UV- VIS Spectrophotometer UV – 2600i	CIF	1,000,000	2021
58	HPLC (SHIMADZU) CBM-20A	CIF	2,200,000	2018
59	HPLC (JASCO) (LC-net 11/ADC)	CIF	700,000	2006
60	AAS (ATOMIC Absorption spectrometer) AA204 VARIAN	CIF	800,000	2006
61	UV- cabinet SA instruments and systems	CIF	4,000	2018
62	TGA (thermogravimetric analysis) STA 6000	CIF	1,827,918	2018
63	FTIR Bruker ALPHA 11	CIF	1,000,000	2021
64	Fluorescence spectrometer (Perklin Elmer) (LS-45)	CIF	1,200,000	2015
65	Electro Analyser EA-201 N	CIF	99,000	2010
66	Ultrasonicator	Electro-chemistry Lab	20,000	2017
67	CH instrument Electro Chemical work Station	Electro-chemistry Lab	1,250,000	2017



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

68	Air Pollution Monitoring Instrument	Enviornmental Science Lab	14,250	1986
69	Hot Air oven – Vijay enterprises	CIF	36,000	2020
70	Fume Hood – CLEAN air flow system	CIF	139,240	2020
71	Vertical Laminar – Air flow – CLEAN air flow system	CIF	75,000	2020
72	Centrifuge – REMI C – 24 Plus	CIF	162,000	2020
73	Incubator Shaker	CIF	81,220	2020
74	Incubator Shaker	CIF	81,220	2020
75	Freezer – 2	CIF	95,580	2020
76	PC Based Double Beam Spectrophotometer 2202- Systronics	CIF	244,803	2020
77	Scrulogical Water Bath – Vijay Enterprises	CIF	14,000	2020
78	1R Spectrum Two – Perklin Elmer	Material Science Lab	1,200,000	2016
79	UV – Lambda 35 – Perkin Elmer	Material Science Lab	1,000,000	2015
80	1C (861 Advanced Compact 1C) – metrohm	Material Science Lab	800,000	2008
81	PAN analytical – XRD	Material Science Lab	5,400,000	2008
82	AFM (A-100 AFM)	Material Science Lab	3,200,000	2012
83	Hot Air Oven	Material Science Lab	15,000	2005
84	Sonicator	Material Science Lab	20,000	2018
85	Weaving Balance	Material Science Lab	50,000	2003
86	Centrifuge	Material Science Lab	50,000	2003
87	Rotary Evaporator	Material Science Lab	20,000	2003
88	Microwave Oven	Material Science Lab	10,000	2018
89	Muffle Furnaces	Material Science Lab	150,000	2006
90	Milliq Water	Microbiology Lab 2	100,000	2020
91	Laminar Air Flow	Microbiology Research Lab	100,000	2011
92	Fast Protein Liquid Chromotography	Microbiology Research Lab	500,000	2011
93	Shaker Incubator	Microbiology Research Lab	40,000	2013
94	Autoclave	Microbiology Research Lab	15,000	2013
95	PH meter	Microbiology Research Lab	10,000	2013
96	Refrigerator	Microbiology Research Lab	18,000	2013



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

97	Weighing Balance	Microbiology Research Lab	100,000	2007
98	Hot Air Oven	Plant Tissue culture Lab	40,000	2004
99	Shaker incubator	Plant Tissue culture Lab	50,000	2004
100	Centrifuge	Plant Tissue culture Lab	40,000	2004
101	Autoclave	Plant Tissue culture Lab	100,000	2000

*Vice-Chancellor*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 14.1

S.No.	Course	No. of Candidates appeared	Result
1.	M.A. Economics	44	40
2.	M.A. English	60	57
3.	M.A. Political Science	32	20
4.	M.Sc. (COUNSELLING PSYCHOLOGY)	40	35
5.	M.A. Mass Communication and Journalism	28	27
6.	MA Advertising and Public Relations	38	29
7.	M.Com	53	50
8.	M.S.W	68	64
9.	M.Sc. Analytical Chemistry	22	21
10.	M.Sc. BIOTECHNOLOGY	34	34
11.	M.Sc. Botany	28	27
12.	M.Sc. Food Science and Technology	32	31
13.	M.Sc. Mathematics	36	31
14.	M.Sc. Microbiology	30	30
15.	M.Sc. Organic Chemistry	20	18
16.	M.Sc. Physics	27	23
17.	M.Sc. Statistics	28	27
18.	M.Sc. Environmental Science and Sustainability	20	20
19.	M.Sc. Zoology	29	26
20.	M.Sc. Big Data Analytics	58	57
21.	M.Sc. Computer Science	36	30

*Neethi*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

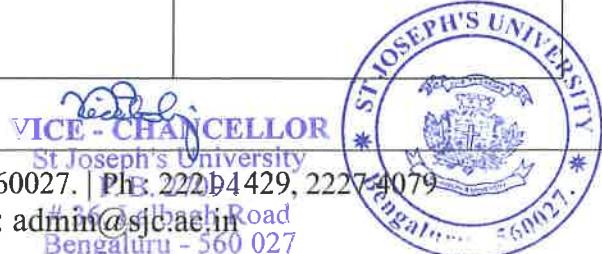
## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure – 15

#### Details of Library & Information Centre

a)	Total Space (all Kinds)	21805.26 in Sq Ft.
b)	Computer / Communication Facilities	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. 88 Computers in the Digital Library</li><li>2. 08 Computers for Library administration</li><li>3. 02 Computers for Smart Gate Register</li><li>4. Library is automated with Koha ILMS</li><li>5. Using Knimbus Remote Authentication System Software to make the e-resources accessible remotely.</li><li>6. Implemented RFID &amp; Barcode technology</li><li>7. All the library sections are under CCTV Surveillance</li><li>8. Kibo Software for Divyagjan students</li></ul>
c)	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Dept.)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Print Ref. Books: 66042+837 encyclopedias</li><li>2. e-Books: 27,254</li></ul>
d)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Print Journals: 42</li><li>2. e-Journals: 13,489</li></ul>

Total Space (all kinds)	Computer / Communication Facilities	Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Dept.)	All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis
21805.26 in Sq Ft.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. 88 Computers in the Digital Library</li><li>2. 08 Computers for Library administration</li><li>3. 02 Computers for Smart Gate Register</li><li>4. Library is automated with Koha ILMS</li><li>5. Using Knimbus Remote Authentication System Software to make the e-resources accessible remotely.</li><li>6. Implemented RFID &amp; Barcode technology</li><li>7. All the library sections are under CCTV Surveillance</li><li>8. Kibo Software</li></ul>	<p>Print Ref. Books: 66042+837 encyclopedias</p> <p>e-Books: 27,254</p> <p>for 42 Departments</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Print Journals: 42</li><li>2. e-Journals: 13,489</li><li>3. Research e-Journals accessing through online database &amp; through consortium membership e-resources.</li></ul>





# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis (Print Journals) - 42

Sl. No.	Name of the Journal
1	Asian Journal of Communication
2	Communication Today
3	Contributions to Indian Sociology
4	Current Science
5	Defence and Security Alert
6	Economic Affairs
7	Economics & Political Weekly (EPW)
8	India Quarterly: A Journal of International Affairs
9	Indian Currents
10	Indian Journal of Biotechnology
11	Indian Journal of Chemistry: Section-A
12	Indian Journal of Chemistry: Section-B
13	Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
14	Indian Journal of Microbiology
15	Indian Journal of Public Administration
16	Journal of Chemical Education
17	Journal of Communication Media Watch
18	Journal of Cytology & Genetics
19	Journal of Indian Chemical Society
20	Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research
21	Journal of Social & Economic Development
22	Journalism and Mass Communication
23	Kurukshestra: A Journal on Rural Development
24	Labour Law Journal
25	Legal News & Views
26	Main Stream
27	Man & Development
28	Mass Communication and Society
29	Media Culture and Society
30	Medicinal & Aromatic Plants Abstracts
31	Phytomorphology
32	Resonance
33	Seminar
34	Social Action
35	Social Scientist
36	Strategic Analysis
37	Studies in Indian Politics
38	Television and New Media
39	The Indian Economic and Social History Review
40	University News
41	World Affairs



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

42

Hosathu

**Research e-Journals, e-Books and Research Data accessing through regular subscribing online database& through consortium membership e-resources – 11**

Sl. No	Name of the Online Database
01	JSTOR
02	SciFinder <sup>n</sup>
03	Capitaline
04	StockEdge
05	MIMI/MICA
06	Indian Business Insight
07	EPW RF ITS
08	Statista
09	J-Gate plus
10	DELNET
11	N-LIST

**Research Tools & Applications - 08**

Sl. No	Research Tools & Application
01	SPSS
02	OriginLab
03	Statista
04	Stata
05	SeeSaar & StarDrop
06	MIMI/MICA
07	EPW RF ITS
08	Scopus
09	Drilbit
10	Turnitin

VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure – 16

Sports Facility	Total Area (Sq.ft)
Open Play Ground(s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc.)	83183.42
Track for Athletics	N.A
Basketball courts	14226.59
Squash / Tennis Courts	2109.46
Swimming Pool (Size)	N.A
Indoor Sports Facilities including Gym Office Store Room	1367.77 314.44 317.00
Table Tennis	1452.53
Total (Sq.Ft)	<b>102971.33</b>

A separate block is provided for sports named MAGIS.



*Deepti*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027

P.O. Box 27094, # 36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru - 560027 | Ph. 22211429, 22274077 | Bengaluru - 560 027  
Website : [www.sjc.ac.in](http://www.sjc.ac.in) | E-mail : [admin@sjc.ac.in](mailto:admin@sjc.ac.in)





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Magis Block Ground Floor - Department of Physical Education office



Magis Block Ground Floor - multipurpose indoor court for Basket Ball, Kabaddi and Throw Ball



Magis Block Ground Floor - Carrom and Chess



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



Magis Block Ground Floor - Shower and locker facilities





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Magis Block 1<sup>st</sup> Floor - well-equipped gym

Magis Block 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor - Shuttle court (wooden)



Magis Block 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor - Table Tennis



Well maintained out door court for Foot Ball, Throw Ball and Volleyball





# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



*Varsha*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 17

#### Financial details

#### Finance Details

TERM DEPOSIT ADVICE					
<b>SOUTH INDIAN Bank</b> Issued in lieu of Deposit receipt (This is not a Negotiable Instrument)					
Branch	LANGFORD ROAD				
Name	ST JOSEPHS UNIVERSITY				
Address	PB NO 27094 36 LALBAGH ROAD SHANTINAGAR BENGALURU BENGALURU URBAN KARNATAKA 560027				
Jointly with	XXXXXX				
Deposit Type	KND GALAXY GENERAL NON CALLABL				
We are pleased to confirm details of the following amount held in deposit with us. Please quote the account number in all the correspondence. Thank you for banking with us					
Amount (In words) : Rupees Ten Crore Only					
Term	Rate of Interest(p.a)	Principal Amount	Value Date	Maturity Date	Maturity Value
395 Days	7.45%	INR 10000000	03-01-2023	02-02-2024	INR 108318043
Nomination	Not Registered				
Nominee					
Premature closure penalty is applicable for term deposit.					
TDS (applicable if any) shall be deducted on interest payable/maturity value. Rates may vary from time to time. Unless form 15H-15G is submitted for every financial year in advance, TDS will be deducted at source, if applicable.					
Print By Date	14394	03/01/2023 06:43:42	Signature of Officer/Sign. Code : 14394		

### Proof of Fixed Deposit for Rs.10,00,00,000/-

*Neethi*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

## Financial Audit Report

**Report:** We hereby certify that the Receipts and Payments Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2021 represents a True and Fair view of transactions for the year. The same is verified by us and journal.

As per our report of even date  
**FOR SRIRAMUL NAIDU & CO**

Chartered Accountants  
SRI RAMAKRISHNA & CO., \* Accountants  
BANGALORE  
SRI RAMAKRISHNA & CO., \* Accountants  
Chartered Accountants  
FIRM NO. 008975S

*[Signature]*

(C.A. Sri Ramakrishna Naidu)

St. Joseph's College(Autonomous)  
P.O. 27094, Bengaluru-560 027

Place: Bangalore  
Date: 03-09-2021



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಜ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE (ARTS & SCIENCE)  
(UNIT OF BANGALORE JESUIT EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY)  
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

### RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2020

RECEIPTS	Sch No	2019-20		2018-19		Sch No	2019-20	2018-19
		₹	₹	₹	₹			
To Opening Balances:								
Cash in Hand	1	1,84,68,158.83		1,20,06,740.57		11	1,66,65,131.54	1,65,03,652.36
Balances With Banks		1,84,68,158.83		1,20,06,740.57		12	16,32,91,863.00	12,17,13,999.00
Sub Total						13	1,81,65,052.09	98,98,645.09
To Fees from Students	2	42,87,90,449.47		30,10,02,753.26		14	1,82,02,253.00	1,29,16,209.00
To Donation & Grants	3	53,47,196.96		18,49,493.00		15	63,50,344.00	46,41,706.00
To Investment Income	4	5,10,382.00		10,37,280.60		16	2,44,22,856.00	2,15,52,227.00
To Rental And Other Income	5	2,78,35,552.30		2,67,65,764.85		17	65,46,412.00	50,56,258.00
To Salary Deductions & Remittances	6	66,33,744.00		54,22,315.00		18	1,76,17,740.00	46,26,839.00
To Current Liabilities	7	64,66,599.91		53,81,834.00		19	4,59,97,722.34	1,81,78,559.00
To Current Assets	8	3,90,63,136.00		1,48,08,326.00		20	2,22,44,108.00	1,95,82,592.00
To Intermitt Transfers	9	28,36,88,632.00		20,54,79,930.00		21	47,23,97,050.00	32,06,05,000.00
To Fixed Assets	10	22,53,035.00				22	8,143.00	7,792.00
Sub Total		80,05,88,727.64		56,17,47,296.71		Sub Total	81,19,08,674.97	55,52,86,478.45
TOTAL		81,90,56,886.47		57,37,54,437.28				

Report: We hereby certify that the Receipts and Payments Account for the year ended 31st March, 2020 represents a True and Fair view of transactions for the year. The same is verified by us and found correct.

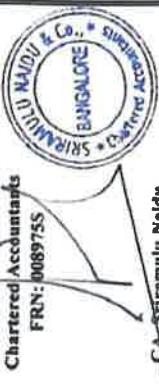
For MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

As per our report of even date

FOR SRIRAMULU NAIDU & CO.

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 0089755



Authentic Summary  
Principal  
B. Joseph's College  
P.O. Box 27094, Bengaluru - 560027

Place: Bengaluru  
Date: 08/08/2020

C. Sriramulu Naidu  
Partner,  
Membership No. 018244  
UDIN: 20018244AAAAGR2955



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)  
(UNIT OF BANGALORE JESUIT EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY)  
MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

### RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2022

RECEIPTS	Set No	2021-22	2020-21	PAYMENTS	Set No	2021-22	2020-21
To Opening Balances	1			By Expenses Towards Specific Fees	11	4,71,54,625.00	2,21,32,901.00
Cash in Hand		29,45,894.07	71,48,211.50	By Salaries & Allowances	12	20,98,26,131.00	17,01,37,774.00
Balances with Banks	Sub Total	29,45,894.07	71,48,211.50	By Administrative Expenses	13	6,71,64,932.95	1,51,02,635.31
To Fees from Students	2	54,14,95,702.00	46,67,91,829.94	By Donations & Contributions	14	1,66,08,612.00	1,68,25,956.00
To Donation & Grants	3	7,77,500.00	18,83,170.94	By Repairs & Maintenance	15	2,10,55,304.00	1,63,48,645.00
To Investment Income	4	6,60,549.00	6,92,359.00	By Other Expenses	16	1,30,56,331.00	1,20,23,369.00
To Rental & Other Income	5	1,50,37,272.00	1,21,65,269.40	By Salary Debentures & Remittances	17	78,38,320.00	70,41,985.00
To Salary Deductions & Remittances	6	79,37,707.00	70,46,780.00	By Current Liabilities	18	1,69,11,673.00	2,17,73,298.00
To Current Liabilities	7	1,55,13,976.00	88,64,068.00	By Current Assets	19	1,49,40,063.00	1,22,73,458.00
To Current Assets	8	1,39,28,754.00	2,01,91,812.00	By Interman Transfers	20	2,48,25,783.00	3,94,50,796.00
To Interman Transfers	9	43,74,717.14	30,06,05,977.00	By Fixed Deposit	21	59,50,61,246.00	48,93,28,000.00
To Fixed Assets	10	1,44,700.00		Sub Total	22		8,722.00
<b>TOTAL</b>		1,03,29,67,874.89	81,82,47,731.88	By Change Balances		1,03,44,43,040.95	82,24,49,633.31
				Cash in Hand		14,70,728.01	29,45,894.07
				Balances with Banks		14,70,728.01	29,45,894.07
				<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,03,59,13,768.96</b>	<b>82,53,95,527.38</b>

Report: We hereby certify that the Receipts and Payments Account for the year ended 31st March, 2022 represents a True and Fair view of transactions for the year. This same is verified by us and found correct.

### For MANAGEMENT ACCOUNT

Authorized Signatory  
Finance Officer

St Joseph's College (Autonomous)  
Bengaluru - 560027.

Place: Bengaluru  
Date: 18-03-2022



As per our report of even date  
FOR SRI RAMULU NAIDU & CO.  
Chartered Accountants  
PRN: 0009755  
(C.A. Sri Ramulu Naidu)  
Partner  
Membership No.018244  
UDIN: 22018244ATJZB24139



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY  
#36, Lalbagh Road, Bengaluru - 560 027

CONSOLIDATED RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH, 2024

RECEIPTS	Sl. No	2023-24	2022-23	PAYMENTS		Sl. No	2023-24	2022-23
				₹	₹			
To Opening Balance!	1			By Salaries & Allowances	11	26,41,94,045.58	9,71,78,940.00	
Cash in Hand				By Academic Expenses	12	4,06,85,640.58	1,01,62,391.53	
Balances with Banks				By Expenses towards Student Assistance	13	4,15,81,493.00	1,23,47,448.00	
Sub Total		15,46,67,945.02		By Student activities Expenses	14	1,92,91,171.00	63,16,395.00	
				By Administrative Expenses	15	97,39,194.59	40,339,371.00	
		15,46,67,945.02		By Other Expenses	16	4,19,90,618.62	2,59,543.50	
To Fee Collection	2	10,53,195,598.65	26,55,591,172.85	By Repairs & Maintenance	17	1,63,20,916.11	2,56,41,523.00	
To Investments Income	3	1,74,72,204.54	11,994.06	By Current Liabilities	18	4,06,86,535.00	61,28,495.00	
To Other Income	4	13,94,586.00	2,501.00	By Current Assets	19	6,13,90,735.48	20,62,02,459.00	
To Salaries & Mid Day Meal Fund	5	57,58,539.00	4,75,000.00	By Fixed Assets	20	4,24,92,516.00	1,34,40,736.80	
To Corpus Fund	6	74,46,238.00	25,000.00	By Investments	21	70,64,01,631.17	12,50,00,000.00	
To Development Fund	7	50,000.00	70,000.00	Sub Total		1,26,94,94,586.13	53,33,61,642.83	
To Current Liabilities	8	6,56,543.20	6,52,031.00					
To Current Assets	9	2,39,09,514.32	18,52,82,370.00	By Closing Balance!	22	16,36,21,861.39	15,46,67,945.02	
To Investments	10	17,98,09,448.79		Cash in Hand				
		17,98,09,448.79		Balances with Banks				
				Sub Total				
		1,79,74,69,472.50	68,79,29,597.85			16,28,21,841.39	15,46,67,945.02	
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,45,21,17,427.52</b>	<b>68,79,29,597.85</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,26,94,94,586.13</b>	<b>53,33,61,642.83</b>	

Report: We hereby certify that the Receipts and Payments Account for the year ended 31st March, 2024 represents a True and Fair view of transactions for the year. The same is verified by us and found correct.

For ST. JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



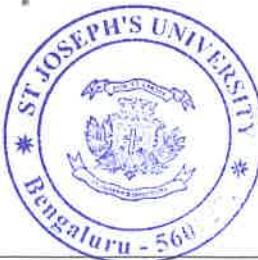
As per our report of even date  
FOR SRI RAMA LAL KADU & CO.  
Chartered Accountants  
FIN. OFFICES

(C.A. (Minali Nihal)  
Partner  
Member No. 018244  
UDIN: 240122445KATTJR/1590

Place: Bengaluru  
Date: 13 AUG 2024

Place: Bengaluru  
Date: 13 AUG 2024

VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St. Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 18

#### Composition of Statutory bodies

##### THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

The Chancellor	Rev. Fr Dionysius Vaz, SJ The Chairman of BJES-Sponsoring Body Chairperson of BoG
The Pro-Chancellor	Rev. Fr Swebert D'Silva, SJ Rector, Arrupe Nivas
The Vice-Chancellor	Rev. Dr Victor Lobo, SJ
Principal Secretary, Higher Education, Govt of Karnataka	Mr. Srikanth M.S., IAS
Secretary to Govt., Minority Welfare, Haj and Waqf Dept., Govt of Karnataka	Smt. Salma K. Fathima, IAS
Member nominated by the Sponsoring Body	Rev. Dr Daniel Fernandes, SJ Vice President, BJES
Member nominated by the Sponsoring Body	Rev. Dr Melwin S. Pinto, SJ Secretary, Higher Education Commission, Karnataka Jesuit Province
Woman nominated by the Sponsoring Body	Nomination under process
Academician nominated by the Chancellor	Mr. Ajith Isaac Founder & Chairman - Quess Corp. Ltd
Academician nominated by the Chancellor	Dr M.V. Rajeev Gowda Former Professor of Economics and Social Sciences; Chairperson, Centre for Public Policy, IIM Bangalore
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Nominated by the Chancellor)	Prof. Dr Ronald J. Mascarenhas
Nominee of the UGC	Nomination under process
Registrar (Member Secretary)	Prof. Dr Melwin Colaco

*Deeksha*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಪ್ರೈಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Board of Management

The Vice-Chancellor	Rev. Dr Victor Lobo, SJ
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor	Dr Regina Mathias
The Registrar	Prof. Dr Melwin Colaco, Member Secretary
Nominee of the Sponsoring Body (Internal to the Body)	Rev. Dr Charles Lasrado, SJ Principal, St Joseph's College of Commerce (Autonomous), Bengaluru
Nominee of the Sponsoring Body	Prof. Dr Japhet S. Former VC, Bengaluru City University, Professor at NLSIU, Bengaluru
Dean	Prof. Dr Paul Newman, Dean, School of Humanities and Social Sciences
Dean	Dr Arul Mani Dean, School of Languages and Literatures

### Finance Committee

The Chancellor or his nominee	Rev. Fr Dionysius Vaz, SJ, Chancellor Nominee: Rev. Fr Swebert D'Silva, SJ, Pro-Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor	Rev. Dr Victor Lobo, SJ
The Registrar	Prof. Dr Melwin Colaco
The Finance Officer	Rev. Fr Arun D'Souza, SJ
Nominee of the Sponsoring Body	Rev. Fr Jason Furtado, SJ, Secretary and Treasurer, KJES
Nominee of the Chancellor with expertise in Banking and Finance	Mr. Mark D'Souza, CA M/S Mark D'Souza & Associates



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Member	Rev. Fr Joy Rodrigues, SJ Secretary and Treasurer, BJES
Member	Mr. Vinay Mruthyunjaya Treasurer, Karnataka State Cricket Association

Academic Council

ACADEMIC COUNCIL MEMBERS		
Sl . No	Name	Designation
1	Rev. Dr Victor Lobo SJ	Vice-Chancellor - Chairperson
2	Rev. Fr Swebert D'Silva SJ	Pro-Chancellor - Nominee of the Board of Governors - Member
3	Dr Ronald Mascarenhas	Pro-Vice-Chancellor - Member
4	Dr Regina Mathias	Pro-Vice-Chancellor - Member
5	Dr Melwin Colaco	Registrar - Member Secretary
6	Dr Godwin J D' Souza	Controller of Examinations
7	Prof. Rajendra Chenni	Nominee of the Board of Management - Member
8	Prof Arvind Narrain	Faculty, National Law School of India University, Bengaluru
9	Prof (Dr) Ravivarma Kumar	Senior Advocate and former Chairman, Backward Class Commission
10	Dr S Madeshwaran	Professor, Centre for Economic Studies and Policy, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore
11	Dr Siddharth Jhunjhunwala	Associate Professor, Dept. of Bioengineering, Indian Institute of Science Bangalore
12	Prof Reji Philip	Professor, Light and Matter Physics, Optics Raman Research Institute
13	Dr Debasis Das	Assistant Professor, Department of Inorganic and Physical Chemistry, IISc.
14	Dr Poornananda D S	Professor, Department of Journalism and Mass Communication, Kuvempu University



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

15	Dr Ruth Manorama	Development Professional, A Feminist and Human Rights Activist
16	Mr Rajesh Rao	Managing Director -Dhruva Interactive
17	Mr Philip Varughese Vayarakunnil	Global Head, Applied Intelligence, Platforms and Engineering, DXC Security
18	Fr Dr Melwyn Sunny Pinto, SJ	Dean - School of Communication & Media Studies
19	Dr A M Bojamma	Dean (Acting) - School of Information Technology
20	Dr Rabbi Akkiba Angiras	Dean - School of Physical Sciences
21	Dr Susan Mary Philip	Dean (Acting) - School of Life Sciences
22	Dr Libi Thomas	Dean - School of Chemical Sciences
23	Dr Alan Godfrey A	Dean (Acting) - School of Social Work
24	Prof. Dr Paul Newman	Dean - School of Humanities and Social Sciences
25	Dr Arul Mani	Dean - School of Languages & Literatures
26	Dr Christo Selvan V	Dean - School of Business
27	Fr Dr Roshan Castelino, SJ	Dean - Research and Innovation Council
28	Dr Jayati Bhadra	HOD & PG Coordinator - Dept. of Advanced Computing
29	Dr Shraddha K Namannavar	HOD - Dept. of Biochemistry
30	Dr Grace Prabhakar	HOD - Dept. of Biotechnology
31	Dr Neelam Mishra	HOD - Dept. of Botany
32	Dr Nalini Sundaram	HOD - Dept. of Chemistry
33	Ms Princy Nisha	HOD - Dept. of Commerce
34	Dr Maruthu Pandian V	HOD - Dept. of Communication & Media Studies
35	Dr. B G Prashanthi	HOD - Dept. of Computer Science



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

36	Dr Keshava Murthy	HOD - Dept. of Economics
37	Dr Godwin J D' Souza	HOD - Dept. of Electronics
38	Dr Mini Mark Bonjour	HOD - Dept. of English
39	Dr Alaknanda J Adur	HOD - Dept. of Environmental Science
40	Dr Anupriya Mazumder	HOD - Dept. of Food Science and Technology
41	Dr Pathan Hasan	HOD - Dept. of Hindi
42	Ms Jane D' Souza	HOD - Dept. of History
43	Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar	HOD - Dept. of International Relations, Peace studies and Public Policy
45	Dr Eraiah	HOD - Dept. of Kannada
46	Dr Prabhakar K	HOD - Dept. of Management
47	Dr Maria Annay	HOD - Dept. of Mathematics
48	Dr Popy Dutta	HOD - Dept. of Microbiology
49	Dr Lora Rita Goveas	HOD - Dept. of Physics
50	Dr Neil Tannen Lincoln	HOD - Dept. of Political Science
51	Dr Nisha Menzies Rao	HOD - Dept. of Psychology
52	Ms Viola Maria Noronha	HOD - Dept. of Social Work
53	Mr Anuplal G	HOD - Dept. of Sociology and Industrial Relations
54	Dr Archana V	HOD - Dept. of Statistics
55	Dr Pratibha R D	HOD - Dept. of Zoology
57	Dr Debarati Chattopadhyay	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Biotechnology
58	Dr Paramesha Mallegowda	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Botany



ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

59	Ms Christina Elizabeth Nigli	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Chemistry
60	Dr Sayantani Banerjee	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Commerce
61	Dr B Nithya	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Computer Science
62	Dr Nikhil Jha	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Economics
63	Dr Amrita Banerjee	PG Coordinator - Dept. of English
64	Dr Kumar M	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Environmental Science
65	Mr Ravinandan B B	PG Coordinator - Mass Communication & Media Studies
66	Dr Deepa Mathew	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Mathematics
67	Ms Mamatha S	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Microbiology
68	Dr Parul Goel	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Physics
69	Dr Shreejita Biswas	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Political Science
70	Dr. Maria Wajid	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Psychology & Counselling
73	Dr Shari Tess Mathew	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Social Work
71	Dr Shubhashree Joshi	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Statistics
72	Dr Viyolla Pavana Mendonce	PG Coordinator - Dept. of Zoology
73	Dr Shari Tess Mathew	PG Coordinator
74	Dr Madappa MB	IQAC Director
75	Mr Newton K	Physical Education Director

**FEE REGULATORY COMMITTEE**

Chairman	Justice John Michael D'Cunha Retd. Justice of Karnataka High Court
----------	---



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Member	Dr Joseph Wilson Lobo
Member	Mr Vittal Rao Chartered Accountant
Member Secretary	Principal Secretary Higher Education Department Govt. of Karnataka
Member	Representative, All India Council for Technical Education (nomination under process)

### ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE

Rev. Dr Victor Lobo, SJ	Chairman
Lt Dr Lakesha A.	Convener
Mr Anuplal G.	Assistant Convener
Dr Hariharan	Member
Dr Stephen A.	Member
Mr Bhanu Prakash	Member
Mr Sathya Narayana R.	Member
Mr Tulasi K. Marella	Member
Dr Poornima S.	Member
Mr Michael P.	Non-Teaching Staff
Ms Alice D'Souza	Non-Teaching Staff
Mr Samrat Das	Member
Dr Senthil	Member

### INTERNAL COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE

Dr Shobha S.V.	Presiding Officer
Dr Sayantani Banerjee	Member
Mr Rajendra	Member
Ms Kavya T.H.	Member
Mr Gopal	Member
Ms Madhu Bhushan	Member

### EQUAL OPPORTUNITY CELL (EOC)

Dr Beatrice Sequeira	Chairperson
Dr Keshavamurthy	Convener
Dr Hanumatharayappa	Assistant Convener
S.B. Dr Raju M.	Member
Dr Maria A.	Member
Dr M. Gnanaraj	Member



# ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Ms Hemavathi	Member
Dr Shraddha	Member
Dr Shashikala	Member
Dr Gurudatt	Member
Mr Aadithya R Nath	Member
Ms Alisha Ansari	Member

### GENDER SENSITISATION CELL

Dr Neeta Gerosa Pereira	Convener
Dr Jothy Williams	Assistant Convener
Dr Sneha Paul	Member
Dr Athira	Member
Dr Padmaja P.	Member
Dr Sreenivasulu B.	Member
Ms Rency Thomas	Member
Dr Gulbadin Farooq Dar	Member
Dr Rupa Peter	Member
Ms Emilda	Member
Ms Lakshmi	Member
Ms Irene Marie Dove	Member
Mr Shashank	Member
Two student representatives (UG and PG)	

STUDENT GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE (SGRC)	
Dr Regina Mathias	Convener
Dr Keshavamurthy	Member
Dr Joyce Q. D'Souza	Member
Dr Karamala Areesh Kumar	Member
Dr Prabhakar B.S.	Member
Ms Anna Spoorthi Theresa	Member

### OMBUDSPERSON (APPELLATE AUTHORITY) REDRESSAL OF STUDENT GRIEVANCES

Dr Aloysius H. Sequeira

Professor-HAG, Former Dean (Faculty Welfare) & Registrar NITK, Surathkal, Mangalore

Email id: [ombudsperson@sju.edu.in](mailto:ombudsperson@sju.edu.in)

  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027





# ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಡ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

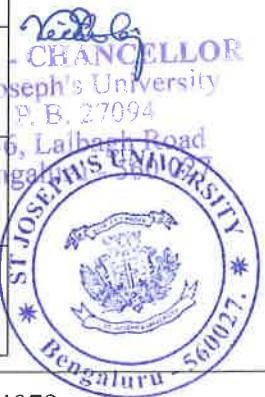
## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure - 19

#### List of Department -Wise Research Equipments

Sl.No.	Research Instrument Location	Number of Instruments
1	Central Instrumentation Facility (CIF)	9
2	Eurofins Lab	9
3	Department	83
4	Software -Research Tools & Application	5
<b>Total Number of Equipments</b>		<b>106</b>

Central Instrumentation Facility				
Sl.No.	Name of the Instrument	Lab located in	Block	Location
1	UV- VIS Spectrophotometer UV – 2600i	Central Instrumentation Facility	PG Block	New building ground floor
2	HPLC (SHIMADZU) CBM-20A	Central Instrumentation Facility	PG Block	New building ground floor
3	HPLC (JASCO) (LC- net 11/ADC)	Central Instrumentation Facility	PG Block	New building ground floor
4	AAS (ATOMIC Absorption spectrometer) AA204 VARIAN	Central Instrumentation Facility	PG Block	New building ground floor
5	UV- cabinet SA instruments and systems	Central Instrumentation Facility	PG Block	New building ground floor
6	TGA (thermogravimetric analysis) STA 6000	Central Instrumentation Facility	PG Block	New building ground floor
7	FTIR Bruker ALPHA 11	Central Instrumentation Facility	PG Block	New building ground floor
8	Fluorescence spectrometer (Perkin Elmer) (LS-45)	Central Instrumentation Facility	PG Block	New building ground floor





ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

9	Electro Analyser EA 201 N	Central Instrumentation Facility	PG Block	New building ground floor
---	------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Eurofins Lab				
Sl.No.	Name of the Instrument	Lab located in	Block	Location
1	Hot Air oven – Vijay enterprises	Eurofins Lab	Science Block	Ground floor next to IT Cell
2	Fume Hood – CLEAN air flow system	Eurofins Lab	Science Block	Ground floor next to IT Cell
3	Vertical Laminar – Air flow – CLEAN air flow system	Eurofins Lab	Science Block	Ground floor next to IT Cell
4	Centrifuge – REMI C – 24 Plus	Eurofins Lab	Science Block	Ground floor next to IT Cell
5	Incubator Shaker	Eurofins Lab	Science Block	Ground floor next to IT Cell
6	Incubator Shaker	Eurofins Lab	Science Block	Ground floor next to IT Cell
7	Freezer – 2	Eurofins Lab	Science Block	Ground floor next to IT Cell
8	PC Based Double Beam Spectrophotometer 2202- Systronics	Eurofins Lab	Science Block	Ground floor next to IT Cell
9	Scrulogical Water Bath – Vijay Enterprises	Eurofins Lab	Science Block	Ground floor next to IT Cell

Department-wise				
Botany				
Sl.No.	Name of the Instrument	Lab located in	Block	Location
1	Soft elater Heating Mandle	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
2	Shaker incubator	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
3	Deep freezer	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
4	Refrigerator	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
5	UV-Trans-Eleminator	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

6	Hot water bath	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
7	Portable Centrifuge	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
8	TLC document-system	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
9	Light Microscope	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
10	Compound Microscope	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
11	Research Microscope	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
12	UV - Spectrophotometer	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
13	PCR Thermo Cyclor	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building First floor
14	Rota Vacuum Evaporator	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
15	Bacterial Incubator	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
16	TLC Chamber 'Magnetic Stirrer	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
17	Weighing Balance	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
18	Deep freezer	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
19	Laminar Air Flow	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
20	Bacterial incubator	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
21	Rotary Vaccum Evaporator	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
22	PCR machine	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
23	UV Transilluminator	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
24	TLC Viewing Chamber	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
25	Weighing Balance	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
26	Magnetic Stirrer	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
27	Light Microscope	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
28	ELISA Plate Reader	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
29	Work Station (Computer)	Botany Research lab	PG Block	New building ground floor



ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

30	Hot Air Oven	Plant Tissue culture Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
31	Shaker incubator	Plant Tissue culture Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
32	Centrifuge	Plant Tissue culture Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
33	Autoclave	Plant Tissue culture Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
Bio-chemistry				
Sl.No.	Name of the Instrument	Lab located in	Block	Location
34	UV - Vis- Spectrometer	Bio-chemistry Research lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
35	Refrigerator	Bio-chemistry Research lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
36	Centrifuge	Bio-chemistry Research lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
37	Waterbath	Bio-chemistry Research lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
38	Hot Air Oven	Bio-chemistry Research lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
Biotechnology				
Sl.No.	Name of the Instrument	Lab located in	Block	Location
39	Multi-Channel Poppits	Biotechnology lab	Science Block	Third floor
40	Tarzan Poppits	Biotechnology lab	Science Block	Third floor
Chemistry				
Sl.No.	Name of the Instrument	Lab located in	Block	Location
41	Vacuum Oven	Chemistry lab	Science Block	Third Floor



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

42	Hot Air Oven	Chemistry lab	Science Block	Third Floor
43	Magnetic Stirrer	Chemistry lab	Science Block	Third Floor
44	Melting Point Apparatus	Chemistry lab	Science Block	Third Floor
45	Colorimeter	Chemistry lab	Science Block	Third Floor
46	Centrifuge	Catalysis Research Lab 2	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
47	Ultrasonicator	Catalysis Research Lab 2	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
48	Calcination Oven Furnace	Catalysis Research Lab 2	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
49	Weighing Balance	Catalysis Research Lab 2	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
50	Melting Point/ Boiling Aparatus	Catalysis Research Lab 2	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
51	Vis-spectrophotometer	Catalysis Research Lab 2	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
52	Centrifuge – REMI C – 24 Plus	Chemistry Research Lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
53	Deep Freezer	Chemistry Research Lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
54	Shaka Incubator	Chemistry Research Lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
55	Laminar Air Flow	Chemistry Research Lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
56	Ultrasonicator	Chemistry Research Lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
57	Ice maker	Chemistry Research Lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
58	Fume Hood – CLEAN air flow system	Chemistry Research Lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
59	Shaker incubator	Chemistry Research Lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
60	UV - Vis- Spectrometer	Chemistry Research Lab	PG Block	New building ground floor
61	Ultrasonicator	Electro-chemistry Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
62	CH instrument Electro Chemical work Station	Electro-chemistry Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor



ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

63	IR Spectrum Two – Perkin Elmer	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
64	UV – Lambda 35 – Perkin Elmer	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
65	1C (861 Advanced Compact 1C) – metrohm	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
66	PAN analytical – XRD	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
67	AFM (A-100 AFM)	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
68	Hot Air Oven	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
69	Sonicator	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
70	Weaving Balance	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
71	Centifuge	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
72	Rotary Evaporator	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
73	Microwave Oven	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
74	Muffle Furnaces	Material Science Lab	PG Block	Stone building ground floor
Environmental Science				
Sl.No.	Name of the Instrument	Lab located in	Block	Location
75	Air Pollution Monitoring Instrument	Environmental Science Lab	Science Block	Ground floor
Microbiology				
Sl.No.	Name of the Instrument	Lab located in	Block	Location



# ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

76	Milliq Water	Microbiology Lab 2	PG Block	New building ground floor
77	Laminar Air Flow	Microbiology Research Lab	PG Block	New building Second floor
78	Fast Protein Liquid Chromotography	Microbiology Research Lab	PG Block	New building Second floor
79	Shala Incubator	Microbiology Research Lab	PG Block	New building Second floor
80	Autoclave	Microbiology Research Lab	PG Block	New building Second floor
81	PH meter	Microbiology Research Lab	PG Block	New building Second floor
82	Refrigerator	Microbiology Research Lab	PG Block	New building Second floor
83	Weighing Balance	Microbiology Research Lab	PG Block	New building Second floor

*Vice-Chancellor*  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

Annexure 20

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Information about the Non-Teaching Staff of the University  
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

Si no	NAME	DESIGNATION	DOB	Age	QUALIFICATION	SCALE OF PAY	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	TRAINED YES/NO IF YES - DETAILS
1	EMILDA D'SOUZA	Office Superintendent	30-May-70	55	MA	65,875	1-Jun-90	Yes
2	PRAMILA KUMARI	Library Asst	22-Sep-67	58	PUC	45,135	1-Jun-01	Yes
3	BERNARD RODRIGUES	Accountant	20-May-77	48	BSC	56,013	16-Jan-05	Yes
4	SANIL CORNELIO	Office Asst	11-Mar-75	50	BCOM	54,745	1-Jun-07	Yes
5	GOPAL G	Office Asst	20-Jun-92	33	BCOM	43,819	1-Aug-12	Yes
6	LAWRENCE RODRIGUES	Sports Asst.	14-Dec-75	50	Bcom	43,135	1-Jul-13	Yes
7	ANAND MATHIAS	Office Asst	6-Dec-86	39	MA	47,260	1-Jun-13	Yes
8	ANIL D'SOUZA	Manager	24-May-83	42	ITI.	61,748	1-Apr-14	Yes
9	P.MICHEL	Office Asst	10-Jul-94	31	MCOM	48,000	1-Jul-13	Yes
10	RICHARD FRANCIS	Office Asst	6-Aug-82	43	MBA	48,203	1-Jul-19	Yes
11	REVATHI C	Office Asst	2-Oct-89	36	BCOM	39,397	1-Aug-21	Yes
12	MARSHEL STEVE S PEREIRA	Office Asst	18-Feb-96	29	BCOM	35,712	1-Oct-21	Yes
13	STANY STEEVAN	Office Asst	8-Apr-97	28	BCOM	35,712	25-Oct-21	Yes





ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಂಟ್ ಜೋಎಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

			23-Aug-89					
14	KAVYA T H	Office Asst	36	MBA	38,820	1-Oct-21	Yes	
15	PRITHVI GRACIAN	Content Writer	6-May-86	39	PGDHRM	55,585	1-Oct-21	Yes
16	SUDHIR DAVID DIWAKAR	Office Asst	14-Feb-90	35	BCOM	35,712	7-Apr-22	Yes
17	GODFREY STEPHEN	Office Asst	21-Apr-98	27	BCOM	35,712	6-Apr-22	Yes
18	ARPITHA SHRUTHI L	Office Asst	29-Sep-95	30	BCOM	35,712	26-Apr-22	Yes
19	RAMYA ARCHANA	Office Asst	22-Sep-96	29	BCOM	35,712	26-Apr-22	Yes
20	SWATHI NARAYAN	Office Asst	30-May-00	25	BCA	38,820	1-Nov-22	Yes
21	SHEELA PAUL	Office Asst	7-Nov-73	52	PUC	44,578	5-Nov-22	Yes
22	ANAND MALLAPPA KATTIMANI	Library Asst	6-Dec-86	39	MA	35,083	15-Dec-22	Yes
23	ZABEULLA B M	Library Asst	1-Jun-97	28	KSET, Msc in library	38,080	2-Jan-23	Yes
24	AVITA TELLIS	Accountant	18-Mar-95	30	MCOM	45,335	15-Mar-23	Yes
25	JUSTIN BERNARD	Accountant	5-Jun-95	30	MBA(HR)	46,260	20-Mar-23	Yes
26	NAVYA M	Office Asst	27-Apr-94	31	BCOM	36,397	1-Jun-23	Yes
27	ABRAHAM DANIEL	Office Asst	24-Jun-99	26	BCOM	35,083	1-Jun-23	Yes
28	DINA MARCEL	Office Asst	18-Feb-93	32	BCOM	35,083	1-Jun-23	Yes
29	MARGARET MARINA G	Office Asst	8-Nov-84	41	BCOM	52,137	9-Feb-07	Yes
30	ESHANI R	Asst Librarian	15-Mar-86	39	BCOM	42,135	1-Jul-15	Yes



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸ್‌ಫ್ಸ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

			5-May-84	41	Graduate	43,485	1-Aug-23	Yes
31	LIYA ANTONY	Office Asst	25-Jan-95	31	MBA (HR & MARKETING)	63,875	27-Nov-23	Yes
32	DALSA V JOSE	Placement Executive	17-Feb-96	29	MCA	54,068	13-Mar-24	Yes
33	SAJIN MON	Admission office	30-Oct-03	22	Bcom	32,029	1-Aug-24	Yes
34	DEENA D'SOUZA	Office Asst	25-Oct-75	50	B.Ed, TTC, CTET	44,410	2-Sep-24	Yes
35	SYLVIA MORRIS	Office Asst	22-Jul-00	25	MBA	35,840	12-Sep-24	Yes
36	REBECCA D'SOUZA	Office Asst	17-Jul-77	48	Bcom	49,405	12-Dec-24	Yes
38	PATRICIA BEENA STANISLAUS	Office Asst	5-May-69	56	MA	45,000	11-Apr-25	Yes
40	ANTONY RAJ C	Finance	15-Apr-84	41	M Com	42,560	14-Jun-25	Yes
41	AVITA LOBO	Finance	30-Jan-02	24	MBA	35,100	16-Jun-25	Yes
42	VARGHESE THOMAS PANIKAR	Office Asst	3-Oct-01	24	MSc	35,100	10-Jul-25	Yes
51	ADARSH RAJ	System Admin	19-Oct-87	38	DIPLOMA IN HARDWARE & NETWORKING)	45,579	1-May-11	Yes
52	I. JOHN CHRISTY	Maintainence	7-May-75	50	SSLC	45,579	15-Jun-11	Yes
53	JIMMY RALLYSON	Technician	13-Dec-89	36	ITI.	40,045	2-Oct-14	Yes
54	BINOD KUMAR KAR	Technician	7-May-90	35	DME	40,045	2-Mar-17	Yes
55	SARAVANA M	Electrician	10-Jan-90	36	ITI.	38,351	24-Nov-14	Yes
56	ISSAC C B	Campus Doctor	6-Jun-72	53	BASM, Doctor of Medicine	63,148	1-Oct-14	Yes



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

			8- Feb- 95	31	ITI	55,87 2	1-Oct-19	Yes
57	MANJUNATH S	Electrician	22- Dec- 85	40	ITI	31,63 3	1-Dec-20	Yes
58	JAPRISTERRY	Welder	4- Mar- 92	33	Diploma	31,63 3	1-Jun-22	Yes
60	RAJKIRAN G	System Admin	12- Jan- 92	34	BCA	29,56 9	12-Dec-22	Yes
61	JOGITH BIJU CHUNGATH	Web Developer	17- Jan- 00	26	BCA	43,07 5	27-Jan-23	Yes
62	RICKY JAMES	Photographer Media Co-ord	7- Jan- 00	26	DIPLOMA IN GRAPHIC DESIGN	40,48 5	4-Dec-23	Yes
63	SANTO FRANCIS	Technician	2- Mar- 00	25	Bsc	43,71 2	15-Jul-24	Yes
64	NISHMITHA D'SOUZA K	Asst ERP admin	19- Aug- 01	24	Msc(BDA)	39,72 5	19-Aug-24	Yes
65	NEIL SHAILON FERNANDES	Asst ERP admin	25- Jun- 02	23	BCA	39,72 5	23-Sep-24	Yes
66	JEFFRIN T	Photographer Media Cell	6- May- 03	22	Bcom	38,08 0	4-Dec-23	Yes
67	VENISHA RODRIGUES	ERP	12- May- 01	24	MSc	31,56 0	24-Jun-25	Yes
68	DIVYA JYOTHI	HK - Sup	26- Oct- 86	39	II PUC	27,51 5	12-Jun-25	Yes
69	SAMUEL NIXON P	ERP	1- Dec- 02	23	BCA	35,10 0	7-Jul-25	Yes
70	MANOHAR D	Attender	30- Jun- 68	57	SSLC	41,37 2	1-Jun-94	Yes
71	RAJKUMAR	Attender	24- May- 75	50	SSLC	40,37 2	1-Aug-01	Yes
72	MESHAK	Attender	17- Apr- 86	39	SSLC	40,37 2	1-Jun-01	Yes
73	DENIS TAURO	Attender	1-Jul- 81	44	SSLC	36,16 9	1-Aug-07	Yes



ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

74	COLUMBUS STEPHEN D	Attender	8-Oct-66	59	SSLC	35,56 8	1-Nov-11	Yes
75	M. SHEKAR	Attender	18-Apr-69	56	6 Std	35,56 8	5-Nov-12	Yes
76	MAGESH RATHNAM	Attender	11-Apr-77	48	6 Std	34,47 7	7-Nov-17	Yes
77	S. ABRAHAM	Attender	9-May-92	33	PUC	34,47 7	6-Oct-13	Yes
78	SANTOSH KUMAR	Attender	14-Nov-97	28	BA	33,47 7	1-Aug-15	Yes
79	EBENEZER	Attender	29-Jun-90	35	SSLC	32,93 1	7-Jun-16	Yes
80	FRANCIS R	Attender	1-Apr-79	46	SSLC	32,93 1	1-Aug-17	Yes
81	REKHA K C	Attender	5-Jul-86	39	PUC	32,93 1	1-Jul-17	Yes
82	SOWBHAGYA	Attender	10-Mar-78	47	SSLC	31,83 9	1-Dec-18	Yes
83	PRAVEEN G	Attender	12-May-93	32	ITI.	31,83 9	1-Jun-19	Yes
84	SURESH K	Attender	5-Aug-86	39	PUC	31,83 9	1-Jun-19	Yes
85	V. TOKHO JOHN	Attender	7-Aug-95	30	SSLC	31,83 9	1-Jun-19	Yes
86	DHANANJAYA H	Attender	16-Jul-79	46	BA	31,83 9	1-Jun-19	Yes
87	VISHNUVARDHAN	Attender	29-Jul-99	26	BBA	28,29 4	1-Apr-22	Yes
88	CHANDAN N	Attender	25-May-00	25	SSLC and Above	28,29 4	2-May-22	Yes
89	LOUIS MENEZES	Attender	15-Dec-95	30	PUC	28,29 4	6-Apr-22	Yes
90	DEVAIAH A C	Attender	15-Jun-86	39	BA	28,29 4	2-May-22	Yes



ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

			1- Aug- 99	26	SSLC	28,29 4	6-Apr-22	Yes
91	NAGARATHNA K N	Attender	30- May- 98	27	PUC	28,29 4	6-Apr-22	Yes
92	RAMESH R	Attender	8- Jan- 95	31	SSLC	28,29 4	6-Apr-22	Yes
93	SALOMAN B S	Attender	14- Aug- 94	31	BBA	28,29 4	2-May-22	Yes
94	PINTO SAGAYARAJ	Attender	29- Apr- 98	27	PUC	28,29 4	6-Apr-22	Yes
95	ANTHONY ANUSHA	Attender	2- Aug- 91	34	Diploma	28,29 4	6-Apr-22	Yes
96	KANIKA RAJ S	Attender	3- Sep- 79	46	SSLC	28,29 4	1-Apr-22	Yes
97	RAJA R	Attender	1-Jul- 90	35	BA	28,29 4	1-Apr-22	Yes
98	PRAKASH RATHOD	Attender	30- Aug- 90	35	PUC	28,29 4	1-Jul-22	Yes
99	BALASUBRAMANIYA M	Attender	29- Oct- 98	27	Diploma	28,29 4	6-Sep-22	Yes
10 0	PRAVEEN SIDDI	Attender	1- Jun- 94	31	ITI.	28,29 4	6-Sep-22	Yes
10 1	JOHN PETER	Attender	16- Jan- 76	50	PUC	28,29 4	6-Sep-22	Yes
10 2	SAMPATH KUMAR B	Attender	1- Jun- 90	35	BA	28,29 4	6-Sep-22	Yes
10 3	MARIYAPPA	Attender	1- Jun- 86	39	SSLC	28,29 4	6-Sep-22	Yes
10 4	MANI M	Attender	2- Sep- 92	33	ITI.	28,29 4	6-Sep-22	Yes
10 5	STALLIN RAJ	Attender	26- Nov- 95	30	Diploma	28,29 4	6-Sep-22	Yes
10 6	AJITH SANTHOSH KUMAR	Attender	10- Jun- 96	29	BCOM	28,29 4	6-Sep-22	Yes
10 7	ANUSHA T M	Attender						



ಸ್ಟೇಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

10 8	STALIN ALVA EDISON	Attender	26- Jul- 94	31	ITI.	27,79 4	28-Nov-22	Yes
10 9	PRASANNA NIRMAL RAJ	Attender	5- Sep- 92	33	Diploma	27,79 4	6-Mar-22	Yes
11 0	JOSHVA J	Attender	15- Sep- 02	23	PUC	27,79 4	19-Jul-23	Yes
11 1	LAWRENCE PEREIRA	Attender	17- Apr- 67	58	SSLC and Above	27,79 4	19-Jul-23	Yes
11 2	ANISH S	Attender	27- Feb- 98	27	PUC	27,79 4	24-Jul-23	Yes
11 3	JOSEPH REBELLO	Attender	28- Aug- 74	51	SSLC and Above	27,79 4	19-Jul-23	Yes
11 4	PREM KUMAR	Attender	1- Jan- 94	32	SSLC	27,79 4	1-Oct-20	Yes
11 5	SHIVAKUMARA H	Attender	14- May- 95	30	SSLC and Above	27,79 4	22-Jan-24	Yes
11 6	PRAVEEN L	Attender	8- Jun- 01	24	SSLC and Above	25,79 5	1-Jul-24	Yes
11 7	SHARAN KUMAR	Attender	12- Oct- 98	27	SSLC and Above	25,79 5	1-Jul-24	Yes
11 8	STANY ANTONY M A	Attender	2- Oct- 86	39	SSLC and Above	25,79 5	1-Jul-24	Yes
11 9	SNEHA R	Attender	8- Mar- 01	24	SSLC and Above	25,79 5	1-Jul-24	Yes
12 0	JAYANTH R	Attender	8- Mar- 94	31	PUC	36,49 2	18-Sep-24	Yes
12 1	NITHYA PRIYA	Attender	3- Jan- 00	26	SSLC and Above	25,79 5	9-Dec-24	Yes
12 2	SHARAL A	Attender	21- Jan- 84	42	SSLC	25,29 5	3-Feb-25	Yes
12 3	SUCHITRA YADAV	Attender	5- Jun- 91	34	NTC	25,29 5	12-Jun-25	Yes
12 4	ANTONY LOURDU	Attender	5- Jan- 04	22	Diploma	25,29 5	12-Jun-25	Yes



ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಹೆಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

12 5	SUNIL J	Attender	14- Jul- 97	28	II PUC	25,29 5	12-Jun-25	Yes
12 6	MUNIYAMMA	Housekeeping	2- Mar- 76	49	5th std and Above	33,85 7	1-Jul-07	Yes
12 7	VELU	Housekeeping	18- Jul- 78	47	5th std and Above	33,85 7	1-Mar-09	Yes
12 8	BHARATHI	Housekeeping	19- Feb- 75	50	5th std and Above	33,85 7	12-Jun-09	Yes
12 9	TRIVENI	Housekeeping	10- Jan- 75	51	5th std and Above	33,85 7	1-Apr-10	Yes
13 0	RAVI	Housekeeping	10- May- 81	44	5th std and Above	32,85 8	1-Aug-11	Yes
13 1	BALAMMA	Housekeeping	1- Jan- 72	54	5th std and Above	32,85 8	1-Aug-11	Yes
13 2	PRAMOD	Housekeeping	1- Jun- 91	34	5th std and Above	32,85 8	1-Jun-12	Yes
13 3	RAMESH	Housekeeping	23- May- 82	43	5th std and Above	32,85 8	12-Jun-12	Yes
13 4	SUSHEELA	Housekeeping	1- Jan- 77	49	5th std and Above	32,85 8	1-Sep-12	Yes
13 5	MARY CATHELENE	Housekeeping	5- Apr- 71	54	5th std and Above	32,85 8	1-Jun-13	Yes
13 6	KAMALAKSHI	Housekeeping	20- Apr- 82	43	5th std and Above	32,85 8	1-Jun-13	Yes
13 7	MARY SANDRA	Housekeeping	1- Jan- 70	56	5th std and Above	32,85 8	1-Jun-14	Yes
13 8	INDRANI V	Housekeeping	18- Feb- 74	51	5th std and Above	31,85 8	1-Jun-15	Yes
13 9	RATHNAMMA	Housekeeping	1- Jan- 77	49	5th std and Above	31,85 8	1-Mar-16	Yes
14 0	PANDURANGA	Housekeeping	15- Jul- 84	41	5th std and Above	31,85 8	1-Mar-16	Yes
14 1	VIJAYAMMA	Housekeeping	20- Dec- 83	42	5th std and Above	31,35 8	1-Jun-16	Yes



# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

14 2	SURESH S	Housekeeping	6- Aug- 86	39	5th std and Above	31,35 8	1-Mar-16	Yes
14 3	MARIYAMMA	Housekeeping	5- Apr- 92	33	5th std and Above	31,35 8	1-Jul-16	Yes
14 4	M. GANESH	Housekeeping	20- Sep- 85	40	5th std and Above	31,35 8	5-Oct-16	Yes
14 5	ADEAPPA	Housekeeping	29- Jan- 87	39	5th std and Above	31,35 8	1-Jul-17	Yes
14 6	M. CHANDRAN	Housekeeping	10- Jul- 79	46	5th std and Above	31,35 8	1-Aug-17	Yes
14 7	MOHAN KUMARI M N	Housekeeping	5- Feb- 84	42	5th std and Above	30,85 9	1-Jul-18	Yes
14 8	KAVYA C	Housekeeping	31- Jul- 96	29	5th std and Above	30,35 9	1-Jun-19	Yes
14 9	SAMPANGI	Housekeeping	24- May- 86	39	5th std and Above	30,35 9	1-Jun-19	Yes
15 0	SAGAYAMARY L	Housekeeping	30- Jun- 79	46	5th std and Above	30,35 9	1-Jun-19	Yes
15 1	KANAKIYARAJU	Housekeeping	5- Jun- 73	52	5th std and Above	30,35 9	1-Jun-19	Yes
15 2	NAGAMANI	Housekeeping	4- Apr- 70	55	5th std and Above	30,35 9	1-Jun-19	Yes
15 3	BASAVARAJ PATTAR	Housekeeping	26- Jul- 88	37	5th std and Above	26,86 0	8-Dec-21	Yes
15 4	BABY ANUSHA	Housekeeping	5- Dec- 95	30	SSLC	26,86 0	6-Sep-22	Yes
15 5	LAKSHMI NARASIMHA	Housekeeping	12- Jun- 81	44	SSLC	26,86 0	6-Sep-22	Yes
15 6	SUNIL KUMAR B S	Housekeeping	22- Apr- 95	30	SSLC	26,86 0	6-Sep-22	Yes
15 7	SUDHAKAR	Housekeeping	25- Apr- 85	40	SSLC	26,86 0	6-Sep-22	Yes
15 8	HIRAN KARMAKAR	Housekeeping	5- Jan- 87	39	PUC	26,86 0	6-Sep-22	Yes



ಸ್ಟ್ರೋಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

15 9	KALAVATHI M	Housekeeping	26- Feb- 87	38	8th Std	26,40 7	21-Oct-22	Yes
16 0	SIDDARAJU Y S	Housekeeping	20- May- 99	26	SSLC	26,40 7	1-Nov-22	Yes
16 1	PHILOMINA	Housekeeping	6- Oct- 82	43	5th std and Above	26,40 7	19-Jul-23	Yes
16 2	LILLY MATILDA	Housekeeping	8- Oct- 85	40	5th std and Above	26,40 7	19-Jul-23	Yes
16 3	PRATHAPA R M	Housekeeping	1- Jan- 95	31	5th std and Above	26,40 7	19-Jul-23	Yes
16 4	JYOTHI	Housekeeping	31- Dec- 97	28	5th std and Above	26,40 7	1-Dec-23	Yes
16 5	DINESH M T	Housekeeping	26- Jul- 86	39	5th std and Above	26,40 7	13-Dec-23	Yes
16 6	R NAVEEN KUMAR	Housekeeping	30- Mar- 97	28	5th std and Above	26,40 7	22-Jan-24	Yes
16 7	VARALAKSHMI V	Housekeeping	2- May- 85	40	5th std and Above	24,45 3	1-Jul-24	Yes
16 8	LOKESH KUMAR K	Housekeeping	24- Jun- 95	30	5th std and Above	24,45 3	1-Jul-24	Yes
16 9	VINAY V K	Housekeeping	15- Dec- 94	31	5th std and Above	24,45 3	1-Jul-24	Yes
17 0	RAJNIKANT	Housekeeping	9- Aug- 02	23	5th std and Above	24,45 3	1-Aug-24	Yes
17 1	MARGARET B	Housekeeping	26- Jan- 84	42	5th std and Above	24,45 3	1-Jul-24	Yes
17 2	SINCHANA	Housekeeping	17- May- 01	24	SSLC	24,00 0	12-Jun-25	Yes
17 3	MARY STELLA	Housekeeping	19- Sep- 83	42	4th standard	24,00 0	12-Jun-25	Yes
17 4	AJAY KUMAR	Housekeeping	1- Dec- 96	29	7th Std	24,00 0	12-Jun-25	Yes
17 5	OMKAR	Housekeeping	1- Jun- 90	35	SSLC	24,00 0	12-Jun-25	Yes



ಸ್ಯಾಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ  
ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

17 6	Mr Ramesha. M.	FDA	22- Dec- 66	59	M.A.	90,15 1	23-Aug-89	Yes
17 7	Mr Philip Kumar. C.	SDA	5- May- 70	55	PUC	90,15 1	23-Aug-89	Yes
17 8	Mr Aloysius D' Crasta	SDA	21- Jun- 66	59	SSLC	90,15 1	15-Nov-89	Yes
17 9	Mr Puttaswamy H M	SDA	1- Jun- 70	55	10th	90,15 1	29-Dec-89	Yes
18 0	Mr Veerasekaran. K.	ATTENDER	1- May- 66	59	IX	87,96 9	23-Aug-89	Yes
18 1	Ms Maria Susai. P. K.	ATTENDER	15- May- 69	56	IX	87,96 9	23-Aug-89	Yes
18 2	Mr Thomas Paul	ATTENDER	26- Dec- 65	60	IX	87,96 9	23-Aug-89	Yes
18 3	Mr Panchakshari. N	ATTENDER	13- May- 67	58	SSLC	87,96 9	15-Nov-89	Yes
18 4	Mr Ramanjulu. G. V.	ATTENDER	11- Feb- 66	60	VI	85,78 7	23-Aug-89	Yes
18 5	Mr Chandraiah. H. K.	ATTENDER	6- Aug- 70	55	VI	85,78 7	22-Jan-90	Yes

*V. Balaji*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 21

#### Strength of the University

1. Being India's first Public-Private-Partnership University under RUSA 2.0 of MHRD (Government of India), established by the Karnataka Govt. Act No. 24 of 2021.
2. The university has established a 140-year-old legacy of Jesuit pedagogy, which focuses on challenging students to integrate the intellectual, spiritual and social dimensions of their lives.
3. The University has admitted 3071 undergraduate students and 848 postgraduate students in the AY 2022-2023. The admission numbers indicates the high demand for the courses offered in the University
4. The University has 9 schools with well established 32 departments offering 101 different programs
5. The University offers 13 PhD programs
6. University has received total of Rs. 16,20,130 from private, government and other benefactors for Students scholarship in AY 2022-23
7. The University has spent Rs. 1,99,25,574 in Students scholarship in AY 2022-23. 957 students have been befitted under the scheme.
8. In the year 2022-2023 Dr. Debashis Ghosh has been awarded a SERB SURE project of Rs. 28,41,594.
9. From the year 2019-2022 the University has received Rs. 1,47,76,362 under UGC,CSIR, VGST and DST grants
10. A total of Rs. 32,99,736 have been awarded for 24 seed money projects.
11. For the year 2022-2023 the university has spent Rs. 9,73,78,950 for salaries, PF, staff insurance and staff welfare expenses.
12. The University has spent Rs. 83,92,017 under academic expenses in the year 2022-2023.
13. The University has spent Rs. 73,16,093 for student activities in the year 2022-2023.
14. To upgrade the Library facility with books, journals, subscription and software Rs. 33,67,482 was spent in the year 2022-2023.
15. To upgrade and develop lab facilities the University has spent Rs. 1,38,40,736 in the year 2022-2023.
16. The University houses a digitally enabled world-class library which is radio-tagged and friendly for a physically challenged.
17. The evaluation of students' feedback, satisfaction survey and curriculum outcome is conducted by IQAC every semester. The feedback mechanism is constructively done through the dean to every faculty member.
18. The university has a robust LMS learning management system.
19. The entire evaluation of the End semester answer script is digitized. Evaluations can be done by teachers online.
20. Results are published within 10 days of completion of the exam.
21. There are a total of more than 65 student centric associations. In the current semester December 2023, the University has conducted 187 events involving students from across departments.
22. The university has a state-of-the-art Observatory facility with a telescope.

VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094





# ಸ್ಟೋರ್ಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

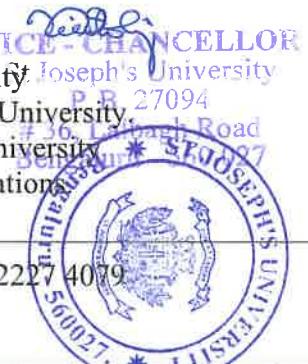
23. Our comprehensive counseling system has a network of trained counselors with offices across different blocks.
24. A well-functioning NSS(National Social Service) unit which engages outcome driven activities like rural camps, blood donation campaigns, rallies and awareness programs.
25. The university has a Bembala Outreach center which completes a compulsory credits driven activities for every student in the campus. Activities such as, Community Service, Rural exposure camps, Traffic awareness, cleanliness drives slum survey, anti-drug campaign and climate-change rally have been completed in the last year providing an outcome for SDG goal.
26. The NCC comprises 2 units the Armed wing and Air wing which has shown good student achievement in the sector. The units run by highly accomplished staff members who also have been awarded by the Government
27. The University offers a wide variety of courses for skill development under the flagship of above 53 Credit courses.
28. The university has been continuously funding to develop a central instrumentation facility. A new animal cell culture unit, well established labs, software integration for research and regulations have been introduced to the research facility in the departments.
29. Emphasis is given for Students Field visits, Internships, project dissertation work at department level
30. Most of the classroom sessions have active learning components and RBPT approach
31. Research based teaching components at lecturers. Well-furnished Under-graduate and Postgraduate labs to assist practical classes.
32. Novel teaching methodologies and innovation teaching have been recorded by all staff.
33. The UG and PG student research activities have been good with outcomes such as term paper, JRF(Josephite Research program) presentation and student publications.
34. The university is publishing a daily newsletter BEACON.
35. The IQAC highlights all the activities conducted in University on the University webpage.
36. Diversity in staff profiles at the University is excellent. The University has 179 staff with PhD and 143 have qualified the NET/SLET exam.
37. The University has 35 publications in Scopus/Clarivate journals.
38. The University has 20 patents.
39. In the current year the staff members have attended more than 150 seminar, conference and workshops
40. Participation of staff in other colleges/universities in BOS, BOE, activities is excellent.
41. Faculties have a broad base of expertise, specializations and an openness to share their expertise with students through advising/mentoring
42. A robust mentoring system is set up at the University. 30 students are mentored by 1 teacher with each student maintaining a mentor diary
43. The demand ratio for many courses is high showcasing the excellence in the education offered.
44. Competitive and rigorous and updated curriculum is maintained in University at all the department
45. Post Graduate Diploma courses are offered at the University.
46. Courses like IFA and Bcom has students who have cleared the ACCA exams
47. Faculty members at the school of business has cleared the ACCA exam
48. The classes that start at 7:00 am offer students the space for Internships and entrepreneurship.



# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

49. Team cohesiveness cooperation within the Staff of the University is maintained by regular activity conducted by the Management.
50. Student progression is well documented at the University.
51. Student exchange program involving credit transfer to UIternational University is well established with support from the MAGIS exchange program.
52. JWL(Jesuit worldwide learning) , a platform for online courses, is supported by the staff of the University.
53. Midday meals are offered to over 500 students
54. Breakfast is offered to all students who participate in the University sports training.
55. There are seven studios and media labs as well as a state-of-the-art auditorium, with a seating capacity of 1250, and four seminar halls.
56. St. Joseph's University Hostel accommodates 150 students.
57. The canteen follows a food court concept and offers a variety of dishes from South Indian to Northeastern styles in three different places on campus.
58. The sports complex features two indoor basketball courts, a shuttle badminton court, a gym, changing rooms with lockers, and indoor sports areas overlooking a sprawling ground matted with real Bermuda Tiff grass. Cricket, football, hockey, throwball, Kho Kho, and volleyball courts are also available.
59. The university has implemented a rainwater harvesting system that includes rooftop harvesting and groundwater recharge.
60. A state-of-the-art Big Data Analytics laboratory is equipped with a teleconferencing facility for remote communication.
61. The university utilizes six generators for uninterrupted power supply, and a central UPS facility in the Nelapaty block protects sensitive equipment.
62. All systems are connected through a local area network (LAN) and intercoms connect all departments, labs, and offices.
63. The entire campus is wifi enabled
64. The university is under 24-hour CCTV surveillance for enhanced security along with regular security guards.
65. Water purifiers have been installed throughout the campus to provide safe drinking water.
66. The university also boasts a history museum that preserves archives of College/university history and photographs and manuscripts of important events in the history of Bengaluru and Karnataka.
67. The campus also has two bank ATM counters and designated parking space for staff students' vehicles.
68. The University students are represented from 29 States and 5 Union Territories of India and 11 Countries of the world showing a good diversity in admission.
69. The University has around 149 non-academic staff members.
70. The university has a well-organized orientation program for students and their parents
71. The University offers value-added programs such as HRD, ignitors and life-skill training.
72. All the Open-elective courses are done through online mode. Staff members have created online modules that help the student cover the concepts in open elective by themselves.
73. The number of sports and cultural events won by our students is excellent.
74. Intra-collegiate and Intercollegiate sports competition are organized by the University.
75. Intra-collegiate and Intercollegiate Cultural activities are organized regularly at the University.
76. The State-of-art laboratory with 9 high-end equipment is set by EUROFIN at the University.
77. The university has an API policy to encourage research and incentivize staff publications.
78. A strong Alumni network of over 25,000 students







# ಸ್ಟೇಂಟ್ ಜೋಸೆಫ್ ವಿಶ್ವವಿದ್ಯಾಲಯ

## ST JOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY

### Annexure 22

#### Weakness of University

1. No job security/ Attrition rate is an issue.
2. Dropout rates in students
3. Pass percentage in minimal stipulated time is less.
4. Funds availability for a new University is limited
5. Same courses offered by international standard universities in Bangalore
6. Lack of upgradation to technology innovations/resource and research facilities in some departments
7. Lack of effective teaching learning outcomes as classes are large.
8. Unable to set up an Incubation and Innovation Centre due to lack of space at the campus.
9. Adapting to National education policy.
10. Possible attrition due to other institutions providing better incentives
11. Multiple colleges offering similar courses in the vicinity.
12. Attracting potential employers for the placements.
13. Median salary offered to the students is less
14. Upskilling students for the current volatile job market.
15. Bridging the gap between the Industry and the Curriculum
16. Responding to AI and allied tech-driven challenges
17. Balancing between students who want/need the education we offer and those who can pay for our courses.
18. Infrastructure Disparity
19. Outdated Curriculum
20. Balancing the social concern approach with education at the University
21. Affordability and accessibility of some of our courses to the marginalized society

This is to certify that all the information provided in the Annexure and the Appendix above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University [www. sju.edu.in](http://www.sju.edu.in).

Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution

*V. D. Bhat*  
VICE - CHANCELLOR  
St Joseph's University  
P. B. 27094  
# 36, Lalbagh Road  
Bengaluru - 560 027



